A.D.
55

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1847,

BEING THE THIRD YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

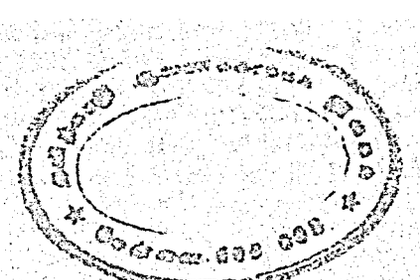
Golden Number	5	Dominical Letter	C
Epact	14	Roman Indiction	5
Solar Cycle	8	Julian Period	6560

Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan.	6	Birth of Queen Victoria	May	24
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	Jan.	30	Birth of Princess Helena	May	25
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan.	31	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May	29
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb.	10	Trinity Sunday	May	30
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb.	14	Corpus Christi	June	3
Ash Wednesday	Feb.	17	Accession of Queen Victoria	June	20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb.	21	Proclamation do.	June	21
St. David	Mar.	1	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June	24
St. Patrick	Mar.	17	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June	28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar.	25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug.	6
Palm Sunday	Mar.	28	Birth of Adelaide, Queen Dowager	Aug.	13
Good Friday	Apr.	2	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug.	26
Easter Day	Apr.	4	St. Michael	Sept.	29
Low Sunday	Apr.	11	Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
St. George	Apr.	23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov.	9
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr.	25	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov.	21
Rogation Sunday	May	9	Advent Sunday	Nov.	28
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May	13	St. Andrew	Nov.	30
Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May	23	St. Thomas	Dec.	21
			Christmas Day	Dec.	25

The Year 5608 of the Jewish Era commences on September 11, 1847. Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August 13, 1847.

The Year 1264 of the Mohammedan Era commences on December 9, 1847.



ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the Year 1847 there will be two Eclipses of the SUN and two of the MOON.

I. *A Partial Eclipse of the* Moon, March 31, 1847, *visible* at *Madras*.

	Madras Mean Time. H. M.
First contact with the penumbra at	11 48·1
First contact with the shadow	13 24·0
Middle of the Eclipse	14 27·1
Last contact with the shadow	15 30·2
Last contact with the penumbra	17 6·1

II. *A Total Eclipse of the* Sun, April 14, 1847, *visible* over the whole of the Indian Ocean and Australia and the Southern extremity of Ceylon, but *invisible* at *Madras*.

III. *A Partial Eclipse of the* Moon, September 24, 1847, *visible* at *Madras*.

	Madras Mean Time. H. M.
Moon rises partially covered with penumbra	5 45
First contact with the shadow	6 47.9
Middle of the Eclipse	7 54.4
Last contact with the shadow	9 0.9
Last contact with the penumbra	10 10.8

IV. *An Annular Eclipse of the* Sun, October 8, 1847, *visible* over the whole of Europe, nearly the whole of Asia, and over the Northern parts of Africa.

Proper Lessons.

Jan.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
1	Genesis 17	Romans 2	Deut. 10 v. 12	Colossians 2
3	Isaiah 41	Matthew 2	Isaiah 43	Romans 2
6	Isaiah 60	Luke 3 to v. 23	Isaiah 49	John 2 to v. 12
10	Isaiah 44	Matthew 8	Isaiah 46	Romans 8
17	Isaiah 51	Matthew 15	Isaiah 53	Romans 15
21	Isaiah 55	Matthew 22	Isaiah 56	1 Cor. 6
25	Wisdom 5	Acts 22 to v. 22	Wisdom 6	Acts 26
31	Genesis 1	Matthew 28	Genesis 2	1 Cor. 12

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle [of Corygaum 1818.
S	2	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
C	3	3	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	4	4	
Tu	5	5	
W	6	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
Th	7	7	
F	8	8	Lucian, P. & M.
S	9	9	[the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
C	10	10	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Linnæus died 1778. Capture of
M	11	11	Plough Monday.
Tu	12	12	
W	13	13	Hilary, Bp.
Th	14	14	
F	15	15	
S	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
C	17	17	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	18	18	Prisca, V. & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
Tu	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
W	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
Th	21	21	Agnes, V. & M.
F	22	22	Vincent, Mart.
S	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
C	24	24	3D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
Tu	26	26	
W	27	27	
Th	28	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725. Battle of Aliwal 1846.
F	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
S	30	30	*Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
C	31	31	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

JANUARY 1847.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is visible in the morning before sun-rise.

VENUS is visible towards the west just after sun-set.

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Scorpio* :

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	4	0	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	3	45	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Taurus* :

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	9	42	Evening.
—— 15th at	8	42	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is visible towards the west just after sun-set.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
3d Im. of III.	6	48	10	11th Em. of II.	5	50	21
3d Em. of III.	9	12	54	12th Em. of I.	10	34	34
3d Em. of I.	14	10	24	18th Em. of II.	8	26	41
5th Em. of I.	8	39	10	19th Em. of I.	12	30	4
7th Em. of II.	16	32	15	21th Em. of I.	6	59	1
10th Im. of III.	10	48	48	25th Em. of II.	11	2	56
10th Em. of III.	13	14	29	28th Em. of I.	8	54	40

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5			0,53
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. 0*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

JANUARY 1847.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 22	5 38	18 44 48·47	S 23 3 25·4	+ 3 36·85	5 42	12 10	18 36
2	6 22	5 38	49 13·39	22 58 27·8	4 5·14	6 34	12 59	19 22
3	6 22	5 38	53 37·95	22 53 2·9	4 33·07	7 25	13 47	20 8
4	6 22	5 38	58 2·16	22 47 10·5	5 0·66	8 12	14 31	20 48
5	6 22	5 38	19 2 25·98	22 40 51·0	5 27·83	8 59	15 15	21 29
6	6 22	5 38	6 49·37	22 34 4·5	5 54·61	9 45	15 57	22 7
7	6 21	5 39	11 12·32	22 26 51·1	6 20·93	10 31	16 39	22 45
8	6 21	5 39	15 34·81	22 19 11·2	6 46·80	11 17	17 22	23 25
9	6 21	5 39	19 56·80	22 11 4·9	7 12·16	12 3	18 5	—
10	6 21	5 39	24 18·29	22 2 32·6	7 37·01	12 53	18 52	0 5
11	6 21	5 39	28 39·22	21 53 34·2	8 1·32	13 42	19 39	0 50
12	6 21	5 39	32 59·57	21 44 10·3	8 25·04	14 36	20 31	1 35
13	6 20	5 40	37 19·34	21 34 21·0	8 48·17	15 33	21 26	2 25
14	6 20	5 40	41 38·48	21 24 6·8	9 10·70	16 29	22 23	3 19
15	6 20	5 40	45 56·98	21 13 27·8	9 32·58	17 27	23 22	4 17
16	6 20	5 40	50 14·83	21 2 24·4	9 53·81	18 20	♂	5 18
17	6 20	5 40	54 31·98	20 50 56·9	10 14·34	19 15	0 21	6 24
18	6 19	5 40	58 48·40	20 39 5·6	10 34·18	20 8	1 19	7 25
19	6 19	5 41	20 3 4·12	20 26 50·9	10 53·28	20 58	2 16	8 26
20	6 19	5 41	7 19·08	20 14 13·1	11 11·63	21 47	3 10	9 24
21	6 19	5 41	11 33·28	20 1 12·6	11 29·23	22 35	4 3	10 21
22	6 18	5 41	15 46·69	19 47 49·7	11 46·05	23 25	4 55	11 16
23	6 18	5 41	19 59·32	19 34 4·7	12 2·07	—	5 48	12 12
24	6 18	5 41	24 11·14	19 19 58·3	12 17·29	0 13	6 39	13 6
25	6 18	5 41	28 22·13	19 5 30·5	12 31·69	1 3	7 31	13 59
26	6 18	5 42	32 32·31	18 50 41·8	12 45·27	1 54	8 23	14 52
27	6 17	5 42	36 41·66	18 35 32·7	12 58·04	2 45	9 15	15 44
28	6 17	5 42	40 50·19	18 20 3·3	13 9·98	3 38	10 6	16 33
29	6 17	5 42	44 57·87	18 4 14·1	13 21·09	4 27	10 54	17 19
30	6 17	5 43	49 4·73	17 48 5·6	13 31·36	5 18	11 42	18 4
31	6 16	5 43	53 10·76	17 31 38·2	13 40·80	6 7	12 28	18 48

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon....	1	8	3	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	23	9	39	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter..	10	0	1	Morning.	○ Full Moon....	31	1	50	Evening.
● New Moon....	17	6	6	Morning.					

☾ Apogee..... 6 11 Evening. | ☾ Perigee..... 18 8 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 13th, *Mercury* on the 15th, *Venus* on the 17th, *Saturn* on the 18th, and *Jupiter* on the 25th; passes near to λ *Geminor* on the 1st, ο *Leonis* on the 4th, υ *Leonis* on the 7th, λ *Virginis* on the 10th, *m Scorpii* on the 13th, ε *Piscium* on the 21st, δ *Tauri* on the 25th, λ *Geminor* on the 28th, and ο *Leonis* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1847.

F	1
S	2
C	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
C	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
C	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
C	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
C	31

1847 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) XXVIII DAYS. 1847

Proper Lessons.

Feb.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
2	Wisdom 9	Mark 2	Wisdom 12	1st Cor. 14
7	Genesis 3	Mark 7	Genesis 6	2d Cor. 3
14	Genesis 9 to v. 20	Mark 14	Genesis 12	2d Cor. 10
17	Numbers 22	Luke 1 to v. 39	Numbers 23	2d Cor. 13
21	Genesis 19 to v. 30	Luke 4	Genesis 22	Galatians 4
24	Wisdom 19	Luke 7	Ecclus. 1	Ephesians 1
28	Genesis 27	Luke 11	Genesis 34	Ephesians 5

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	32	
Tu	2	33	*Purification of the B. V. Mary.* Candlemas. Supreme Court 1st Term begins.
W	3	34	Blaise, Bp.
Th	4	35	
F	5	36	Agatha, V. and M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
S	6	37	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
C	7	38	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	8	39	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
Tu	9	40	
W	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered 1567.
Th	11	42	Battle of Sobraon 1846.
F	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
S	13	44	
C	14	45	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. Valentine, Bp.
M	15	46	
Tu	16	47	Shrove Tuesday.
W	17	48	*Ash Wednesday.* Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
Th	18	49	Luther died 1546.
F	19	50	
S	20	51	
C	21	52	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. Supreme Court 1st Term ends.
Tu	23	54	
W	24	55	*St. Matthias, Ap.* DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1774.
Th	25	56	
F	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
S	27	58	Battle of Orthes 1814.
C	28	59	2D SUNDAY IN LENT.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at superior conjunction with the Sun on the 16th.

VENUS is visible towards the West just after sun-set.

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 18th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	3	30	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	3	18	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Taurus*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	7	34	Evening.
—— 15th at	6	40	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of II.	13	39	7	15th Em. of III.	9	23	10
4th Em. of I.	10	50	22	19th Em. of II.	8	9	9
11th Em. of I.	12	46	8	20th Em. of I.	9	10	53
12th Em. of II.	5	33	12	22d Im. of III.	10	54	20
13th Em. of I.	7	15	3	26th Em. of II.	10	45	0
15th Im. of III.	6	52	44	27th Em. of I.	11	6	44

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,035	76,8	87,0	66,0	0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8			0,00
20 — 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sun-set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 16	5 43	20 57 15·98	S 17 14 52·0	+13 49·44	6 53	13 11	19 27
2	6 16	5 44	21 1 20·37	16 57 47·7	13 57·25	7 42	13 55	20 6
3	6 16	5 44	5 23·93	16 40 25·5	14 4·24	8 28	14 37	20 45
4	6 15	5 44	9 26·69	16 22 45·8	14 10·42	9 13	15 19	21 24
5	6 15	5 45	13 28·62	16 4 49·2	14 15·81	9 59	16 2	22 3
6	6 15	5 45	17 29·77	15 46 35·8	14 20·39	10 46	16 46	22 45
7	6 15	5 45	21 30·13	15 28 6·3	14 24·17	11 35	17 32	23 29
8	6 14	5 46	25 29·68	15 9 20·9	14 27·17	12 24	18 20	——
9	6 14	5 46	29 28·46	14 50 20·2	14 29·39	13 17	19 12	0 16
10	6 14	5 46	33 26·48	14 31 4·4	14 30·84	14 12	20 6	1 7
11	6 13	5 47	37 23·72	14 11 34·2	14 31·52	15 8	21 3	2 0
12	6 13	5 47	41 20·19	13 51 49·7	14 31·44	16 5	22 1	2 58
13	6 13	5 47	45 15·90	13 31 51·6	14 30·62	17 0	22 59	3 57
14	6 12	5 48	49 10·88	13 11 40·2	14 29·02	17 54	23 57	4 58
15	6 12	5 48	53 5·10	12 51 16·0	14 26·70	18 46	♂	6 0
16	6 12	5 48	56 58·59	12 30 39·4	14 23·66	19 39	0 54	7 2
17	6 11	5 49	22 0 51·34	12 9 50·9	14 19·87	20 28	1 51	8 3
18	6 11	5 49	4 43·38	11 48 50·8	14 15·37	21 19	2 45	9 2
19	6 11	5 49	8 34·72	11 27 39·7	14 10·16	22 10	3 39	9 59
20	6 10	5 50	12 25·37	11 6 17·8	14 4·26	23 1	4 33	10 56
21	6 10	5 50	16 15·33	10 44 45·7	13 57·68	23 53	5 27	11 53
22	6 10	5 50	20 4·59	10 23 3·8	13 50·43	——	6 20	12 47
23	6 9	5 51	23 53·21	10 1 12·4	13 42·51	0 44	7 12	13 40
24	6 9	5 51	27 41·18	9 39 12·0	13 33·95	1 34	8 3	14 32
25	6 8	5 51	31 28·53	9 17 3·0	13 24·78	2 25	8 52	15 19
26	6 8	5 52	35 15·27	8 54 45·6	13 15·00	3 14	9 39	16 4
27	6 7	5 52	39 1·42	8 32 20·5	13 4·62	4 3	10 25	16 47
28	6 7	5 52	42 47·02	8 9 47·9	12 53·69	4 50	11 9	17 28

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter ..	8	7	0	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	22	9	20	Morning.
○ New Moon....	15	4	47	Evening.					
☾ Apogee	3	2		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	16	6		Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 11th, *Mercury* and *Saturn* on the 15th, *Venus* on the 16th, and *Jupiter* on the 21st; passes near to π *Leonis* on the 1st, υ *Leonis* on the 3d, λ *Virginis* on the 6th, *m Scorpii* on the 9th, ρ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 12th, ϵ *Piscium* on the 18th, δ *Tauri* on the 21st, λ *Geminor* on the 25th, and o *Leonis* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1847.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
C	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
C	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
C	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
C	28

Proper Lessons.

March	MORNING. 1st Lesson.		MORNING. 2d Lesson.		EVENING. 1st Lesson.		EVENING. 2d Lesson.	
7	Genesis	39	Luke	18	Genesis	42	Colossians	2
14	Genesis	43	John	1	Genesis	45	1st Thes.	5
21	Exodus	3	John	8	Exodus	5	1st Timothy	5
25	Eccles.	2	John	12	Eccles.	3	2d Timothy	3
28	Exodus	8	Matthew	26	Exodus	10	Hebrews 5 to v. 11	

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	60	St. David, Abp.
Tu	2	61	Chad, Bp., John Wesley died 1791.
W	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
Th	4	63	
F	5	64	Battle of Barossa 1811.
S	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
C	7	66	3d Sunday in Lent. Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with
M	8	67	[England 1707.
Tu	9	68	Rizzio assassinated 1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
W	10	69	Benj. West died 1820.
Th	11	70	
F	12	71	Gregory, Martyr.
S	13	72	[1757. Admiral Byng shot 1757.
C	14	73	4th Sunday in Lent. English took possession of Chandernagore
M	15	74	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
Tu	16	75	Gustavus III. shot 1792.
W	17	76	St. Patrick.
Th	18	77	Edward K. W. Sax.
F	19	78	
S	20	79	Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
C	21	80	5th Sunday in Lent. Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria,
M	22	81	Porto Bello taken 1740. Supreme Court 2d Term begins. [1801.
Tu	23	82	
W	24	83	Queen Elizabeth died 1603.
Th	25	84	*Annunciation—Lady Day.* Thames Tunnel opened 1843.
F	26	85	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. Prince George of Cambridge born 1819.
S	27	86	Peace of Amiens 1802.
C	28	87	Palm Sunday.
M	29	88	
Tu	30	89	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
W	31	90	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is situated at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (18° 18′) on the 13th, becomes stationary on the 21st, and arrives at inferior conjunction on the 31st.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Sagittarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	3	0	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	2	48	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Taurus*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	5	50	Evening.
—— 15th at	5	1	Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, remains invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	5	35	44	30th Im. of III.	6	58	35
8th Em. of I.	7	31	36	30th Em. of III.	9	34	54
15th Em. of I.	9	27	27	30th Em. of II.	10	25	20
23d Em. of II.	7	49	50	31st Em. of I.	7	47	57
24th Em. of I.	5	52	10				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty seven days, the remaining *four* being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 7	5 53	22 46 32·07	S 7 47 8·2	+12 42·21	5 39	11 52	18 4
2	6 7	5 53	50 16·59	7 24 21·8	12 30·21	6 25	12 35	18 44
3	6 7	5 53	54 0·61	7 1 29·1	12 17·71	7 10	13 17	19 23
4	6 6	5 54	57 44·14	6 38 30·5	12 4·74	7 56	14 0	20 3
5	6 6	5 54	23 1 27·23	6 15 26·1	11 51·31	8 42	14 43	20 44
6	6 6	5 54	5 9·87	5 52 16·6	11 37·43	9 29	15 29	21 28
7	6 6	5 55	8 52·10	5 29 2·4	11 23·16	10 17	16 15	22 12
8	6 6	5 55	12 33·94	5 5 43·6	11 8·48	11 9	17 5	23 1
9	6 5	5 55	16 15·41	4 42 20·7	10 53·46	12 1	17 56	23 51
10	6 5	5 56	19 56·56	4 18 54·0	10 38·07	12 56	18 50	—
11	6 4	5 56	23 37·35	3 55 24·1	10 22·36	13 50	19 46	0 45
12	6 4	5 57	27 17·85	3 31 51·3	10 6·35	14 44	20 42	1 43
13	6 3	5 57	30 58·04	3 8 15·9	9 50·03	15 37	21 39	2 42
14	6 3	5 57	34 37·96	2 44 38·4	9 33·45	16 29	22 35	3 43
15	6 2	5 58	38 17·61	2 20 59 2	9 16·59	17 22	23 32	4 43
16	6 2	5 58	41 57·05	1 57 18·4	8 59·52	18 11	♂	5 43
17	6 2	5 58	45 36·25	1 33 36·8	8 42·22	19 4	0 28	6 45
18	6 1	5 59	49 15·24	1 9 54·6	8 24·71	19 56	1 24	7 44
19	6 1	5 59	52 54·04	0 46 12·2	8 7·02	20 49	2 20	8 44
20	6 1	5 59	56 32·68	0 22 29·8	7 49·14	21 42	3 16	9 43
21	6 0	5 59	0 0 11·15	N 0 1 12·0	7 31·11	22 35	4 11	10 40
22	6 0	6 0	3 49·49	0 24 52·9	7 12·95	23 27	5 5	11 35
23	5 59	6 0	7 27·70	0 48 32·4	6 54·65	—	5 57	12 27
24	5 59	6 1	11 5·81	1 12 10·5	6 36·26	0 21	6 48	13 15
25	5 59	6 1	14 43·84	1 35 46·5	6 17·79	1 12	7 37	14 2
26	5 58	6 2	18 21·82	1 59 20·0	5 59·27	2 1	8 23	14 45
27	5 58	6 2	21 59·75	2 22 51·1	5 40·71	2 49	9 8	15 27
28	5 57	6 3	25 37·68	2 46 19·1	5 22·13	3 36	9 51	16 6
29	5 57	6 3	29 15·59	3 9 43·6	5 3·56	4 22	10 34	16 45
30	5 57	6 4	32 53·56	3 33 4·5	4 45·00	5 7	11 16	17 25
31	5 56	6 4	36 31·56	3 56 21·4	4 26·52	5 53	11 58	18 3

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon....	2	8	29	Morning.	● New Moon....	17	2	32	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter..	10	10	0	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	23	11	2	Evening.
☾ Apogee..	2	7		Evening.	☾ Apogee..	29	11		Evening.
☾ Perigee..	16	5		Evening.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 12th, *Saturn* on the 15th, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 17th, and *Jupiter* on the 21st; passes near to *v Leonis* on the 2d, λ *Virginis* on the 6th, *θ Libræ* on the 8th, *β Capricorni* on the 12th, *θ Aquarii* on the 14th, *δ Tauri* on the 21st, λ *Geminor* on the 24th, and *o Leonis* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1847.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
C	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
C	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
C	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
C	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

Proper Lessons

April.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
2	Gen. 22 to v. 20	John 18	Isaiah 53	1st Peter 2
4	Exodus 12	Romans 6	Exodus 14	Acts 2 v. 22
5	Exodus 16	Matthew 28	Exodus 17	Acts 3
6	Exodus 20	Luke 24 to v. 13	Exodus 32	1st Cor. 15
11	Numbers 16	Acts 8	Numbers 22	Hebrews 13
18	Numbers 23,24	Acts 15	Numbers 25	1st Peter 2
25	Deuter. 4	Acts 22	Deuter. 5	1st John 1

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	91	Maunday Thursday.
F	2	92	*Good Friday.* Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
S	3	93	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
C	4	94	EASTER DAY. St. Ambrose.
M	5	95	*Easter Monday.* Stow, the Historian, died 1605.
Tu	6	96	*Easter Tuesday.* Battle of Coorg 1834.
W	7	97	Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan by the Garrison of Jellalabad 1842.
Th	8	98	
F	9	99	Lord Bacon died 1626.
S	10	100	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
C	11	101	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. LOW SUNDAY. Rowland Hill died
M	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786. [1833.
Tu	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
W	14	104	
Th	15	105	
F	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746.
S	17	107	B. Franklin died 1790.
C	18	108	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Fox, the Martyrologist, died 1587.
M	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
Tu	20	110	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
W	21	111	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Th	22	112	
F	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
S	24	114	[CESTER BORN 1776. PRINCESS ALICE BORN 1843.
C	25	115	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. *St. Mark, Evan.* DUCHESS OF GLOU-
M	26	116	
Tu	27	117	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
W	28	118	
Th	29	119	
F	30	120	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 12th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (26° 49′) on the 28th.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 19th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	2	35	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	2	24	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Taurus*:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at.....	10	25	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	9	40	Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	4	10	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	3	20	Morning.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
7th Em. of I.	9	43	42	23d Em. of I.	8	3	56
16th Em. of I.	6	8	21	24th Em. of II.	7	29	8

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7			0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7	94,7	75,4	0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m	*h. m*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 56	6 4	0 40 9·66	N 4 49 33·8	+ 4 8·10	6 40	12 42	18 44
2	5 55	6 5	43 47·83	4 42 41·7	3 49·78	7 26	13 27	19 28
3	5 55	6 5	47 26 13	5 5 44·4	3 31·56	8 13	14 13	20 13
4	5 54	6 5	51 4·59	5 28 41·9	3 13·52	9 3	15 2	21 1
5	5 54	6 6	54 43·22	5 51 33·8	2 55·64	9 54	15 52	21 50
6	5 54	6 6	58 22·03	6 14 19·6	2 37·96	10 55	16 44	22 43
7	5 54	6 6	1 2 1·05	6 36 58·9	2 20·48	11 38	17 38	23 38
8	5 53	6 6	5 40·30	6 59 31·6	2 3·21	12 32	18 32	—
9	5 53	6 7	9 19·79	7 21 57·5	1 46·21	13 25	19 26	0 32
10	5 53	6 7	12 59·55	7 44 15·8	1 29·45	14 19	20 21	1 27
11	5 53	6 7	16 39·58	8 6 26·4	1 12·98	15 8	21 15	2 25
12	5 52	6 7	20 19·91	8 28 28·9	0 56·80	15 58	22 10	3 24
13	5 52	6 8	24 0·55	8 50 23·2	0 40·95	16 49	23 6	4 24
14	5 52	6 8	27 41·53	9 12 8·5	0 25·38	17 40	♂	5 25
15	5 51	6 8	31 22·81	9 33 44·8	0 10·17	18 33	0 2	6 25
16	5 51	6 8	35 4·45	9 55 11·5	— 0 4·71	19 27	0 58	7 24
17	5 51	6 9	38 46·45	10 16 28·6	0 19·22	20 22	1 55	8 24
18	5 50	6 9	42 28·82	10 37 35·4	0 33·35	21 17	2 52	9 22
19	5 50	6 9	46 11·57	10 58 31·7	0 47·12	22 11	3 47	10 17
20	5 50	6 10	49 54·70	11 19 17·1	1 0·51	23 2	4 40	11 9
21	5 49	6 10	53 38·23	11 39 51·2	1 13·50	23 53	5 30	11 58
22	5 49	6 10	57 22·18	12 0 14·0	1 26·07	—	6 18	12 41
23	5 49	6 11	2 1 6·55	12 20 24·7	1 38·21	0 43	7 4	13 24
24	5 49	6 11	4 51·36	12 40 23·4	1 49·92	1 30	7 48	14 4
25	5 48	6 12	8 36·61	13 0 9·6	2 1·18	2 17	8 31	14 44
26	5 48	6 12	12 22·33	13 19 42·8	2 11·98	3 2	9 13	15 22
27	5 48	6 12	16 8·54	13 39 2·9	2 22·31	3 49	9 56	16 5
28	5 47	6 13	19 55·22	13 58 9·7	2 32·16	4 36	10 39	16 41
29	5 47	6 13	23 42·40	14 17 2·6	2 41·50	5 24	11 24	17 23
30	5 47	6 13	27 30 12	14 35 41·4	2 50 32	6 12	12 10	18 7

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	1	2	38	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	22	2	29 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter ..	8	8	47	Evening.	○ Full Moon....	30	6	47 Evening
● New Moon....	15	11	43	Morning.				

☾ Perigee.....14 4 Morning. | ☾ Apogee .....26 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 9th, *Saturn* on the 11th, *Mercury* on the 13th, *Venus* on the 16th, and *Jupiter* on the 18th; passes near to λ *Virginis* on the 2d, θ *Libræ* on the 4th, β^2 *Capricorni* on the 9th, δ *Tauri* on the 17th, λ *Geminor* on the 20th, *o Leonis* on the 23d, and λ *Virginis* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1847.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
C	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
C	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
C	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
C	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30

Proper Lessons.

May.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
1	Ecclus. 7	John 1 v. 43	Ecclus. 9	Jude
2	Deuter. 6	Acts 28	Deuter. 7	Romans 1
9	Deuter. 8	Matthew 7	Deuter. 9	Romans 8
13	Deuter. 10	Luke 24 v. 44	2d Kings 2	Ephes. 4 to v. 17
16	Deuter. 12	Matthew 14	Deuter. 13	Romans 15
23	Deuter 16 to v. 18	Acts 10 v. 34	Isaiah 11	Acts 19 to v. 21
30	Genesis 1	Matthew 3	Genesis 18	1st John 5

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	121	*St. Philip and St. James.* Duke of Wellington born 1769.
C	2	122	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
Tu	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
W	5	125	Buonaparte died at St. Helena 1821.
Th	6	126	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
F	7	127	
S	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
C	9	129	ROGATION SUNDAY.
M	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
Tu	11	131	Earl of Chatham died 1778.
W	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
Th	13	133	*Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.*
F	14	134	
S	15	135	
C	16	136	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Battle of Albuera 1810.
M	17	137	[poo 1842.
Tu	18	138	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of Cha-
W	19	139	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.
Th	20	140	Columbus died 1506.
F	21	141	
S	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
C	23	143	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. Battle of Ramilies 1706.
M	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
Tu	25	145	Archdeacon Paley died 1805. PRINCESS ———— BORN 1846.
W	26	146	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
Th	27	147	Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBERLAND (Crown Prince
F	28	148	[of Hanover) BORN 1819.
S	29	149	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
C	30	150	TRINITY SUNDAY. Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
M	31	151	

MAY 1827.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is visible in the morning before sun-rise.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 20th.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aquarius:*

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	2	10	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	1	53	Morning.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Taurus:*

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at.....	8	50	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	8	10	Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius:*

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	2	20	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	1	26	Morning.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s
5th Em. of III.	5	43	23	9th Em. of I.	6	23	41

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9	99,2	78,5	*0,32
10 — 20	29,876	86,8			0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11*h*. 20*m*. A. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. P. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 2d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5,5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 17,56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23,30 inches, and on 16th May 1841, 3,0 inches.

MAY 1827.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 46	6 14	2 31 18·35	N14 54 5·8	— 2 58·62	7 3	12 58	18 53
2	5 46	6 14	35 7·13	15 12 15·5	3 6·37	7 55	13 49	19 43
3	5 46	6 14	38 56·46	15 30 10·3	3 13·57	8 48	14 41	20 34
4	5 45	6 15	42 46·34	15 47 49·8	3 20·21	9 39	15 33	21 27
5	5 45	6 15	46 36·81	16 5 13·8	3 26·29	10 33	16 28	22 24
6	5 44	6 16	50 27·84	16 22 21·8	3 31·79	11 24	17 21	23 20
7	5 44	6 16	54 19·46	16 39 13·5	3 36·71	12 13	18 14	—
8	5 44	6 16	58 11·68	16 55 48·8	3 41·05	13 2	19 8	0 17
9	5 44	6 16	3 2 4·49	17 12 7·2	3 44·79	13 50	20 0	1 16
10	5 44	6 16	5 57·89	17 28 8·5	3 47·94	14 40	20 54	2 12
11	5 43	6 17	9 51·88	17 43 52·5	3 50·50	15 28	21 47	3 10
12	5 43	6 17	13 46·47	17 59 18·7	3 52·46	16 19	22 42	4 8
13	5 43	6 17	17 41·63	18 14 26·9	3 53·84	17 10	23 38	5 7
14	5 42	6 17	21 37·38	18 29 16·8	3 54·64	18 5	♂	6 7
15	5 42	6 17	25 33·71	18 43 48·0	3 54·86	19 2	0 35	7 5
16	5 42	6 17	29 30·61	18 58 0·3	3 54·62	19 58	1 32	8 2
17	5 42	6 18	33 28·09	19 11 53·4	3 53·60	20 51	2 27	8 56
18	5 41	6 18	37 26·13	19 25 27·1	3 52·12	21 44	3 20	9 48
19	5 41	6 18	41 24·71	19 38 41·0	3 50·10	22 35	4 10	10 35
20	5 41	6 18	45 23·82	19 51 34·8	3 47·55	23 25	4 58	11 19
21	5 41	6 18	49 23·47	20 4 8·4	3 44·47	—	5 44	12 1
22	5 41	6 19	53 23·64	20 16 21·4	3 40·87	0 12	6 27	12 40
23	5 40	6 19	57 24·33	20 28 13·7	3 36·73	0 58	7 9	13 18
24	5 40	6 19	4 1 25·53	20 39 44·9	3 32·11	1 45	7 52	13 58
25	5 40	6 20	5 27·23	20 50 54·8	3 26·98	2 30	8 35	14 39
26	5 40	6 20	9 29·42	21 1 43·1	3 21·36	3 16	9 18	15 19
27	5 40	6 20	13 32·09	21 12 9·9	3 15·27	4 5	10 4	16 2
28	5 40	6 20	17 35·23	21 22 14·8	3 8·69	4 55	10 51	16 47
29	5 39	6 20	21 38·85	21 31 57·4	3 1·65	5 48	11 43	17 33
30	5 39	6 20	25 42·92	21 41 17·6	2 54·16	6 40	12 34	18 28
31	5 39	6 21	29 47·43	21 50 15·4	2 46·22	7 35	13 28	19 21

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	8	4	10	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	22	7	20	Morning.
○ New Moon....	14	8	44	Evening.	○ Full Moon	30	8	6	Morning.

☾ Perigee	12	5	Morning.	☾ Apogee	24	2	Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 8th, *Saturn* on the 9th, *Mercury* on the 12th, and *Jupiter* and *Venus* on the 16th; passes near to *θ Libræ* on the 1st, β^1 *Capricorni* on the 6th, *θ Aquarii* on the 8th, *ε Piscium* on the 11th, *λ Geminor* on the 18th, *o Leonis* on the 20th, *λ Virginis* on the 26th, and *θ Libræ* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1847.

S	1
C	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
C	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
C	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
C	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29

1847 JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) XXX DAYS.

Proper Lessons.

June.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.		MORNING. 2d Lesson.		EVENING. 1st Lesson.		EVENING. 2d Lesson.	
6	Joshua	10	Mark	7	Joshua	23	2d Cor.	4
11	Eccles.	10	Acts	14	Eccles.	12	Acts	15 to v. 36
13	Judges	4	Mark	13	Judges	5	2d Cor.	10
20	1st Samuel	2	Luke	4	1st Samuel	3	Galatians	4
24	Malachi	3	Matthew	3	Malachi	4	Matthew	14 to v. 13
27	1st Samuel	12	Luke	10	1st Samuel	13	Ephesians	4
29	Eccles.	15	Acts	3	Eccles.	19	Acts	4

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	152	Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
W	2	153	
Th	3	154	Corpus Christi.
F	4	155	[1771.
S	5	156	Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) BORN
C	6	157	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Tu	8	159	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
W	9	160	
Th	10	161	
F	11	162	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
S	12	163	
C	13	164	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
Tu	15	166	
W	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung 1842.
Th	17	168	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
F	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
S	19	170	Magna Charta signed 1215. [Tr. of K. Edw.
C	20	171	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
M	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
Tu	22	173	Matthew Henry died 1714.
W	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
Th	24	175	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer day.
F	25	176	
S	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.
C	27	178	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
M	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
Tu	29	180	*St. Peter, Ap.*
W	30	181	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at superior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th.

VENUS continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	0	40	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	0	26	Morning.

JUPITER arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 20th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	0	20	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	11	30	Evening.

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5	98,2	97,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8. P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
						MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 39	6 21	4 33 52·37	N21 58 50·5	— 2 37·85	8 30	14 23	20 17
2	5 39	6 21	37 57·77	22 7 2·6	2 29·05	9 22	15 18	21 16
3	5 39	6 21	42 3·56	22 14 51·5	2 19·84	10 12	16 12	22 14
4	5 39	6 21	46 9·75	22 22 17·4	2 10·23	11 1	17 4	23 9
5	5 39	6 21	50 16·31	22 29 19·9	2 0·24	11 49	17 56	—
6	5 38	6 21	54 23·26	22 35 58·7	1 49·88	12 38	18 49	0 5
7	5 38	6 21	58 30·55	22 42 13·8	1 39·18	13 24	19 40	1 2
8	5 38	6 22	5 2 38·17	22 48 5·2	1 28·15	14 13	20 33	1 58
9	5 38	6 22	6 46·10	22 53 32·3	1 16·80	15 2	21 27	2 55
10	5 38	6 22	10 54·30	22 58 35·5	1 5·19	15 57	22 23	3 52
11	5 38	6 22	15 2·76	23 3 14·5	0 53·32	16 52	23 19	4 49
12	5 38	6 22	19 11·46	23 7 29·2	0 41·22	17 45	♂	5 47
13	5 38	6 22	23 20·36	23 11 19·5	0 28·90	18 38	0 14	6 43
14	5 38	6 22	27 29·44	23 14 45·2	0 16·41	19 33	1 8	7 37
15	5 38	6 23	31 38·68	23 17 46·5	0 3·77	20 25	2 1	8 28
16	5 38	6 23	35 48·05	23 20 23·0	+ 0 9·01	21 15	2 50	9 13
17	5 38	6 23	39 57·52	23 22 35·0	0 21·89	22 5	3 36	9 55
18	5 38	6 23	44 7·05	23 24 22·2	0 34·84	22 52	4 22	10 37
19	5 38	6 23	48 16·64	23 25 44·5	0 47·83	23 37	5 5	11 16
20	5 38	6 23	52 26·25	23 26 42·3	1 0·84	—	5 47	11 55
21	5 38	6 23	56 35·85	23 27 15·0	1 13·85	0 24	6 30	12 35
22	5 38	6 23	6 0 45·42	23 27 23·1	1 26·83	1 10	7 13	13 14
23	5 38	6 23	4 54·97	23 27 6·3	1 39·77	1 58	7 57	13 55
24	5 38	6 22	9 4·42	23 26 24·7	1 52·63	2 47	8 44	14 41
25	5 38	6 22	13 13·79	23 25 18·4	2 5·39	3 37	9 33	15 29
26	5 38	6 22	17 23·03	23 23 47·3	2 18·04	4 30	10 25	16 19
27	5 38	6 22	21 32·14	23 21 51·4	2 30·57	5 26	11 19	17 13
28	5 38	6 22	25 41·11	23 19 31·1	2 42·93	6 19	12 14	18 9
29	5 38	6 22	29 49·91	23 16 46·0	2 55·14	7 14	13 10	19 7
30	5 38	6 22	33 58·52	23 13 36·5	3 7·16	8 8	14 6	20 4

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter ..	6	9	27	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	21	0	53	Morning.
☌ New Moon....	13	6	13	Morning.	☍ Full Moon....	28	6	44	Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	8	6		Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	20	10		Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 5th, *Mars* on the 6th, *Jupiter* on the 12th, *Mercury* on the 13th, and *Venus* on the 16th; passes near to β^2 *Capricorni* on the 1st, θ *Aquarii* on the 4th, ϵ *Piscium* on the 7th, λ *Geminor* on the 14th, *o Leonis* on the 17th, λ *Virginis* on the 23d, and β^2 *Capricorni* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1847.

Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
C	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
C	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
C	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	
C	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	

Proper Lessons.

July.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
4	1st Samuel 15	Luke 16	1st Samuel 17	Philippians 4
11	2d Samuel 12	Luke 23	2d Samuel 19	1st Thes. 3
18	2d Samuel 21	John 6	2d Samuel 24	1st Timothy 2,3
25	1st Kings 13	John 13	1st Kings 17	2d Timothy 3

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	182	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
F	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary.
S	3	184	[Declaration of Independence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
C	4	185	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Translation of St. Martin. U. States'
M	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840.
Tu	6	187	
W	7	188	Thomas à Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
Th	8	189	Edmund Burke died 1797.
F	9	190	
S	10	191	Vellore Mutiny 1806.
C	11	192	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	12	193	
Tu	13	194	
W	14	195	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.
Th	15	196	St. Swithin, Bp.
F	16	197	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
S	17	198	
C	18	199	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklen-
Tu	20	201	Margaret V. [burgh Strelitz) BORN 1822. Supreme Court 3d
W	21	202	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683. [Term begins.
Th	22	203	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
F	23	204	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839. Lord Hardinge
S	24	205	[landed at Calcutta 1844.
C	25	206	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. *St. James, Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAM-
M	26	207	St. Anne. [BRIDGE BORN 1797.
Tu	27	208	Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.
W	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
Th	29	210	French Revolution 1830.
F	30	211	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
S	31	212	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (26° 29′) on the 10th, and becomes stationary on the 23d.

VENUS arrives at her greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (45° 40′) on the 25th, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	0	2	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	11	36	Evening.

JUPITER is invisible in the beginning, but later in the month may be seen at a low altitude towards the east in the morning before sun-rise.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	10	29	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	9	33	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*
20th Im. of I.	17	48	28

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	73,5	1,00
10 — 20	29.856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze;—of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
						MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 38	6 22	6 38 6·93	N 23 10 2·5	+ 3 19·01	8 58	15 0	21 4
2	5 38	6 22	42 15·10	23 6 4·1	3 30·59	9 47	15 53	22 1
3	5 38	6 22	46 23·02	23 1 41·6	3 41·92	10 35	16 46	22 59
4	5 38	6 22	50 30·70	22 56 54·7	3 53·01	11 23	17 38	23 55
5	5 38	6 22	54 38·09	22 51 43·9	4 3·82	12 10	18 30	—
6	5 38	6 22	58 45·17	22 46 9·2	4 14·32	13 1	19 23	0 51
7	5 38	6 22	7 2 51·93	22 40 10·8	4 24·50	13 51	20 16	1 46
8	5 38	6 22	6 58.36	22 33 48·7	4 34·35	14 43	21 10	2 42
9	5 39	6 22	11 4.43	22 27 3·1	4 43·82	15 35	22 5	3 39
10	5 39	6 21	15 10·11	22 19 54·3	4 52·92	16 30	22 59	4 34
11	5 39	6 21	19 15·38	22 12 22·3	5 1·62	17 22	23 51	5 28
12	5 39	6 21	23 20·23	22 4 27·5	5 9·89	18 16	♂	6 19
13	5 39	6 21	27 24·65	21 56 9·7	5 17·72	19 7	0 42	7 7
14	5 39	6 21	31 28·59	21 47 29·6	5 25·08	19 57	1 30	7 51
15	5 39	6 21	35 32 06	21 38 27·0	5 31·98	20 45	2 16	8 33
16	5 40	6 20	39 35·02	21 29 2·3	5 38·36	21 32	3 0	9 13
17	5 40	6 20	43 37·45	21 19 15·7	5 44.23	22 18	3 43	9 52
18	5 40	6 20	47 39·37	21 9 7·5	5 49·57	23 3	4 25	10 31
19	5 40	6 19	51 40·73	20 58 37 7	5 54·37	23 49	5 8	11 9
20	5 40	6 19	55 41·53	20 47 46·6	5 58·61	—	5 51	11 52
21	5 41	6 19	59 41·77	20 36 34·7	6 2·27	0 37	6 36	12 33
22	5 41	6 19	8 3 41·42	20 25 2·0	6 5·37	1 27	7 23	13 20
23	5 41	6 19	7 40·49	20 13 8·8	6 7·87	2 15	8 13	14 12
24	5 41	6 18	11 38·96	20 0 55·2	6 9·78	3 6	9 6	15 6
25	5 41	6 18	15 36·35	19 48 21·5	6 11·10	4 0	10 0	16 6
26	5 41	6 18	19 34·12	19 35 28·2	6 11·83	4 56	10 56	16 56
27	5 42	6 18	23 30·81	19 22 15.4	6 11·96	5 52	11 53	17 54
28	5 42	6 18	27 26·89	19 8 43·4	6 11·49	6 48	12 50	18 53
29	5 42	6 18	31 22·39	18 54 52·2	6 10·44	7 40	13 45	19 52
30	5 42	6 17	35 17·29	18 40 42·3	6 8·78	8 30	14 39	20 50
31	5 42	6 17	39 11·60	18 26 14·0	6 6·53	9 19	15 33	21 59

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	5	2	3	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	20	6	13	Evening.
○ New Moon....	12	4	59	Evening.	○ Full Moon....	28	3	29	Morning.

☾ Perigee 3 6 Morning. | ☾ Apogee.18 3 Evening. | ☾ Perigee.30 2 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 2d, *Mars* on the 4th, *Jupiter* on the 10th, *Mercury* on the 14th, and *Venus* on the 16th; passes near to *θ Aquarii* on the 1st, *ε Piscium* on the 5th, *δ*¹ *Tauri* on the 8th, *m Tauri* on the 9th, *α*² *Cancri* on the 13th, *o Leonis* on the 14th, *d Leonis* on the 16th, *η Libræ* on the 22d, *φ Ophiuchi* on the 23d, *ρ*¹ *Sagittarii* on the 26th, *β*² *Capricorni* on the 27th, *ν Aquarii* on the 28th, and *θ Aquarii* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1847.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
C	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
C	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
C	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
C	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

Proper Lessons.

August.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.		MORNING. 2d Lesson.		EVENING. 1st Lesson.		EVENING. 2d Lesson.	
1	1st Kings	18	John	20	1st Kings	19	Hebrews	4
8	1st Kings	21	Acts	6	1st Kings	22	Hebrews	11
15	2d Kings	5	Acts	13	2d Kings	9	James	5
22	2d Kings	10	Acts	20	2d Kings	18	2d Peter	2
21	Ecclus.	24	Acts	22	Ecclus.	29	1st John	1
29	2d Kings	19	Acts	27	2d Kings	23	2, 3 John	

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
C	1	213	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile
M	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704. [1798.
Tu	3	215	
W	4	216	
Th	5	217	Battle of Evesham 1265.
F	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
S	7	219	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
C	8	220	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Canning died 1827.
M	9	221	
Tu	10	222	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
W	11	223	
Th	12	224	
F	13	225	ADELAIDE, QUEEN DOWAGER, BORN 1792.
S	14	226	
C	15	227	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Assumption of B. V. Mary.
M	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809. Manchester Massacre 1819.
Tu	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
W	18	230	
Th	19	231	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
F	20	232	
S	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
C	22	234	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
M	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
Tu	24	236	*St. Bartholomew, Ap.* Paris Massacre 1572.
W	25	237	
Th	26	238	Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
F	27	239	
S	28	240	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
C	29	241	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace
M	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70. [with China 1842.
Tu	31	243	John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1847.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 7th, becomes stationary on the 17th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (18° 17′) on the 25th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 27th, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	11	3	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	10	32	Evening.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Gemini*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	3	31	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	2	48	Morning.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	8	23	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	7	25	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of II.	17	0	36	20th Em. of III.	17	51	22
5th Im. of I.	16	5	0	28th Im. of I.	16	14	39
12th Im. of I.	17	58	51				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	° 73,4	° 92,4	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M., and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 3*h*. A. M.

AUGUST 1847.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 43	6 17	8 43 5·32	N 18 11 27·3	+ 6 3·70	10 8	16 26	22 45
2	5 43	6 17	46 58·44	17 56 22·9	6 0·28	10 58	17 19	23 41
3	5 43	6 17	50 50·97	17 41 0·9	5 56·27	11 49	18 13	—
4	5 44	6 16	54 42·91	17 25 21·4	5 51·63	12 40	19 7	0 37
5	5 44	6 16	58 34·28	17 9 24·7	5 46·51	13 30	20 0	1 35
6	5 44	6 16	9 2 25·08	16 53 11·5	5 40·75	14 25	20 54	2 30
7	5 44	6 16	6 15·30	16 36 41·7	5 34·43	15 17	21 46	3 23
8	5 45	6 15	10 4·93	16 19 55·8	5 27·53	16 9	22 36	4 14
9	5 45	6 15	13 53·99	16 2 54·1	5 20·05	17 0	23 25	5 2
10	5 45	6 15	17 42·47	15 45 36·9	5 12·01	17 51	♂	5 48
11	5 46	6 14	21 30·37	15 28 4·4	5 3·40	18 39	0 12	6 31
12	5 46	6 14	25 17·71	15 10 17·1	4 54·20	19 27	0 56	7 11
13	5 46	6 14	29 4·49	14 52 15·3	4 44·45	20 13	1 40	7 51
14	5 47	6 13	32 50·71	14 33 59·4	4 34·13	21 0	2 22	8 29
15	5 47	6 13	36 36·37	14 15 29·4	4 23·28	21 45	3 5	9 9
16	5 47	6 13	40 21·49	13 56 45·9	4 11·86	22 31	3 47	9 48
17	5 48	6 12	44 6·04	13 37 49·1	3 59·90	23 19	4 31	10 30
18	5 48	6 12	47 50·07	13 18 39·4	3 47·40	—	5 17	11 14
19	5 48	6 12	51 33·58	12 59 17·0	3 34·39	0 9	6 4	11 58
20	5 49	6 11	55 16·55	12 39 42·6	3 20·84	1 1	6 54	12 47
21	5 49	6 11	58 59·04	12 19 56·0	3 6·83	1 52	7 46	13 40
22	5 49	6 11	10 2 41·05	11 59 57·8	2 52·32	2 46	8 41	14 37
23	5 50	6 10	6 22·57	11 39 48·1	2 37·34	3 40	9 37	15 35
24	5 50	6 10	10 3·65	11 19 27·4	2 21·91	4 33	10 33	16 35
25	5 50	6 10	13 44·29	10 58 56·0	2 6·03	5 26	11 30	17 35
26	5 51	6 9	17 24·51	10 38 14·1	1 49·73	6 20	12 26	18 35
27	5 51	6 9	21 4·32	10 17 22·0	1 33·04	7 10	13 22	19 35
28	5 51	6 8	24 43·75	9 56 20·2	1 15·97	8 2	14 17	20 34
29	5 52	6 8	28 22·81	9 35 8·8	0 58·53	8 53	15 12	21 33
30	5 52	6 8	32 1·54	9 13 48·0	0 40·75	9 44	16 7	22 32
31	5 52	6 7	35 39·92	8 52 18·5	0 22·63	10 35	17 2	23 30

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	3	7	20	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	19	10	22	Morning.
○ New Moon....	11	5	49	Morning.	○ Full Moon....	26	11	30	Morning.

☾ Apogee.....15 8 Morning. | ☾ Perigee.....27 5 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 2d, *Jupiter* on the 7th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Venus* on the 14th, *Saturn* on the 26th, and *Mars* on the 30th; passes near to *e Piscium* on the 1st, δ^1 *Tauri* on the 4th, *m Tauri* on the 5th, λ *Geminor* on the 8th, κ *Virginis* on the 16th, η *Libræ* on the 18th, ϕ *Ophiuchi* on the 19th, ρ^1 *Sagittarii* on the 22d, β^2 *Capricorni* on the 23d, ν *Aquarii* on the 24th, *O Aquarii* on the 25th, *e Piscium* on the 28th, and *o Piscium* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1847.

C	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
C	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
C	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
C	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
C	29
M	30
Tu	31

1847 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1847

Proper Lessons.

Sept.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
5	Jeremiah 5	Matthew 6	Jeremiah 22	Romans 6
12	Jeremiah 35	Matthew 13	Jeremiah 36	Romans 13
19	Ezekiel 2	Matthew 20	Ezekiel 13	1st Cor. 4
21	Ecclus. 35	Matthew 22	Ecclus. 38	1st Cor. 6
26	Ezekiel 14	Matthew 27	Ezekiel 18	1st Cor. 11
29	Genesis 32	Acts 12 to v. 20	Daniel 10 v. 5	Jude v. 6. to v. 16

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
Th	2	245	Great Fire of London 1666.
F	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
S$_o$	4	247	[1800.
C	5	248	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken
M	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
Tu	7	250	Enurchus, Bp.
W	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
Th	9	252	William the Conqueror died 1087. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
F	10	253	
S	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1803.
C	12	255	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. C. J. Fox died 1806.
M	13	256	Supreme Court, 4th Term begins. Genl. Wolfe killed 1759. De-
Tu	14	257	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812. [feat of Mahomed Akh-
W	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835. [bar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
Th	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
F	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
S	18	261	
C	19	262	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Poictiers 1356.
M	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1643.
Tu	21	264	*St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the
W	22	265	[British Prisoners in Affghanistan 1842.
Th	23	266	Battle of Assaye 1803.
F	24	267	Marquess of Tweeddale arrived at Madras 1842.
S	25	268	
C	26	269	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Cyprian, Abp: Old Holy Rood.
M	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810. [Marquess Wellesley died 1842.
Tu	28	271	
W	29	272	*St. Michael.* Joudpore taken 1839.
Th	30	273	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 19th.

VENUS is stationary on the 10th, and continues an evening star, but approaching to conjunction with the Sun, towards the end of the month becomes invisible.

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*; becomes stationary on the 24th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	9	48	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	9	4	Evening.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Gemini*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	1	56	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	1	10	Morning.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*; arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 2d:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	0	5	Morning.
—— 15th at	11	6	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of II.	16	41	30	20th Im. of I.	16	23	19
13th Im. of I.	14	30	57	25th Em. of III.	13	49	2
16th Im. of IV.	15	11	51	27th Im. of II.	13	47	5
16th Em. of IV.	16	46	48				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5	92,9	72,3	1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 53	6 7	10 39 18·00	N 8 30 40·4	+ 0 4·21	11 28	17 57	—
2	5 53	6 7	42 55·80	8 8 54·0	— 0 14·50	12 21	18 50	0 26
3	5 53	6 7	46 33·32	7 46 59·5	0 33·47	13 14	19 43	1 19
4	5 54	6 6	50 10·58	7 24 57·4	0 52·70	14 7	20 34	2 11
5	5 54	6 6	53 47·62	7 2 48·0	1 12·17	14 58	21 22	3 0
6	5 54	6 6	57 24·42	6 40 31·5	1 31·86	15 48	22 9	3 45
7	5 54	6 6	11 1 1·03	6 18 8·5	1 51·76	16 37	22 54	4 28
8	5 54	6 5	4 37·44	5 55 39·2	2 11·85	17 23	23 37	5 10
9	5 55	6 5	8 13·66	5 33 4·0	2 32·11	18 10	♂	5 49
10	5 55	6 5	11 49·74	5 10 23·0	2 52·54	18 55	0 20	6 31
11	5 55	6 5	15 25·66	4 47 36·9	3 13·11	19 42	1 2	7 7
12	5 56	6 4	19 1·45	4 24 45·8	3 33·80	20 29	1 45	7 46
13	5 56	6 4	22 37·13	4 1 49·9	3 54·61	21 18	2 28	8 25
14	5 56	6 4	26 12·71	3 38 50·0	4 15·53	22 3	3 13	9 8
15	5 57	6 3	29 48·21	3 15 46·3	4 36·53	22 52	3 58	9 53
16	5 57	6 3	33 23·64	2 52 38·9	4 57·59	23 43	4 46	10 40
17	5 57	6 3	36 59·03	2 29 28·4	5 18·70	—	5 37	11 31
18	5 58	6 2	40 34·38	2 6 15·0	5 39·84	0 35	6 29	12 23
19	5 58	6 2	44 9·73	1 42 59·1	6 0·99	1 26	7 22	13 18
20	5 58	6 2	47 45·09	1 19 40·9	6 22·11	2 20	8 17	14 16
21	5 59	6 1	51 20·50	0 56 20·9	6 43.21	3 12	9 13	15 16
22	5 59	6 1	54 55·96	0 32 59·3	7 4·24	4 3	10 8	16 15
23	6 0	6 0	58 31·50	N 0 9 36·5	7 25·18	4 54	11 4	17 17
24	6 0	6 0	12 2 7·15	S 0 13 47·3	7 46·02	5 45	12 1	18 19
25	6 1	5 59	5 42·94	0 37 11·7	8 6·72	6 36	12 57	19 21
26	6 1	5 59	9 18·90	1 0 36·3	8 27·28	7 27	13 54	20 21
27	6 1	5 58	12 55·02	1 24 0·9	8 47·65	8 23	14 51	21 20
28	6 2	5 58	16 31·36	1 47 25·0	9 7·82	9 17	15 47	22 17
29	6 2	5 58	20 7·91	2 10 48·4	9 27·75	10 14	16 44	23 14
30	6 2	5 57	23 44·72	2 34 10·7	9 47·43	11 8	17 38	—

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter ..	2	2	35	Morning.	☽ First Quarter..	18	0	41	Morning.
○ New Moon....	9	9	8	Evening.	○ Full Moon....	24	7	46	Evening.
☾ Apogee 11	6		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	25	2		Morning.	

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 4th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 11th, and *Mars* on the 27th; passes near to *a Tauri* on the 1st, *λ Geminor* on the 4th, *a*² *Cancri* on the 6th, *o Leonis* on the 7th; *κ Virginis* on the 13th, *η Libræ* on the 14th, *θ Libræ* on the 15th, *m Scorpii* on the 16th, *ρ*¹ *Sagittarii* on the 19th, *β*² *Capricorni* on the 20th, *θ Aquarii* on the 22d, *e Piscium* on the 25th, and *α Tauri* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1847.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
C	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
C	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
C	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
C	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30

1847 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) HATH DAYS. 1847

Proper Lessons.

October	Morning. 1st Lesson.		Morning. 2d Lesson.		Evening. 1st Lesson.		Evening. 2d Lesson.	
3	Ezekiel	20	Mark	6	Ezekiel	24	2d Cor.	2
10	Daniel	3	Mark	13	Daniel	6	2d Cor.	9
17	Joel	2	Luke	3	Micah	6	Galatians	3
18	Eccles.	51	Luke	4	Job	1	Galatians	4
24	Habak.	2	Luke	10	Proverbs	1	Ephesians	4
28	Job	24,25	Luke	14	Job	42	Philippians	2
31	Proverbs	2	Luke	17	Proverbs	3	Colossians	1

Days of the Week.	Month	Year.	Remarkable Days.
F	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
S	2	275	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
C	3	276	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
Tu	5	278	Marquess Cornwallis died 1803.
W	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
Th	7	280	
F	8	281	
S	9	282	St. Denys, Bp.
C	10	283	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Chinghae captured 1841.
M	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
Tu	12	285	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1798.
W	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. Action [at Samanghur 1844.
Th	14	287	Battle of Hastings 1066.
F	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
S	16	289	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
C	17	290	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Etheldreda.
M	18	291	*St. Luke Evan.* Action at Zorapore 1839.
Tu	19	292	
W	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Th	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
F	22	295	
S	23	296	
C	24	297	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
Tu	26	299	Dr. Doddridge died 1751. Hogarth died 1764.
W	27	300	
Th	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.* Alfred the Great died 901.
F	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
S	30	303	
C	31	304	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

OCTOBER 1847.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is situated to the east of the Sun during the month.

VENUS arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 3d, and becomes stationary on the 21st.

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 23d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*; arrives at opposition on the 30th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	8	1	Evening.
15th at.....	6	54	Evening.

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Gemini*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 12th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	0	16	Morning.
15th at.....	11	27	Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	9	59	Evening.
15th at	9	1	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of III.	14	46	47	13th Im. of I.	16	31	24
2d Em. of III.	17	47	51	22d Im. of I.	12	52	53
4th Im. of II.	16	23	16	29th Im. of II.	13	31	4
6th Im. of I.	14	38	12	29th Im. of I.	14	46	0

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1	91,5	70,6	2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0			2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore.* Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year, are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

* See remark for month of May.

† On 30th October 1830, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,285 inches.

OCTOBER 1847.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 3	5 57	12 27 21·81	S 2 57 31·7	—10 6.86	12 2	18 30	0 8
2	6 3	5 56	30 59·20	3 20 50·8	10 25 97	12 55	19 20	0 57
3	6 4	5 56	34 36·90	3 44 7·9	10 44·77	13 45	20 7	1 44
4	6 4	5 56	38 14·94	4 7 22·5	11 3·23	14 33	20 52	2 28
5	6 4	5 56	41 53·34	4 30 34·2	11 21·33	15 20	21 36	3 10
6	6 5	5 55	45 32·11	4 53 42 8	11 39 07	16 5	22 18	3 51
7	6 5	5 55	49 11·26	5 16 47·7	11 56·42	16 52	23 1	4 29
8	6 5	5 54	52 50 83	5 39 48·8	12 13 37	17 39	23 44	5 8
9	6 6	5 54	56 30·81	6 2 45·5	12 29·88	18 24	♂	5 48
10	6 6	5 54	13 0 11·24	6 25 37·5	12 45 95	19 13	0 26	6 26
11	6 6	5 54	3 52·12	6 48 24·2	13 1·58	20 2	1 11	7 8
12	6 6	5 54	7 33·49	7 11 5·5	13 16·74	20 49	1 57	7 52
13	6 7	5 53	11 15·33	7 33 40 8	13 31·40	21 40	2 43	8 37
14	6 7	5 53	14 57·67	7 56 10·0	13 45·58	22 30	3 33	9 26
15	6 7	5 53	18 40·55	8 18 32·3	13 59·21	23 21	4 23	10 16
16	6 8	5 53	22 23·93	8 40 47·6	14 12·34	—	5 15	11 9
17	6 8	5 52	26 7·87	9 2 55·5	14 24·92	0 11	6 7	12 4
18	6 8	5 52	29 52·39	9 24 55·6	14 36·94	1 1	7 0	13 1
19	6 9	5 51	33 37·48	9 46 47·3	14 48·34	1 50	7 54	14 0
20	6 9	5 51	37 23·17	10 8 30·6	14 59·19	2 39	8 48	14 59
21	6 9	5 51	41 9·49	10 30 4·8	15 9·38	3 29	9 42	15 56
22	6 9	5 50	44 56·45	10 51 29·7	15 18·94	4 22	10 38	16 55
23	6 10	5 50	48 44·08	11 12 44·7	15 27·85	5 16	11 35	17 56
24	6 10	5 50	52 32·40	11 33 49·7	15 36·07	6 9	12 32	18 57
25	6 11	5 49	56 21·40	11 54 44·1	15 43·61	7 4	13 31	20 0
26	6 11	5 49	14 0 11·11	12 15 27·7	15 50·42	7 59	14 29	20 59
27	6 12	5 49	4 1·56	12 35 59·9	15 56·51	8 57	15 27	21 57
28	6 12	5 48	7 52·77	12 56 20·5	16 1·84	9 53	16 22	22 50
29	6 12	5 48	11 44·74	13 16 29·0	16 6·41	10 47	17 14	23 39
30	6 13	5 48	15 37·50	13 36 25·2	16 10·19	11 39	18 2	—
31	6 13	5 47	19 31·05	13 56 8 3	16 13·19	12 30	18 50	0 24

Phases of the Moon.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter..	1 0 57 Evening.	○ Full Moon....	24 4 57 Morning.
○ New Moon....	9 2 28 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter .	31 3 17 Morning.
☽ First Quarter..	17 1 2 Evening.		

☾ Apogee.....8 10 Evening. | ☾ Perigee.....23 1 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st and 29th, *Venus* on the 7th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Saturn* on the 20th, and *Mars* on the 24th; passes near to λ *Geminor* on the 1st, *o Leonis* on the 4th, *γ Libræ* on the 12th, *φ Ophiuchi* on the 13th, *β² Capricorni* on the 17th, *δ Tauri* on the 25th, *α Tauri* on the 26th, and *o Leonis* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1847.

F	1
S	2
☾	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
☾	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
☾	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
☾	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
☾	31

1847 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1847

Proper Lessons.

Nov.	MORNING. 1st Lesson.	MORNING. 2d Lesson.	EVENING. 1st Lesson.	EVENING. 2d Lesson.
1	Wisdom 3 to v. 10	Hebrews 11 v. 33 [& ch. 12 to v. 7	Wisdom 5 to v. 17.	Rev. 19 to v. 17
5	2d Samuel 22	Acts 23		
7	Proverbs 11	Luke 23	Proverbs 12	1st Thess. 3
14	Proverbs 13	John 6	Proverbs 14	1st Timothy 2,3
21	Proverbs 15	John 13	Proverbs 16	2d Timothy 4
28	Isaiah 1	John 20	Isaiah 2	Hebrews 4
30	Proverbs 20	Acts 1	Proverbs 21	Hebrews 6

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	305	*All Saints.* Lisbon neatly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
Tu	2	306	All Souls.
W	3	307	PRINCESS SOPHIA BORN 1777.
Th	4	308	K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Ca-
F	5	309	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605. [bul 1840.
S	6	310	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
☾	7	311	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Prague 1660.
M	8	312	
Tu	9	313	Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
W	10	314	
Th	11	315	St. Martin, Bp.
F	12	316	
S	13	317	Britius, Bp.
☾	14	318	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
Tu	16	320	
W	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
Th	18	322	
F	19	323	
S	20	324	Edmund King and Martyr. [CESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
☾	21	325	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRIN-
M	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
Tu	23	327	St. Clement.
W	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
Th	25	329	Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
F	26	330	[1833.
S	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE BORN
☾	28	332	ADVENT SUNDAY. Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquess of
M	29	333	[Hastings died 1826.
Tu	30	334	*St. Andrew, Ap.*

NOVEMBER 1847.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (23° 4′) on the 5th, becomes stationary on the 15th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction on the 25th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 8th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	11	36	Evening.
15th at	10	24	Evening.

JUPITER, situated in the constellation *Gemini*, becomes stationary on the 7th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	10	25	Evening.
15th at	9	29	Evening.

SATURN becomes stationary on the 10th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 28th:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	7	53	Evening.
15th at	6	58	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
5th Im. of II.	16	7	28	21st Im. of I.	14	54	7
5th Im. of I.	16	39	17	22d Im. of IV.	15	1	39
7th Im. of I.	10	38	26	22d Em. of IV.	17	37	42
7th Im. of III.	11	7	34	23d Im. of II.	10	38	21
7th Em. of III.	13	43	47	28th Im. of I.	16	47	29
14th Im. of I.	13	0	49	30th Im. of I.	11	15	50
14th Im. of III.	14	36	27	30th Im. of II.	13	15	2
14th Em. of III.	17	42	40				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7			4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8	87,0	67,6	5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 6*h*. 40*m*. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1847.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 14	5 46	14 23 25·41	S 14 15 38·2	—16 15·39	13 17	19 34	1 9
2	6 14	5 46	20 20·56	14 34 54·4	16 16·77	14 4	20 17	1 49
3	6 14	5 46	31 16·56	14 53 56·7	16 17·34	14 51	21 0	2 18
4	6 14	5 46	35 13·39	15 12 44·3	16 17·06	15 36	21 41	3 7
5	6 15	5 45	39 11·06	15 31 17·1	16 15·95	16 22	22 21	3 45
6	6 15	5 45	43 9·56	15 49 34·6	16 14·01	17 8	23 8	4 25
7	6 15	5 45	47 8·90	16 7 36·3	16 11·23	17 56	23 54	5 7
8	6 15	5 45	51 9·08	16 25 21·8	16 7·61	18 47	♂	5 51
9	6 16	5 44	55 10·10	16 42 50·7	16 3·15	19 37	0 42	6 36
10	6 16	5 44	59 11,97	17 0 2·7	15 57·85	20 27	1 30	7 23
11	6 16	5 44	15 3 14·69	17 16 57·1	15 51·71	21 19	2 20	8 13
12	6 16	5 44	7 18·23	17 33 33·7	15 44·74	22 8	3 12	9 6
13	6 17	5 43	11 22·61	17 49 52·0	15 36·92	22 58	4 3	9 59
14	6 17	5 43	15 27·83	18 5 51·8	15 28·29	23 46	4 55	10 54
15	6 17	5 43	19 33·88	18 21 32·5	15 18·82	—	5 47	11 50
16	6 17	5 43	23 40·76	18 36 53·7	15 8·52	0 34	6 39	12 46
17	6 17	5 43	27 48·47	18 51 55·2	14 57·41	1 22	7 31	13 42
18	6 18	5 42	31 56·99	19 6 36·3	14 45·47	2 8	8 22	14 24
19	6 18	5 42	36 6·33	19 20 56·9	14 32·73	3 0	9 18	15 38
20	6 18	5 42	40 16·48	19 34 56·5	14 19·16	3 53	10 15	16 39
21	6 18	5 41	44 27·43	19 48 34·8	14 4·79	4 46	11 12	17 40
22	6 19	5 41	48 39·21	20 1 51·3	13 49·62	5 41	12 11	18 41
23	6 19	5 41	52 51·78	20 14 45·9	13 33·64	6 39	13 9	19 39
24	6 19	5 41	57 5·13	20 27 18·1	13 16·88	7 35	14 6	20 36
25	6 19	5 41	16 1 19·26	20 39 27·5	12 59·36	8 33	15 2	21 30
26	6 20	5 40	5 34·16	20 51 13·8	12 41·08	9 28	15 54	22 18
27	6 20	5 40	9 49·83	21 2 36·7	12 22·01	10 21	16 43	23 3
28	6 20	5 40	14 6·26	21 13 36·0	12 2·19	11 12	17 30	23 46
29	6 20	5 40	18 23·43	21 24 11·3	11 41·66	11 59	18 13	—
30	6 21	5 39	22 41·29	21 34 22·2	11 20·41	12 46	18 56	0 25

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon....	8	8	32	Morning.	○ Full Moon....	22	3	25 Evening.
☽ First Quarter..	15	11	36	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter..	29	9	43 Evening.

☾ Apogee ..... 5 4 Morning. | ☾ Perigee..... 20 10 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 4th, *Mercury* on the 9th, *Saturn* on the 16th, *Mars* on the 20th, and *Jupiter* on the 25th; passes near to *π Leonis* on the 1st, *d Leonis* on the 2d, *φ Ophiuchi* on the 9th, *β² Capricorni* on the 13th, *0 Aquarii* on the 15th, *o Piscium* on the 19th, *a Tauri* on the 22d, *λ Geminor* on the 25th, *o Leonis* on the 27th, *π Leonis* on the 28th, and *τ Leonis* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1847.

M 1	
Tu 2	
W 3	
Th 4	
F 5	
S 6	
C 7	
M 8	
Tu 9	
W 10	
Th 11	
F 12	
S 13	
C 14	
M 15	
Tu 16	
W 17	
Th 18	
F 19	
S 20	
C 21	
M 22	
Tu 23	
W 24	
Th 25	
F 26	
S 27	
C 28	
M 29	
Tu 30	

1847 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1847

Proper Lessons.

Dec.	Morning. 1st Lesson.	Morning. 2d Lesson.	Evening. 1st Lesson.	Evening. 2d Lesson.
5	Isaiah 5	Acts 6	Isaiah 24	Hebrews 11
12	Isaiah 25	Acts 12	Isaiah 26	James 5
19	Isaiah 30	Acts 19	Isaiah 32	2d Peter 2
21	Proverbs 23	Acts 21	Proverbs 24	1st John 1
25	Isaiah 9 to v. 8	Luke 2 to v. 15	Isa. 7 v. 10 to v. 17	Tit. 3 v. 4 to v. 9
26	Isaiah 37	Acts 6 v. 8 and ch. 7 to v. 30	Isaiah 38	Acts 7 v. 30 to v. 55
27	Ecclesiastes 5	Revelation 1	Ecclesiastes 6	Revelation 22
28	Jer. 31 to v. 18	Acts 25	Wisdom 1	1st John 5.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	Remarkable Days.
W	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.
Th	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
F	3	337	
S	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
C	5	339	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
Tu	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
W	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
Th	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
F	10	344	
S	11	345	Charles XII. killed 1718.
C	12	346	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	13	347	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
Tu	14	348	Washington died 1799.
W	15	349	
Th	16	350	O Sapientia.
F	17	351	
S	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
C	19	353	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	20	354	
Tu	21	355	*St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
W	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1945.
Th	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
F	24	358	Peace between England and the United States 1814.
S	25	359	*Christmas Day.*
C	26	360	1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. *St. Stephen, M.*
M	27	361	*St. John, Evan.*
Tu	28	362	*Innocents.*
W	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
Th	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
F	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1847.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 5th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (21° 15′) on the 14th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest western elongation from the Sun (46° 50′) on the 13th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 21st.

MARS is situated in the constellation *Aries*; becomes stationary on the 3d:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian on the 1st at	9	13	Evening.
—— 15th at	8	21	Evening.

JUPITER is situated in the constellation *Gemini*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	8	22	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	7	21	Evening.

SATURN is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at.....	11	47	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	10	53	Evening.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
7th Im. of I.	13	9	20	20th Im. of III.	10	29	5
7th Im. of II.	15	51	45	21st Im. of I.	16	56	40
9th Im. of IV.	9	0	45	23d Im. of I.	11	25	7
9th Em. of IV.	11	48	7	25th Im. of II.	10	24	12
14th Im. of I.	15	2	56	27th Im. of III.	14	27	45
16th Im. of I.	9	31	21	30th Im. of I.	13	19	1
18th Im. of II.	7	47	24				

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 2*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

DECEMBER 1847.

Days.	THE SUN Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 21	5 39	16 26 59·85	S 21 44 8·5	—10 58·45	13 32	19 39	1 4
2	6 21	5 39	31 19·09	21 53 29·8	10 35·83	14 18	20 22	1 44
3	6 21	5 39	35 38·98	22 2 25·9	10 12·56	15 3	21 4	2 24
4	6 21	5 39	39 59·51	22 10 56·6	9 48·66	15 51	21 49	3 4
5	6 21	5 39	44 20·62	22 19 1·5	9 24·14	16 40	22 35	3 46
6	6 21	5 39	48 42·33	22 26 40·2	8 59·06	17 31	23 25	4 30
7	6 22	5 39	53 4·58	22 33 52·7	8 33·42	18 23	♂	5 19
8	6 22	5 39	57 27·34	22 40 38·8	8 7·30	19 15	0 16	6 9
9	6 22	5 39	17 1 50·59	22 46 58·3	7 40·68	20 5	1 8	7 1
10	6 22	5 39	6 14·29	22 52 50·8	7 13·63	20 56	1 59	7 54
11	6 22	5 38	10 38·40	22 58 16·0	6 46·16	21 45	2 53	8 51
12	6 22	5 38	15 2·89	23 3 14·0	6 18·31	22 33	3 45	9 47
13	6 22	5 38	19 27·73	23 7 44·5	5 50·10	23 20	4 36	10 41
14	6 22	5 38	23 52·89	23 11 47·4	5 21·58	—	5 27	11 36
15	6 22	5 38	28 18·33	23 15 22·6	4 52·77	0 7	6 18	12 31
16	6 22	5 38	32 44·02	23 18 29·9	4 23·72	0 56	7 10	13 28
17	6 23	5 38	37 9·92	23 21 9·2	3 54·46	1 43	8 3	14 25
18	6 23	5 38	41 36·00	23 23 20·5	3 25·01	2 33	8 58	15 24
19	6 23	5 38	46 2·25	23 25 3·4	2 55·40	3 28	9 55	16 24
20	6 23	5 38	50 28·62	23 26 18·3	2 25·67	4 22	10 52	17 22
21	6 23	5 38	54 55·08	23 27 4·8	1 55·84	5 20	11 50	18 20
22	6 23	5 38	59 21·61	23 27 23·1	1 25·96	6 16	12 46	19 15
23	6 23	5 38	18 3 48·16	23 27 13·2	0 56·05	7 13	13 41	20 7
24	6 23	5 38	8 14·73	23 26 34·6	0 26·13	8 9	14 33	20 56
25	6 23	5 38	12 41·26	23 25 27·9	+ 0 3·78	9 1	15 21	21 40
26	6 23	5 38	17 7·74	23 23 52·9	0 33·61	9 51	16 8	22 23
27	6 23	5 38	21 34·12	23 21 49·6	1 3·35	10 37	16 51	23 3
28	6 23	5 38	26 0·38	23 19 18·2	1 32·97	11 24	17 34	23 44
29	6 23	5 38	30 26·49	23 16 18·5	2 2·45	12 9	18 16	—
30	6 23	5 38	34 52·43	23 12 50·8	2 31·75	12 56	18 59	0 21
31	6 22	5 38	39 18·15	23 8 55·2	3 0·81	13 44	19 43	1 9

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon....	8	1	51	Morning.	○ Full Moon....	22	3	29	Morning.
☽ First Quarter..	15	8	47	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter..	29	7	9	Evening.

☾ Apogee 2 7 Evening. | ☾ Perigee.18 6 Evening. | ☾ Apogee.30 3 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 3d, *Mercury* on the 5th, *Saturn* on the 13th, *Mars* on the 17th, and *Jupiter* on the 22d; passes near to *0 Virginis* on the 2d, *κ Virginis* on the 3d, *η¹ Libræ* on the 5th, *β² Capricorni* on the 10th, *θ Aquarii* on the 13th, *o Piscium* on the 16th, *a Tauri* on the 19th, *λ Geminorum* on the 22d, *o Leonis* on the 25th, *τ Leonis* on the 27th, *0 Virginis* on the 29th, and *κ Virginis* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1847.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
☾	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
☾	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
☽	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25.
☾	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
F	31

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1847.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.
			h. m. s.	*s.*	*d. m. s.*	*s.*
1	α	Andromedæ....	0 0 29,37	+ 3,072	+28 14 45,90	+20,05
2	γ	Pegasi.....	0 5 21,97	3,079	+14 29 0,18	20,05
3	α	Cassiopelæ.....	0 31 51,37	3,342	+55 41 49,72	19,86
4		Polaris.....	1 4 8,04	17,243	+88 29 37,56	19,27
5	α	Eridani.....	1 32 0,77	2,234	—58 0 56,32	18,46
6	α	Arietis.....	1 58 33,61	3,348	+22 44 11,23	17,43
7	α	Ceti.....	2 54 17,27	3,127	+ 3 29 11,28	14,53
8	α	Persei.....	3 13 25,52	4,233	+49 18 39,17	13,32
9		Aldebaran.....	4 27 8,79	3,427	+16 11 46,63	7,90
10		Capella.....	5 5 23,56	4,408	+45 50 9,86	4,73
11		Rigel.....	5 7 11,26	2,879	— 8 22 56,23	4,58
12	β	Tauri.....	5 16 37,41	3,783	+28 28 20,77	3,77
13	α	Leporis.....	5 25 58,99	2,642	—17 56 10,09	2,96
14	α	Columbæ.....	5 34 6,71	2,169	—34 9 32,03	2,26
15	α	Orionis.....	5 46 53,37	3,243	+ 7 22 25,49	+ 1,14
16	α	Argus.....	6 20 33,21	1,328	—52 36 51,00	— 1,80
17		Sirius.....	6 38 24,16	2,646	—16 30 39,11	4,49
18		Castor.....	7 24 49,79	3,856	+32 13 5,20	7,26
19		Procyon.....	7 31 17,48	3,144	+ 5 36 45,15	8,76
20		Pollux.....	7 35 56,87	3,683	+28 23 26,30	8,16
21	ι	Argus.....	9 12 59,91	1,610	—58 38 5,71	14,96
22	α	Hydræ.....	9 20 4,29	2,950	— 7 59 52,68	15,37
23		Regulus.....	10 0 13,25	3,221	+12 42 47,06	17,38
24	α	Ursæ Major....	10 54 14,20	3,799	+62 34 32,11	19,24
25	β	Leonis.....	11 41 15,22	3,065	+15 25 39,84	19,99
26	β	Virginis.....	11 42 43,86	3,076	+ 2 37 27,43	20,13
27	γ	Ursæ Major....	11 45 45,54	3,187	+54 32 46,03	20,02
28	α^1	Crucis.....	12 18 8,02	3,272	—62 15 1,44	19,99
29		Spica Virginis..	13 17 3,50	3,151	—10 21 38,26	18,93
30	η	Ursæ Major....	13 41 30,19	2,352	+50 4 43,10	18,12
31	β	Centauri.....	13 53 4,91	4,152	—59 37 50,31	17,66
32		Arcturus.....	14 8 41,01	2,734	+19 58 52,34	18,93
33	α^2	Centauri.....	14 29 15,80	4,017	—60 11 57,40	15,11
34	α^2	Libræ.....	14 42 25,51	+ 3,310	—15 24 9,50	15,22
35	β	Ursæ Minor ..	14 51 12,02	— 0,268	+74 46 48,13	14,71
36	α	Cor. Bor.....	15 28 12,70	+ 2,528	+27 13 58,22	12,33
37	α	Serpentis.....	15 36 44,13	2,939	+ 6 54 38,85	11,73
38		Antares.....	16 20 2,18	3,664	—26 5 12,78	8,47
39	α	Tri. Aust.....	16 32 31,94	6,260	—68 44 11,28	7,47
40	α	Herculis.....	17 7 40,28	2,732	+14 34 9,83	4,54
41	α	Ophiuchi.....	17 27 50,13	2,773	+12 40 34,54	2,80
42	γ	Draconis.....	17 53 3,28	1,390	+51 30 33,97	— 0,61
43	α	Lyræ.....	18 31 45,52	2,012	+38 38 37,84	+ 2,77
44	α	Aquilæ.....	19 43 19,12	2,925	+ 8 28 6,11	8,74
45	α^2	Capricorni....	20 9 33,69	3,331	—13 0 50,31	10,74
46	α	Pavonis.....	20 13 30,46	4,804	—57 13 4,38	11,04
47	α	Cygni.....	20 36 13,16	2,042	+44 44 10,75	12,64
48	α	Cephei.....	21 14 55,20	1,416	+61 56 19,61	15,07
49	β		21 26 39,82	0,806	+69 53 24,38	15,73
50	α	Aquarii.....	21 57 55,49	3,083	— 1 3 36,06	17,28
51		Fomalhaut.....	22 49 10,91	3,309	—30 25 51,28	19,11
52	α	Pegasi.....	22 57 8,86	2,978	+14 23 1,47	19,31

APPARENT TIME of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	
Jan. 2	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 53	July 3
11	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12
17	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 47	18
22	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	25
30	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1
Feb. 6	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35	9
12	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	15
18	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 26	22
24	6 14	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	27
29	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sept. 2
Mar. 5	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	7
10	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	13
15	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	18
21	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23
26	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 59	28
31	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	Oct. 3
April 5	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	8
10	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	14
16	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	19
22	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	25
28	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	31
May 4	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	Nov. 6
12	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	13
20	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	21
26	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	26
June 1	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	Dec. 2
10	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	11
22	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	22

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 31m. above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

THE

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU,

AND

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1847,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit, 1904—5,

(whereof the Maroo 1905th year will commence on the 17th of March, and the Guzeratt Decca and Concan year on the 9th of November,)

Hindoo Era of Salivhan, 1769—70,

(whereof the 1770th year will commence on the 17th of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

1022—23 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1023d year will commence on the 15th of September,)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd, 1216—17,

(whereof the Saharasoyee 1217th year will commence on the 15th of June, and the Churcegur 1217th year on the 19th of March,)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira, 1263—64,

(whereof the 1264th year will commence on the 10th of December,)

the Fusly year, 1256—57,

(1257 will commence on the 15th of July,)

the year 5607—8 of the Jewish Era,

(5608 commences on the 11th of September,)

and Bengallee Ballasam Era, 1253—54,

(1254 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 12th of April.)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays—1847.

Auroodra Daresanum	Jan.	1
Pongal	„	12
Tai Aumavasia	„	16
Teerah Tareek	„	19
Achery Chaharshunba	Feb.	10
Mahaseevaratree	„	13
Barawafat	„	17
Molakadysava at Trivatoor	„	28
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day	Mar.	17
Garivee	„	19
Radhotsavum at Mylapore	„	28
Aiiroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	„	29
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, kept	April	7
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	„	12
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	May	1
Do. at Conjeeverum	„	28
Eed Rujjub	July	11
Auni Aumavasia	„	12
Sheeb-i-burat	„	27
Audi Pundaga	Aug.	14
Auvani Moolum	„	21
Auvania Vuttum or Oopakurma	„	25
Stree Jayenti	Sept.	2
Eed Ramzan	„	12
Pillayar Chautty	„	13
Mahalaya Aumavasia	Oct.	6
Auyudha Poojah	„	18
Deepavalee	Nov.	7
Skunda Sustee	„	13
Bukreed	„	19
Karteeka Deepum	„	21
Moharum	Dec.	10
Vikoonta Yakadasi	„	18

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		*Parabhava Year.*			*Aundeo* 1922.		
January.		*Margali and Tai.*			*Dahnur and Makarum.*		
1	Fri	19	Velli	Auroodra Daresanum	19	Velli	
2	Sat	20	Sani		20	Sani	
3	SUN	21	Nayar		21	Nayar	
4	Mon	22	Tingal		22	Tingal	
5	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay	
6	Wed	24	Budhun		24	Budhun	
7	Thurs	25	Vyzham		25	Vyzham	
8	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli	Gurbharootoo Nevutee..
9	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani	
10	SUN	28	Nayar		28	Nayar	
11	Mon	29	Tingal	Bhoghy Pundaga	29	Tingal	
12	Tues	1	Shevvay	Ootarayana Pooniakalum Pongal Pundaga	1	Shevvay	Ottarayana Pooniakalum
13	Wed	2	Budhun	Maut Pongal — feast begins at Trivalloor	2	Budhun	
14	Thurs	3	Vyzham		3	Vyzham	
15	Fri	4	Velli		4	Velli	
16	Sat	5	Sani	Tai Aumavasia	5	Sani	
17	SUN	6	Nayar		6	Nayar	
18	Mon	7	Tingal		7	Tingal	
19	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	
20	Wed	9	Budhun		9	Budhun	
21	Thurs	10	Vyzham	Kundaswamy feast begins	10	Vyzham	
22	Fri	11	Velli		11	Velli	
23	Sat	12	Sani	Radhasuptami	12	Sani	Vivaswata Manoovadi..
24	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar	
25	Mon	14	Tingal		14	Tingal	
26	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay	
27	Wed	16	Budhun	Skunsawmy Radhotsavum	16	Budhun	
28	Thurs	17	Vyzham	Varaha Dwadasee	17	Vyzham	
29	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli	
30	Sat	19	Sani	Tai Poosum	19	Sani	
31	SUN	20	Nayar	Mahamaghee	20	Nayar	

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Parabhava Year.			*Hegira* 1263.			*A. D.* 1847.	
	Pushya and Magha.			*Moharum and Suphar.*			*January.*	
S. 15	Sucra		13	Joomah		Fri	1	
B. 1	Sani		14	Awlhufthah		Sat	2	
2	Auditya		15	Ayathwar		SUN	3	
3	Soma		16	Peer		Mon	4	
4	Mongal		17	Mungul		Tues	5	
5	Budha		18	Chaharshunba		Wed	6	
6	Guru		19	Joomirath		Thurs	7	
7	Sucra		20	Joomah		Fri	8	
7	Sani		21	Awlhufthah		Sat	9	
8	Auditya		22	Ayathwar		SUN	10	
9	Soma	Jaya Lutchmee Vratum Bhohy Pundaga	23	Peer		Mon	11	
10	Mongal	Pongal Pundaga Trilokia Gouri Vratum	24	Mungul		Tues	12	
11	Budha	Pasala Pundaga	25	Chaharshunba		Wed	13	
12	Guru	Savetree Gouri	26	Joomirath		Thurs	14	
13	Sucra		27	Joomah		Fri	15	
14-30	Sani		28	Awlhufthah		Sat	16	
S. 1	Auditya	Maghasoodum	29	Ayathwar		SUN	17	
2	Soma	Kylasa Gouri Vratum	30	Peer		Mon	18	
3	Mongal	Kunda Gouri Vratum	1	Mungul	Teerah Tareek	Tues	19	
4	Budha	Koonda Chatoorthe	2	Chaharshunba		Wed	20	
5	Guru	Madana Punchami Vasunta Punchami	3	Joomirath		Thurs	21	
6	Sucra		4	Joomah		Fri	22	
7	Sani	Radasuptami Sooriachendra Vratum	5	Awlhufthah		Sat	23	
8	Auditya	Bheeshma Austami	6	Ayathwar		SUN	24	
9	Soma		7	Peer		Mon	25	
10	Mongal		8	Mungul		Tues	26	
11	Budha	Bheeshma Yakadasee	9	Chaharshunba		Wed	27	
12	Guru	Bheeshma Dwadasee	10	Joomirath		Thurs	28	
13	Sucra		11	Joomah		Fri	29	
14	Sani		12	Awlhufthah		Sat	30	
15	Auditya	Mahamaghee	13	Ayathwar		SUN	31	

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A.D. 1847.		Parabhava Year.			Aundoo 1022.		
February.		Tai and Masi.			Mukarum and Kumba.		
1	Mon	21	Tingal	.....	21	Tingal	.....
2	Tues	22	Shevvay	Teeroomooshee Alwar Satoomory	22	Shevvay	.....
3	Wed	23	Budhun	.....	23	Budhun	.....
4	Thurs	24	Vyzham	.....	24	Vyzham	.....
5	Fri	25	Velli	.....	25	Velli	.....
6	Sat	26	Sani	.....	26	Sani	.....
7	SUN	27	Nayar	.....	27	Nayar	.....
8	Mon	28	Tingal	.....	28	Tingal	.....
9	Tues	29	Shevvay	.....	29	Shevvay	.....
10	Wed	30	Budhun	.....	30	Budhun	.....
11	Thurs	1	Vyzham	.....	1	Vyzham	Vishnoopadee.....
12	Fri	2	Velli	.....	2	Velli	.....
13	Sat	3	Sani	Mahasceveratree Vratum....	3	Sani	.....
14	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....
15	Mon	5	Tingal	Soomavara Aumavasia Vratum	5	Tingal	Dwaparayoogadi.....
16	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
17	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....
18	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....
19	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
20	Sat	10	Sani	Feast begins at Trivatoor....	10	Sani	.....
21	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
22	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
23	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
24	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	.....
25	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
26	Fri	16	Velli	Radhotsavum at Trivatoor..	16	Velli	.....
27	Sat	17	Sani	.....	17	Sani	.....
28	SUN	18	Nayar	Molakadysava at Trivatoor..	18	Nayar	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Parabhava Year.			Hegira 1263.			A. D. 1847.	
	Magha and Phaulguna.			Suphar and Rubulaval.			February.	
B. 1	Soma	.....	14	Peer	.....	Mon	1	
2	Mongal	.....	15	Mungul	.....	Tues	2	
3	Budha	.....	16	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3	
4	Guru	.....	17	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4	
5	Sucra	.....	18	Joomah	.....	Fri	5	
6	Sani	.....	19	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	6	
7	Auditya	.....	20	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7	
8	Soma	.....	21	Peer	.....	Mon	8	
9	Mongal	.....	22	Mungul	.....	Tues	9	
10	Budha	.....	23	Chaharshunba	Achery Chaharshunba	Wed	10	
11	Guru	.....	24	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11	
12	Sucra	.....	25	Joomah	.....	Fri	12	
13	Sani	Seevaratree	26	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	13	
14	Auditya	.....	27	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14	
30	Soma	Somavara Auma Vratum....	28	Peer	.....	Mon	15	
Sh. 1	Mongal	Phalgoonasoodum	29	Mungul	.....	Tues	16	
2	Budha	.....	1	Chaharshunba	Barawafat— The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease.	Wed	17	
3	Guru	Santa Chatoorthee	2	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18	
4-5	Sucra	.....	3	Joomah	.....	Fri	19	
6	Sani	.....	4	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	20	
7	Auditya	.....	5	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21	
8	Soma	.....	6	Peer	.....	Mon	22	
9	Mongal	.....	7	Mungul	.....	Tues	23	
10	Budha	.....	8	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	24	
11	Guru	.....	9	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	25	
12	Sucra	Narasinga Dwadasee	10	Joomah	.....	Fri	26	
13	Sani	.....	11	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	27	
14	Auditya	.....	12	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	28	

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		*Parabhava Year.*			*Aundoo* 1022.		
March.		*Masi and Punguni.*			*Kumba and Meena.*		
1	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	Bramhasauvarneeka Manoovady
2	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....
3	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	.....
4	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
5	Fri	23	Velli	.....	23	Velli	.....
6	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	.....
7	SUN	25	Nayar	.....	25	Nayar	.....
8	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
9	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
10	Wed	28	Budhun	.....	28	Budhun	.....
11	Thurs	29	Vyzham	.....	29	Vyzham	.....
12	Fri	1	Velli	.....	1	Velli	Shadaseedi.....
13	Sat	2	Sani	.....	2	Sani	.....
14	SUN	3	Nayar	.....	3	Nayar	.....
15	Mon	4	Tingal	.....	4	Tingal	.....
16	Tues	5	Shevvay	.....	5	Shevvay	.....
17	Wed	6	Budhun	.....	6	Budhun	.....
18	Thurs	7	Vyzham	.....	7	Vyzham	.....
19	Fri	8	Velli	.....	8	Velli	Oottama Manoovady ..
20	Sat	9	Sani	.....	9	Sani	.....
21	SUN	10	Nayar	.....	10	Nayar	Kulpadi .....
22	Mon	11	Tingal	Feast begins at Mylapore...	11	Tingal	.....
23	Tues	12	Shevvay	.....	12	Shevvay	.....
24	Wed	13	Budhun	Budha Austavie..	13	Budhun	.....
25	Thurs	14	Vyzham	Strerama Navame	14	Vyzham	Strerama Jayentee.....
26	Fri	15	Velli	.....	15	Velli	.....
27	Sat	16	Sani	.....	16	Sani	.....
28	SUN	17	Nayar	Radhotsavum at Mylapore..	17	Nayar	.....
29	Mon	18	Tingal	Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	18	Tingal	.....
30	Tues	19	Shevvay	Pungani Yootarum	19	Shevvay	.....
31	Wed	20	Budhun	Chindra Graganum.....	20	Budhun	Rouchia Manoovady...

TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
Parabhava Year.				*Hegira* 1263.			*A.D.* 1847.	
Pelavunga Year commences 17th March.								
Phaulguna and Chittrum.				*Rubulaval and Rubesani.*			*March.*	
15	Soma	Kamadahanum Holy Pundaga		13	Peer	.....	Mon	1
15	Mongal	.....		14	Mungul	.....	Tues	2
1	Budha	.....		15	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	3
2	Guru	.....		16	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	4
3	Sucra	.....		17	Joomah	.....	Fri	5
4	Sani	.....		18	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	6
5	Auditya	.....		19	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	7
6	Soma	.....		20	Peer	.....	Mon	8
7	Mongal	.....		21	Mungul	.....	Tues	9
8	Budha	Seetadavee Vratum.....		22	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	10
9	Guru	.....		23	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	11
10	Sucra	.....		24	Joomah	.....	Fri	12
11	Sani	.....		25	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	13
12	Auditya	.....		26	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	14
13-14	Soma	.....		27	Peer	.....	Mon	15
30	Mongal	.....		28	Mungul	.....	Tues	16
1	Budha	Sumvatsara Gouri Yoogadi Pundaga Chetrasoodum		29	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	17
2	Guru	.....		30	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	18
3	Sucra	Aundolana Triteya Sowbhagi Gouri		1	Joomah	Garivee...	Fri	19
4	Sani	.....		2	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	20
5	Auditya	Lutchemee Vratum Vasunta Punchami		3	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	21
6	Soma	.....		4	Peer	.....	Mon	22
7	Mongal	Suntana Suptami		5	Mungul	.....	Tues	23
8	Budha	Asokashtami Bhavani Ootputty		6	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	24
9	Guru	Streerama Navami		7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	25
10	Sucra	Dhurmaraja Dasami..... ..		8	Joomah	.....	Fri	26
11	Sani	.....		9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	27
12	Auditya	Vamava Dwadasi.....		10	Ayathwar	....	SUN	28
13	Soma	Madana Triyodasee		11	Peer	.....	Mon	29
14	Mongal	.....		12	Mungul	.....	Tues	30
15	Budha	.....		13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1847.		*Parabhava Year.* — *Pelavunga Year commences 12th April.*		*Aundoo* 1022.	
April.		*Punguni and Chittri.*		*Meena and Mashum.*	
1	Thurs	21 Vyzham		21 Vyzham	
2	Fri	22 Velli		22 Velli	
3	Sat	23 Sani		23 Sani	
4	SUN	24 Nayar		24 Nayar	
5	Mon	25 Tingal		25 Tingal	Matsya Jayentee
6	Tues	26 Shevvay		26 Shevvay	
7	Wed	27 Budhun		27 Budhun	
8	Thurs	28 Vyzham		28 Vyzham	
9	Fri	29 Velli		29 Velli	
10	Sat	30 Sani		30 Sani	
11	SUN	31 Nayar		31 Nayar	
12	Mon	1 Tingal	Vishoopooniakalum	1 Tingal	Vishoopooniakalum
13	Tues	2 Shevvay		2 Shevvay	Varaha Jayentee
14	Wed	3 Budhun		3 Budhun	
15	Thurs	4 Vyzham		4 Vyzham	
16	Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli	
17	Sat	6 Sani	Autchia Triteeya	6 Sani	Tratayoogadi
18	SUN	7 Nayar		7 Nayar	
19	Mon	8 Tingal		8 Tingal	
20	Tues	9 Shevvay	Yemberoomanar chattoomary.	9 Shevvay	
21	Wed	10 Budhun		10 Budhun	
22	Thurs	11 Vyzham		11 Vyzham	
23	Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli	
24	Sat	13 Sani		13 Sani	
25	SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar	
26	Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal	
27	Tues	16 Shevvay		16 Shevvay	
28	Wed	17 Budhun		17 Budhun	
29	Thurs	18 Vyzham		18 Vyzham	Narasinga Jayentee
30	Fri	19 Velli		19 Velli	

		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
		Pelavunga Year.		*Hegira* 1263.		*A. D.* 1847.	
		Chittrum and Vissakum.		*Rubesani and Jummadelaval.*		*April.*	
B.	1 Guru		14 Joomirath		Thurs	1
	2 Sucra		15 Joomah		Fri	2
	3 Sani		16 Awlhufthah		Sat	3
	4 Auditya		17 Ayathwar		SUN	4
	4 Soma	Matchia Jayentee	18 Peer		Mon	5
	5-6 Mongal		19 Mungul		Tues	6
	7 Budha		20 Chaharshunba	Birth day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	Wed	7
	8 Guru		21 Joomirath		Thurs	8
	9 Sucra		22 Joomah		Fri	9
	10 Sani		23 Awlhufthah		Sat	10
	11 Auditya		24 Ayathwar		SUN	11
	12 Soma		25 Peer		Mon	12
	13 Mongal		26 Mungul		Tues	13
	14 Budha		27 Chaharshunba		Wed	14
	30 Guru	Pudamayogum	28 Joomirath		Thurs	15
S.	1 Sucra	Visakasooddum	29 Joomah		Fri	16
	2 Sani	Balarama Jayentee	1 Awlhufthah	1st Jummadelaval	Sat	17
	3-4 Auditya		2 Ayathwar		SUN	18
	5 Soma		3 Peer		Mon	19
	6 Mongal		4 Mungul		Tues	20
	7 Budha		5 Chaharshunba		Wed	21
	8 Guru		6 Joomirath		Thurs	22
	9 Sucra		7 Joomah		Fri	23
	9 Sani		8 Awlhufthah		Sat	24
	10 Auditya		9 Ayathwar		SUN	25
	11 Soma		10 Peer		Mon	26
	12 Mongal		11 Mungul		Tues	27
	13 Budha	Narasinga Jayentee	12 Chaharshunba		Wed	28
	14 Guru		13 Joomirath		Thurs	29
	15 Sucra	Chatra Veejanadanum Sumpada Gouri Vratum	14 Joomah		Fri	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		*Pelavunga Year.*			*Aundoo* 1022.		
May.		*Chittri and Viassi.*			*Mashum and Vrishabum.*		
1	Sat	20	Sani	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.	20	Sani	.....
2	SUN	21	Nayar	.....	21	Nayar	.....
3	Mon	22	Tingal	.....	22	Tingal	.....
4	Tues	23	Shevvay	.....	23	Shevvay	.....
5	Wed	24	Budhun	Radhotsavum at Triplicane.	24	Budhun	.....
6	Thurs	25	Vyzham	.....	25	Vyzham	.....
7	Fri	26	Velli	.....	26	Velli	.....
8	Sat	27	Sani	.....	27	Sani	.....
9	SUN	28	Nayar	Apper Gooroo poojah	28	Nayar	.....
10	Mon	29	Tingal	.....	29	Tingal	.....
11	Tues	30	Shevvay	.....	30	Shevvay	.....
12	Wed	31	Budhun	.....	31	Budhun	.....
13	Thurs	1	Vyzham	.....	1	Vyzham	.....
14	Fri	2	Velli	.....	2	Velli	.....
15	Sat	3	Sani	.....	3	Sani	.....
16	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....
17	Mon	5	Tingal	.....	5	Tingal	.....
18	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
19	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....
20	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....
21	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
22	Sat	10	Sani	.....	10	Sani	.....
23	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
24	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
25	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
26	Wed	14	Budhun	Feast begins at Conjeeverum.	14	Budhun	.....
27	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
28	Fri	16	Velli	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	16	Velli	.....
29	Sat	17	Sani	.....	17	Sani	.....
30	SUN	18	Nayar	.....	18	Nayar	.....
31	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	.....

	TELUGU.				MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Pelavunga Year.				*Hegira* 1263.			*A. D.* 1847.	
	Vissakum and Audhaka Jaistum.				*Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.*			*May.*	
B.	1	Sani	.....	15	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	1	
	2	Auditya	.....	16	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	2	
	3	Soma	.....	17	Peer	.....	Mon	3	
	4	Mongal	.....	18	Mungul	.....	Tues	4	
	5	Budha	.....	19	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	5	
	6	Guru	.....	20	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	6	
	7	Sucra	.....	21	Joomah	.....	Fri	7	
	8	Sani	.....	22	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	8	
	9	Auditya	.....	23	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	9	
10-	11	Soma	.....	24	Peer	.....	Mon	10	
	12	Mongal	.....	25	Mungul	.....	Tues	11	
	13	Budha	.....	26	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	12	
	14	Guru	.....	27	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	13	
	30	Sucra	.....	28	Joomah	.....	Fri	14	
Sh.	1	Sani	Audhaka Jaistasoodom.....	29	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	15	
	2	Auditya	.....	30	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	16	
	3	Soma	.....	1	Peer	1st Jumadisany..	Mon	17	
	4	Mongal	.....	2	Mungul	.....	Tues	18	
	5	Budha	.....	3	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	19	
	6	Guru	.....	4	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	20	
	7	Sucra	.....	5	Joomah	.....	Fri	21	
	8	Sani	.....	6	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	22	
	9	Auditya	.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	23	
	10	Soma	.....	8	Peer	.....	Mon	24	
	11	Mongal	.....	9	Mungul	.....	Tues	25	
	12	Budha	.....	10	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	26	
	13	Guru	.....	11	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	27	
	13	Sucra	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	12	Joomah	.....	Fri	28	
	14	Sani	.....	13	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	29	
	15	Auditya	.....	14	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	30	
B.	1	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	Mon	31	

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A.D. 1847.		Pelavunga Year.			Aundoo 1022.		
June.		Viassi and Aumi.			Vrishabum and Meeduuum.		
1	Tues	20 Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum		20 Shevvay		
2	Wed	21 Budhun			21 Budhun		
3	Thurs	22 Vyzham			22 Vyzham		
4	Fri	23 Velli			23 Velli		
5	Sat	24 Sani			24 Sani		
6	SUN	25 Nayar			25 Nayar		
7	Mon	26 Tingal			26 Tingal		
8	Tues	27 Shevvay			27 Shevvay		
9	Wed	28 Budhun			28 Budhun		
10	Thurs	29 Vyzham			29 Vyzham		
11	Fri	30 Velli			30 Velli		
12	Sat	31 Sani			31 Sani		
13	SUN	1 Nayar			1 Nayar		
14	Mon	2 Tingal			2 Tingal		
15	Tues	3 Shevvay			3 Shevvay		
16	Wed	4 Budhun			4 Budhun		
17	Thurs	5 Vyzham			5 Vyzham		
18	Fri	6 Velli	Maneeka Vasakur poojah		6 Velli		
19	Sat	7 Sani			7 Sani		
20	SUN	8 Nayar			8 Nayar		
21	Mon	9 Tingal			9 Tingal		
22	Tues	10 Shevvay			10 Shevvay		
23	Wed	11 Budhun			11 Budhun		
24	Thurs	12 Vyzham	Pare Aulvarsatoomory		12 Vyzham		
25	Fri	13 Velli	Narsinga Garoodotsavum at Triplicane		13 Velli		
26	Sat	14 Sani	Sane Trayodasee		14 Sani		
27	SUN	15 Nayar	Jaistabheeshakum		15 Nayar		
28	Mon	16 Tingal			16 Tingal	Bhowchia Manoovadi	
29	Tues	17 Shevvay	Narasinga Radhotsavum at Triplicane		17 Shevvay		
30	Wed	18 Budhun			18 Budhun		

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Pelavunga Year.			Hegira 1263.		A. D. 1847.	
Audhaka Jaistum and Neeja Jaistum.			Jumadisany and Rujjub.		June.	
B. 2-3	Mongal	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum	16 Mungul		Tues	1
4	Budha		17 Chaharshunba		Wed	2
5	Guru		18 Joomirath		Thurs	3
6	Sucra		19 Joomah		Fri	4
7	Sani		20 Awlhufthah		Sat	5
8	Auditya		21 Ayathwar		SUN	6
9	Soma		22 Peer		Mon	7
10	Mongal		23 Mungul		Tues	8
11	Budha		24 Chaharshunba		Wed	9
12	Guru		25 Joomirath		Thurs	10
13	Sucra		26 Joomah		Fri	11
14-30	Sani		27 Awlhufthah		Sat	12
Sh. 1	Auditya	Neeja Jaistasoodum	28 Ayathwar		SUN	13
2	Soma	Chendradareesaum	29 Peer		Mon	14
3	Mongal	Rumbha Gouri	1 Mungul	1st Rujjub	Tues	15
4	Budha		2 Chaharshunba		Wed	16
5	Guru		3 Joomirath		Thurs	17
5	Sucra		4 Joomah		Fri	18
6	Sani	Aurania Gouri	5 Awlhufthah		Sat	19
7	Auditya		6 Ayathwar		SUN	20
8	Soma		7 Peer		Mon	21
9	Mongal		8 Mungul		Tues	22
10	Budha	Papahara Dasame	9 Chaharshunba		Wed	23
11	Guru	Geevavara Yakadasee Nerjala Yakadasee	10 Joomirath		Thurs	24
12	Sucra		11 Joomah		Fri	25
13	Sani	Sane Triyodasee	12 Awlhufthah		Sat	26
14	Auditya		13 Ayathwar		SUN	27
15	Soma	Virshabha poojah	14 Peer		Mon	28
B. 1	Mongal		15 Mungul		Tues	29
2	Budha		16 Chaharshunba		Wed	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		Pelavunga Year.			Aundoo 1022.		
July.		Auni and Audy.			Meedunum and Kurkatak.		
1	Thurs	19	Vyzham	.....	19	Vyzham	.....
2	Fri	20	Velli	.....	20	Velli	.....
3	Sat	21	Sani	.....	21	Sani	.....
4	SUN	22	Nayar	.....	22	Nayar	.....
5	Mon	23	Tingal	.....	23	Tingal	.....
6	Tues	24	Shevvay	.....	24	Shevvay	.....
7	Wed	25	Budhun	.....	25	Budhun	.....
8	Thurs	26	Vyzham	.....	26	Vyzham	.....
9	Fri	27	Velli	.....	27	Velli	Koorma Jayentee ....
10	Sat	28	Sani	.....	28	Sani	.....
11	SUN	29	Nayar	.....	29	Nayar	.....
12	Mon	30	Tingal	Auni Aumavasia.....	30	Tingal	Padooma Yogum. ....
13	Tues	31	Shevvay	.....	31	Shevvay	.....
14	Wed	32	Budhun	.....	32	Budhun	.....
15	Thurs	1	Vyzham	.....	1	Vyzham	.....
16	Fri	2	Velli	.....	2	Velli	.....
17	Sat	3	Sani	.....	3	Sani	.....
18	SUN	4	Nayar	Koomaraskustee.....	4	Nayar	.....
19	Mon	5	Tingal	.....	5	Tingal	.....
20	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
21	Wed	7	Budhun	Soondara Gooroomoortee poojah	7	Budhun	.....
22	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	Chatshoosha Manoovadi
23	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
24	Sat	10	Sani	.....	10	Sani	.....
25	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....
26	Mon	12	Tingal	Paveetraropum.....	12	Tingal	.....
27	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
28	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	.....
29	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
30	Fri	16	Velli	.....	16	Velli	.....
31	Sat	17	Sani	.....	17	Sani	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Pelavunga Year.			Hegira 1263.		A.D. 1847.	
	Neeja Jaistum and Aushadum.			Rujjub and Shaban.		July.	
B. 3	Guru	.....	17	Joomirath	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic A. D. 1842.	Thurs	1
4	Sucra	.....	18	Joomah	.....	Fri	2
5	Sani	.....	19	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	3
6-7	Auditya	.....	20	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	4
8	Soma	.....	21	Peer	.....	Mon	5
9	Mongal	.....	22	Mungul	.....	Tues	6
10	Budha	.....	23	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	7
11	Guru	Jeevavara Yakadasee..	24	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	8
12	Sucra	Koorma Jayentee.....	25	Joomah	.....	Fri	9
13	Sani	.....	26	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	10
14	Auditya	.....	27	Ayathwar	Eed Rujjub....	SUN	11
30	Soma	Vatasaveetree Gouri, Soomavara Aumavasia	28	Peer	.....	Mon	12
S. 1	Mongal	Aushada Soodum..	29	Mungul	.....	Tues	13
2	Budha	.....	1	Chaharshunba	1st Shaban	Wed	14
3	Guru	.....	2	Joomirath	Fusly 1257 commences 15th July	Thurs	15
4	Sucra	Aumeroota Lutchemee Vratum	3	Joomah	.....	Fri	16
5	Sani	Skunda Punchamee Samee Gouri	4	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	17
6	Auditya	Koomaraskustee.....	5	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	18
7	Soma	Meetrasuptame..	6	Peer	....	Mon	19
8	Mongal	.....	7	Mungul	.....	Tues	20
9	Budha	.....	8	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	21
10	Guru	Saka Vratum....	9	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	22
10	Sucra	.....	10	Joomah	.....	Fri	23
11	Sani	Sayana Yakadasee....	11	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	24
12	Auditya	Gopudma Vratum Jayapaurvatee Vratum	12	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	25
13-14	Soma	.....	13	Peer	....	Mon	26
15	Mongal	Viyasapooja Seiva Sayana Vratum	14	Mungul	Sheeb-i-burat..	Tues	27
B. 1	Budha	.....	15	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	28
2	Guru	.....	16	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	29
3	Sucra	.....	17	Joomah	.....	Fri	30
4	Sani	.....	18	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		*Pelavunga Year.*			*Aundoo* 1022.		
August.		*Audy and Auvany.*			*Kurkatak and Singum.*		
1	SUN	18	Nayar	.....	18	Nayar	.....
2	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	.....
3	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	Roodrasavurneeka Mavoovadi.
4	Wed	21	Budhun	.....	21	Budhun	.....
5	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....
6	Fri	23	Velli	.....	23	Velli	.....
7	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	.....
8	SUN	25	Nayar	.....	25	Nayar	.....
9	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....
10	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....
11	Wed	28	Budhun	.....	28	Budhun	.....
12	Thurs	29	Vyzham	.....	29	Vyzham	.....
13	Fri	30	Velli	Sootteekoodootha Nacheeaar Chatoomoray	30	Velli	.....
14	Sat	31	Sani	Audi Pundaga.....	31	Sani	.....
15	SUN	1	Nayar	.....	1	Nayar	.....
16	Mon	2	Tingal	Garooda Punchami ...	2	Tingal	.....
17	Tues	3	Shevvay	.....	3	Shevvay	.....
18	Wed	4	Budhun	.....	4	Budhun	.....
19	Thurs	5	Vyzham	.....	5	Vyzham	.....
20	Fri	6	Velli	Vara Lutchmee Vratum ..	6	Velli	Vara Lutchmee Vratum..
21	Sat	7	Sani	Auvani Moolum	7	Sani	.....
22	SUN	8	Nayar	.....	8	Nayar	.....
23	Mon	9	Tingal	.....	9	Tingal	.....
24	Tues	10	Shevvay	.....	10	Shevvay	.....
25	Wed	11	Budhun	Roog Oopakurma	11	Budhun	.....
26	Thurs	12	Vyzham	Yajoor Oopakurma Meedheyateeta Praya Chittum	12	Vyzham	.....
27	Fri	13	Velli	.....	13	Velli	.....
28	Sat	14	Sani	.....	14	Sani	.....
29	SUN	15	Nayar	.....	15	Nayar	.....
30	Mon	16	Tingal	.....	16	Tingal	.....
31	Tues	17	Shevvay	.....	17	Shevvay	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Pelavunga Year.			*Hegira* 1263.		*A. D.* 1847.	
	Aushadum and Shravanum.			*Shaban and Ramzan.*		*August.*	
B. 5	Auditya	.....	19	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	1
6	Soma	.....	20	Peer	.....	Mon	2
7	Mongal	.....	21	Mungul	.....	Tues	3
8	Budha	.....	22	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	4
9	Guru	.....	23	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	5
10-11	Sucra	.....	24	Joomah	.....	Fri	6
12	Sani	.....	25	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	7
13	Auditya	.....	26	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	8
14	Soma	.....	27	Peer	.....	Mon	9
30	Mongal	Pudavayagum.....	28	Mungul	.....	Tues	10
S. 1	Budha	Shravana Soodum.....	29	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	11
1	Guru	.....	30	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	12
2	Sucra	.....	1	Joomah	The solemn season of fasting begins.	Fri	13
3	Sani	.....	2	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	14
4	Auditya	.....	3	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	15
5	Soma	Garooda Punchamee Naga Punchamee	4	Peer	.....	Mon	16
6	Mongal	Sooria Sustee.....	5	Mungul	.....	Tues	17
7	Budha	.....	6	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	18
8	Guru	.....	7	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	19
9	Sucra	Vara Lutchmee Vratum	8	Joomah	.....	Fri	20
10	Sani	Dadhee Vratum.....	9	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	21
11	Auditya	.....	10	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	22
12	Soma	Damodara Dwadasee.....	11	Peer	.....	Mon	23
13	Mongal	Roog Oopakurma	12	Mungul	.....	Tues	24
14	Budha	Roog Oopakurma	13	Chaharshunba	.....	Wed	25
15	Guru	Yajoor Oopakurma Hoyagreevotputty	14	Joomirath	.....	Thurs	26
B. 1	Sucra	.....	15	Joomah	.....	Fri	27
2-3	Sani	.....	16	Awlhufthah	.....	Sat	28
4	Auditya	.....	17	Ayathwar	.....	SUN	29
5	Soma	.....	18	Peer	.....	Mon	30
6	Mongal	.....	19	Mungul	.....	Tues	31

ENGLISH. A. D. 1847.		TAMIL. Pelavunga Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1022. Aundoo 1023 commences 15th Sept.		
September.		Auvany and Pertasi.			Singum and Kania.		
1	Wed	18	Budhun	Kistna Austamee	18	Budhun	Kistna Jayenti
2	Thurs	19	Vyzham	Stree Jayenti	19	Vyzham	Stree Jayenti
3	Fri	20	Velli		20	Velli	
4	Sat	21	Sani		21	Sani	
5	SUN	22	Nayar		22	Nayar	
6	Mon	23	Tingal		23	Tingal	
7	Tues	24	Shevvay		24	Shevvay	
8	Wed	25	Budhun		25	Budhun	
9	Thurs	26	Vyzham		26	Vyzham	Augeenee Sauvurneeka Monoovodi
10	Fri	27	Velli		27	Velli	
11	Sat	28	Sani	Samopakurma	28	Sani	Kaleekee Jayenti
12	SUN	29	Nayar		29	Nayar	Thamasa Manoovadi
13	Mon	30	Tingal	Pillayar Chautty feast begins at Tripatee	30	Tingal	
14	Tues	31	Shevvay	Rooshee Punchami	31	Shevvay	
15	Wed	1	Budhun		1	Budhun	
16	Thurs	2	Vyzham	Aumookatabharana Suptamee	2	Vyzham	
17	Fri	3	Velli		3	Velli	
18	Sat	4	Sani		4	Sani	
19	SUN	5	Nayar		5	Nayar	
20	Mon	6	Tingal		6	Tingal	
21	Tues	7	Shevvay	Vadanta Daseekursatoomoray	7	Shevvay	Vamana Jayenti
22	Wed	8	Budhun		8	Budhun	
23	Thurs	9	Vyzham	Aununta Vratum	9	Vyzham	
24	Fri	10	Velli		10	Velli	
25	Sat	11	Sani	Mahalaya Putchum	11	Sani	
26	SUN	12	Nayar		12	Nayar	
27	Mon	13	Tingal	Maha Bharamee	13	Tingal	
28	Tues	14	Shevvay		14	Shevvay	
29	Wed	15	Budhun		15	Budhun	
30	Thurs	16	Vyzham		16	Vyzham	

		TELUGU. Pelavunga Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1263.		ENGLISH. A. D. 1847.	
		Shravanum and Bhadrapada.		Ramzan and Shaval.		September.	
B.	7	Budha	Kistana AustameeDashaphala Vratum	20	Chaharshunba	Wed	1
	8	Guru		21	Joomirath	Thurs	2
	9	Sucra		22	Joomah	Fri	3
	10	Sani		23	Awlhufthah	Sat	4
	11	Auditya		24	Ayathwar	SUN	5
	12	Soma		25	Peer	Mon	6
	13	Mongal		26	Mungul	Tues	7
	14	Budha		27	Chaharshunba	Wed	8
	30	Guru	Pudama Yogum	28	Joomirath	Thurs	9
S.	1	Sucra	Bhadrapadasoodum Sivamouna Vratum	29	Joomah	Fri	10
	2	Sani	Samapakurma	30	Awlhufthah	Sat	11
	3	Auditya	Shodasa Gouri Haratala Gouri	1	Ayathwar	Eed Ramzan — the Mohammedan feast that follows the month's fasting.	SUN 12
	4	Soma	Vinayaka Chatoorthe	2	Peer	Mon	13
	5	Mongal	Rosohee Punchamee	3	Mungul	Tues	14
	6	Budha	Chumpasustee	4	Chaharshunba	Wed	15
	6	Guru	Soorja Supthame	5	Joomirath	Thurs	16
	7	Sucra	Doorva Austamee Jaista Austami	6	Joomah	Fri	17
	8	Sani	Nunda Navamee	7	Awlhufthah	Sat	18
	9-10	Auditya	Sheera Vratum	8	Ayathwar	SUN	19
	11	Soma	Paree Vurtana Yakadasee	9	Peer	Mon	20
	12	Mongal	Stravana Dwadasee	10	Mungul	Tues	21
	13	Budha		11	Chaharshunba	Wed	22
	14	Guru	Aununta Vratum	12	Joomirath	Thurs	23
	15	Sucra	Oomamahaswara Vratum	13	Joomah	Fri	24
B.	1	Sani	Gaja Gouri Vratum Mahalayaputchum begins	14	Awlhufthah	Sat	25
	2	Auditya		15	Ayathwar	SUN	26
	3	Soma	Bruhatee Gouri Maha Bhuranee	16	Peer	Mon	27
	4	Mongal		17	Mungul	Tues	28
	5	Budha	Kapeelasustee	18	Chaharshunba	Wed	29
	6	Guru		19	Joomirath	Thurs	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A.D. 1847.		*Pelavunga Year.*			*Aundoo* 1023.		
October.		*Pertasi and Arpesi.*			*Kunia and Toolam.*		
1	Fri	17	Vclli	Madiya Austamee..	17	Velli	Sooriyasaurneeka Manoovadee
2	Sat	18	Sani	.....	18	Sani	.....
3	SUN	19	Nayar	.....	19	Nayar	.....
4	Mon	20	Tingal	.....	20	Tingal	.....
5	Tues	21	Shevvay	.....	21	Shevvay	.....
6	Wed	22	Budhun	.....	22	Budhun	Kaliyoogady.....
7	Thurs	23	Vyzham	.....	23	Vyzham	.....
8	Fri	24	Velli	Mahalaya Aumavasia.. ...	24	Velli	.....
9	Sat	25	Sani	.....	25	Sani	.....
10	SUN	26	Nayar	Navaratree poojah..	26	Nayar	.....
11	Mon	27	Tingal	Preetee Dweeteya	27	Tingal	.....
12	Tues	28	Shevvay	.....	28	Shevvay	.....
13	Wed	29	Budhun	.....	29	Budhun	.....
14	Thurs	30	Vyzham	.....	30	Vyzham	.....
15	Fri	31	Velli	.....	31	Velli	.....
16	Sat	1	Sani	.....	1	Sani	.....
17	SUN	2	Nayar	.....	2	Nayor	.....
18	Mon	3	Tingal	Saraswatee poojah	3	Tingal	Swarochesha Manoovadee Auyudha poojah
19	Tues	4	Shevvay	Vijaya Dasami..	4	Shevvay	.....
20	Wed	5	Budhun	.....	5	Budhun	.....
21	Thurs	6	Vyzham	.....	6	Vyzham	Pudmanabha Dwadasee
22	Fri	7	Velli	.....	7	Velli	.....
23	Sat	8	Sani	Aunnabhishakum Mahapoornima	8	Sani	.....
24	SUN	9	Nayar	.....	9	Nayar	.....
25	Mon	10	Tingal	.....	10	Tingal	.....
26	Tues	11	Shevvay	.....	11	Shevvay	.....
27	Wed	12	Budhun	.....	12	Budhun	.....
28	Thurs	13	Vyzham	.....	13	Vyzham	.....
29	Fri	14	Velli	.....	14	Velli	.....
30	Sat	15	Sani	.....	15	Sani	.....
31	SUN	16	Nayar	.....	16	Nayar	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
	Pelavunga Year.			*Hegira* 1263.			*A.D.* 1847.	
	Bhadrapada and Auswayujum.			*Shaval and Zelcaz.*			*October.*	
B. 7-8	Sucra	Madiya Austamee..	20	Joomah	.....		Fri	1
9	Sani	.....	21	Awlhufthah	.....		Sat	2
10	Auditya	.....	22	Ayathwar	.....		SUN	3
11	Soma	.....	23	Peer	.....		Mon	4
11	Mongal	Sunniasee Mahalaya..	24	Mungul	.....		Tues	5
12	Budha	.....	25	Chaharshunba	.....		Wed	6
13	Guru	Sastrahata Peetoorteethe	26	Joomirath	.....		Thurs	7
14	Sucra	.....	27	Joomah	.....		Fri	8
30	Sani	.....	28	Awlhufthah	.....		Sat	9
S. 1	Auditya	Ausweeja Soodum Navaratree poojah Stuna Virche Gouri	29	Ayathwar	.....		SUN	10
2	Soma	Preetee Dweeteya	1	Peer	1st Zelcaz.....		Mon	11
3	Mongal	.....	2	Mungul	.....		Tues	12
4	Budha	.....	3	Chaharshunba	.....		Wed	13
5	Guru	Oopangalalita Gouri	4	Joomirath	.....		Thurs	14
6	Sucra	Saraswatee poojah	5	Joomah	....		Fri	15
7	Sani	.....	6	Awlhufthah	.....		Sat	16
8	Auditya	.....	7	Ayathwar	.....		SUN	17
9	Soma	Mahanavami	8	Peer	.....		Mon	18
10	Mongal	Vijaya Dasami	9	Mungul	....		Tues	19
11	Budha	Toolasee Vratum.....	10	Chaharshunba	.....		Wed	20
12	Guru	Go-Dwadasee.....	11	Joomirath	.....		Thurs	21
13	Sucra	.....	12	Joomah	.....		Fri	22
14-15	Sani	Kowmoodee Vratum	13	Awlhufthah	.....		Sat	23
B.. 1	Auditya	.....	14	Ayathwar	.....		SUN	24
2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....		Mon	25
3	Mongal	Chendrodaya Gouri	16	Mungul	.....		Tues	26
4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	.....		Wed	27
5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....		Thurs	28
6	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....		Fri	29
7	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	.....		Sat	30
8	Auditya	.....	21	Ayathwar	.....		SUN	31

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1847.		*Pelavunga Year.*		*Aundoo* 1023.	
November.		*Arpesi and Kartika.*		*Toolam and Virchikum.*	
1	Mon	17 Tingal		17 Tingal	
2	Tues	18 Shevvay		18 Shevvay	
3	Wed	19 Budhun		19 Budhun	
4	Thurs	20 Vyzham		20 Vyzham	
5	Fri	21 Velli		21 Velli	
6	Sat	22 Sani		22 Sani	
7	SUN	23 Nayar	Deepavalee Pundaga	23 Nayar	
8	Mon	24 Tingal	Somavara Aumavasia	24 Tingal	
9	Tues	25 Shevvay	Yama Dweteya	25 Shevvay	
10	Wed	26 Budhun		26 Budhun	
11	Thurs	27 Vyzham		27 Vyzham	
12	Fri	28 Velli		28 Velli	
13	Sat	29 Sani	Feast begins at Tiroonamvaleye	29 Sani	
14	SUN	30 Nayar		30 Nayar	Kulpadi
15	Mon	1 Tingal		1 Tingal	
16	Tues	2 Shevvay		2 Shevvay	Kirtayoogadi
17	Wed	3 Budhun		3 Budhun	
18	Thurs	4 Vyzham	Kouseeka Yakadasee	4 Vyzham	
19	Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli	Swayembhova Manoovadi
20	Sat	6 Sani	Sanee Pradhoshum	6 Sani	
21	SUN	7 Nayar	Karteeka Deepum	7 Nayar	
22	Mon	8 Tingal	Auroonachala Deepum Vishnoo Deepum	8 Tingal	Dutchasavurnika Manoovadi
23	Tues	9 Shevvay		9 Shevvay	
24	Wed	10 Budhun		10 Budhun	
25	Thurs	11 Vyzham		11 Vyzham	
26	Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli	
27	Sat	13 Sani		13 Sani	
28	SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar	
29	Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal	Indrasauvurneeka Manoovadi
30	Tues	16 Shevvay		16 Shevvay	

		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
		Pelavunga Year.		*Hegira* 1263.		*A.D.* 1847.	
		Auswayujum and Karteekum.		*Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.*		*November.*	
B.	9 Soma		22 Peer		Mon	1
	10 Mongal		23 Mungul		Tues	2
	11 Budha		24 Chaharshunba		Wed	3
	12 Guru		25 Joomirath		Thurs	4
	13 Sucra		26 Joomah		Fri	5
	14 Sani	Naraka Chatoordasee—bathing at night	27 Awlhufthah		Sat	6
	30 Auditya	Deepavalee Pundaga Kathara Gouri	28 Ayathwar		SUN	7
	30 Soma	Koohoo Dhoshim	29 Peer		Mon	8
S.	1 Mongal	Karteeka Soodum Baleepadiamiee	30 Mungul		Tues	9
	2 Budha		1 Chaharshunba	1st Zilhadgi	Wed	10
	3 Guru	Trilochana Gouri	2 Joomirath		Thurs	11
	4 Sucra	Nagachaturthe	3 Joomah		Fri	12
	5 Sani	Skunda Sustee	4 Awlhufthah		Sat	13
	6 Auditya		5 Ayathwar		SUN	14
	7 Soma	Gosta Austamee	6 Peer		Mon	15
	8-9 Mongal		7 Mungul		Tues	16
	10 Budha		8 Chaharshunba		Wed	17
	11 Guru	Ootana Yakadasee	9 Joomirath		Thurs	18
	12 Sucra	Ootana Devadasee	10 Joomah	Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	Fri	19
	13 Sani	Kapeelapoojah	11 Awlhufthah		Sat	20
	14 Auditya	Survalaya Deepum	12 Ayathwar		SUN	21
	15 Soma	Jwala Toranum	13 Peer		Mon	22
B.	1 Mongal		14 Mungul		Tues	23
	2 Budha		15 Chaharshunba		Wed	24
	3 Guru		16 Joomirath		Thurs	25
	4 Sucra		17 Joomah		Fri	26
	5 Sani		18 Awlhufthah		Sat	27
	6 Auditya		19 Ayathwar		SUN	28
	7 Soma		20 Peer		Mon	29
	8 Mongal		21 Mungul		Tues	30

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1847.		*Pelavunga Year.*			*Aundoo* 1023.		
December.		*Kartika and Margali.*			*Virchikum and Dahnur.*		
1	Wed	17	Budhun		17	Budhun	
2	Thurs	18	Vyzham		18	Vyzham	
3	Fri	19	Velli		19	Velli	
4	Sat	20	Sani		20	Sani	
5	SUN	21	Nayar		21	Nayar	
6	Mon	22	Tingal		22	Tingal	
7	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay	
8	Wed	24	Budhun	Feast begins at Streerungum	24	Budhun	
9	Thurs	25	Vyzham		25	Vyzham	
10	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli	
11	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani	
12	SUN	28	Nayar	Feast begins at Chethumbarum	28	Nayar	
13	Mon	29	Tingal	Skunda Sustee	29	Tingal	
14	Tues	1	Shevvay		1	Shevvay	
15	Wed	2	Budhun		2	Budhun	
16	Thurs	3	Vyzham		3	Vyzham	
17	Fri	4	Velli		4	Velli	
18	Sat	5	Sani	Vikoonta Yakadasi	5	Sani	
19	SUN	6	Nayar		6	Nayar	Matcheya Dwadasee Hanoomunta Jayentee
20	Mon	7	Tingal		7	Tingal	Duttatraya Jayentee
21	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	
22	Wed	9	Budhun	Auroodra Dareesavum	9	Budhun	
23	Thurs	10	Vyzham		10	Vyzham	Parasoo Rama Jayentee
24	Fri	11	Velli		11	Velli	
25	Sat	12	Sani		12	Sani	
26	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar	
27	Mon	14	Tingal		14	Tingal	
28	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay	
29	Wed	16	Budhun		16	Budhun	
30	Thurs	17	Vyzham		17	Vyzham	
31	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli	

TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
		Pelavunga Year.	*Hegira* 1263. *Hegira* 1264 *commences* 10*th Dec.*			*A. D.* 1847.	
		Karteckum and Margasira.	*Zilhadgi and Moharum.*			*December.*	
3.	9	Budha	22	Chaharshunba		Wed	1
	10	Guru	23	Joomirath		Thurs	2
	11	Sucra	24	Joomah		Fri	3
	12	Sani	25	Awlhufthah		Sat	4
	13	Auditya	26	Ayathwar		SUN	5
	14	Soma	27	Peer		Mon	6
	30	Mongal	28	Mungul		Tues	7
3.	1	Budha	29	Chaharshunba	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic: born A. D. 1824.	Wed	8
	2	Guru	30	Joomirath		Thurs	9
	3	Sucra	1	Joomah	Moharum. Hegira. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.	Fri	10
	4	Sani	2	Awlhufthah		Sat	11
	5	Auditya	3	Ayathwar		SUN	12
	6	Soma	4	Peer		Mon	13
	7	Mongal	5	Mungul		Tues	14
	8	Budha	6	Chaharshunba		Wed	15
	9	Guru	7	Joomirath		Thurs	16
	10	Sucra	8	Joomah		Fri	17
	11	Sani	9	Awlhufthah		Sat	18
12-13		Auditya	10	Ayathwar		SUN	19
	14	Soma	11	Peer		Mon	20
	15	Mongal	12	Mungul		Tues	21
3.	1	Budha	13	Chaharshunba		Wed	22
	2	Guru	14	Joomirath		Thurs	23
	3	Sucra	15	Joomah		Fri	24
	4	Sani	16	Awlhufthah		Sat	25
	5	Auditya	17	Ayathwar		SUN	26
	6	Soma	18	Peer		Mon	27
	7	Mongal	19	Mungul		Tues	28
	8	Budha	20	Chaharshunba		Wed	29
	8	Guru	21	Joomirath		Thurs	30
	9	Sucra	22	Joomah		Fri	31

PART II.

EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France	Louis Philippe	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 9, 1830
Spain	Isabella II	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	1826
Austria	Ferdinand	April 19, 1793	Mar. 2, 1835
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark	Christian VIII.	Sept. 18, 1786	Dec. 3, 1839
Netherlands	William II.	Dec. 6, 1792	Oct. 7, 1840
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 20, 1823	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Oct. 5, 1832
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	May 1831
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX.	1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II.	Oct. 3, 1797	
Parma	Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1791	
Modena	Francis V.	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Lucca	Charles Louis	Dec. 23, 1799	Mar. 13, 1824
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest II.	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria	Louis Charles	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	
Baden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	William II.	July 23, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis II.	Dec. 26, 1777	April 6, 1830
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(see page 91.)

Austria.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

Caroline Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771; Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776; Archduke John, born Jan. 10, 1782; Archduke Renier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, *issue*:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.
Philip, born March 24, 1837.
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Christian VIII. King of Denmark, born Sept. 18, 1786; succeeded his Cousin, Frederick VI. Dec. 3, 1839; married I. June 11, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh, (who died 13th July, 1840) *issue*:

Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

France.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct. 6, 1773; elected King on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 9, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, *issue*:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, born Sept. 3, 1810; married, May 30, 1837, Princess Helen of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; died July 13, 1842, *issue*: Louis Philippe Albert, Aug. 24, 1838; Robert Louis, Nov. 9, 1840.

Louisa, (Queen of the Belgians,) born April 3, 1812.

Louis Charles, Duc de Nemours, born Oct. 25, 1814, married April 27, 1840, to Princess Victoria, of Saxe Coburgh, *issue*: a son, born April 30, 1842; a son, born July—1844; a daughter, born Feb. 16, 1846.

Clementina, born June 3, 1817; married April 20, 1843, to Prince Augustus of Saxe Coburg Gotha; *issue*: a son, born Aug. 10, 1845; a daughter, born July 8, 1846.

Francis, Prince de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; married, May 1, 1843, Donna Francisca de Braganza, sister of the Emperor of Brazil, *issue*: a daughter, born Aug. 14, 1844; a son, born Nov. 5, 1845.

Henry, Duc d'Aumale, born June 16, 1822; married Nov. 25, 1844, Princess Maria Carolina of Salerno, *issue*: —, Prince de Condé, born Nov. 14, 1845.

Anthonio, Duc de Montpensier, born July 31, 1824.

Germany.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Dict.*

AUSTRIA 4.

Ferdinand I. Emperor.

PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William IV. King.

BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1786; succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 13, 1825; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh, *issue*:

Maximilian, November 28, 1811.
Matilda, August 30, 1813.
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 14, 1821; married April 15, 1844, Augusta, daughter of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany.
Adeline, March 19, 1823.
Hildegard, June 10, 1825; married May 1, 1844, Archduke Albert, of Austria.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER 4.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland,) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WURTEMBERG 4.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue*:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.
Sophia, (Princess of Orange,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 11, 1800, *issue*:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.
Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 7, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.
Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, *issue*:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.
Louis, August 15, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL 3.

William II. Elector of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married Feb. 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II. King of Prussia, *issue*:

Caroline, July 29, 1799.
Frederick, August 20, 1802; married Jan. 22, 1844, Alexandra, daughter of Nicholas, Emperor of Russia, who died August 11, 1844.
Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT 3.

Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father April 6, 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Sept. 10, 1788, died Jan. 27, 1836, *issue*:

Louis, born June 19, 1806; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria.
Charles, April 23, 1809.
Alexander, July 15, 1823.
Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN 3.

Christian, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG 3.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemberg (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Luhenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURGH 1.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father, Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue*:

Frederick, October 17, 1819; marri-

ed June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the Duke of Cambridge.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.

Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU 2.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father, William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

Mary, Feb. 3, 1808, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.

Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.

Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA 1.

Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert, *(see Great Britain.)*

Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sep. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine, of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 28, 1785; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria *(see Great Britain.)*

Leopold *(see Belgium.)*

*** There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which, including the 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 States, of which the confederation consists.

Greece.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER—Right Hon. Lord Seaton.

Lucca.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1799; succeeded his mother, March 13, 1824; married Aug. 15, 1820, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, *issue*:

Ferdinand, born January 14, 1823.

Modena.

Francis V, Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV, Jan. 21, 1846.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William II, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Dec. 6, 1792; succeeded, by the abdication of his late father William 1, Oct. 7, 1840; married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Feb. 19, 1817; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*: William, born Sept. 4, 1840; Maurice, born Sept. 15, 1843.

Alexander, August 2, 1818.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Frederick, born Feb. 28, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, born May 19, 1809; married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

Parma.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastella, (sister of the Emperor of Austria,) born Dec. 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte, who died May 5, 1821, *issue*:

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811; died July 22, 1832.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve; born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil)

son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I, Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borgia Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta——, born Feb. 17, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando Maria Luiz Miguel Raphael Gabriel Francisco d'Assis Gonzaga Antonio Appolinario de Braganza e Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, born July 23, 1846.

Prussia.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, sister of the King of the Netherlands.

Rome.

Pius IX (Cardinal Ferreti) Sovereign Pontiff, born—1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope, June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*: Alexander, born March 10, 1845.

Mary, born Aug. 18, 1819; married July 14, 1839, to Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenberg.

Olga, born September 11, 1822; married July 7, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, (Princess of Saxe Wiemar,) born Feb. 16, 1786; Ann, (Queen of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795; Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798, married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

Sardinia.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; born Oct. 2, 1798; succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, *issue*:

Victor Emanuel, born Mar. 14, 1820; married April 12, 1842, Marie Adelaide of Austria.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, August 1, 1838.

Alfonso, March 28, 1841.

Maria, March 24, 1843.

Immaculée, April 11, 1844.

——, Jan. 12, 1846.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded to the throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 29, 1788; married I, Sept. 29, 1816, to Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.
John Charles, May 15, 1822.
Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt to the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.
Francis, May 13, 1822.
Henry, April 17, 1823.
Louisa, June 11, 1824.
Josephine, May 25, 1827.
Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.
Christiana, June 5, 1833.
Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV, (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue*:

Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.
Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.
Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.
Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.
Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Constantine Siegwart Muller, *President of the Diet.*

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 20, 1823: succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839, *issue*:

Muzad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died Mar. 22, 1832, *issue*:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825; married April 15, 1844, to Prince Leopold of Bavaria.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.
Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.
Maria Christiana, Feb. 5, 1838.
Charles, April 30, 1839.
Salvator, May 1, 1842.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

James K. Polk, inaugurated 4th March 1845.

Vice President.

— Dallas.

Secy. of State, James Buchanan.

Secy. of the Treasury, Robt. J. Walker.

Secy. at War, William L. Marcy.

Secy. of the Navy, — Mason.

Post Master General, Cave Johnson.

Attorney General, John Y. Mason.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, *(Heir Apparent)* born Nov. 9, 1841.
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.
Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.
Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV, who died June 20, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, *issue*: George Frederick, (Crown Prince,) born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, *issue*: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774, married, May 7, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, *issue*: George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).....Lord John Russell.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Hon. Charles Wood.
Lord Chancellor.....Lord Cottenham.
Lord President of the Council.....Marquess of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal.....Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State.
Home Department.....Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign.....Viscount Palmerston.
Colonial.....Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Earl of Auckland.
President of the Board of Control.....Rt. Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.....Lord Campbell.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests.....Viscount Morpeth.
Paymaster General.....Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay.
Postmaster General.....Marquess of Clanricarde.
President of the Board of Trade.....Earl of Clarendon.
Chief Secretary for Ireland.....Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Commander in Chief.....Duke of Wellington.
Lord Chamberlain.....Earl Spencer.
Lord Steward.....Earl Fortescue.
Master of the Horse.....Duke of Norfolk.
Master General of the Ordnance.....Marquess of Anglesey.
Vice President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Thomas Milner Gibson.
Master of the Mint.....Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil.
Secretary at War.....Right Hon. Fox Maule.
Attorney General.....Sir John Jervis, Kt.
Solicitor General.....David Dundas

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....Right Hon. Andrew Rutherfurd.
Solicitor General.....Thomas Maitland, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Besborough.
Chief Secretary.....Right Hon. Henry Labouchere (*in the Cabinet.*)
Lord Chancellor.....Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Commander of the Forces.....Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney.
Attorney General.....Right Hon. Richard Moore.
Solicitor General.....James Henry Monaghan, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—George Bancroft, Esq.
AUSTRIA—Baron de Neumann.
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.
BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.
BRAZILS—Marquess Lisboa.
DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.
FRANCE—Count de St. Aulaire.
GREECE—P. Ralli, Esq.
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.
MEXICO—Thomas Murphy, Esq.
NETHERLANDS— ———
NEW GRENADA—M. Mosquera.
PORTUGAL—Baron da Torre de Moncorvo.
PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
RUSSIA—Baron de Brunow.
SARDINIA AND LUCCA—Count Pollon.
SAXONY—Baron Von Gersdorff.
SICILY—Prince Castelcicala.
SPAIN—Marquess de Casa Irugo.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Count Bjornstjerna.
SWITZERLAND—John L. Prevost, Esq.
TURKEY—Edib Effendi.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
URUGUAY—M. Ellauri.
VENEZUELA— ———
WURTEMBERG—Baron De Hügel.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—Rt. Hon. Richard Pakenham.
AUSTRIA—Viscount Ponsonby.
BAVARIA—John R. Milbanke, Esq.
BELGIUM—Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. H.
BRAZILS—H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
FRANCE—Marquess of Normanby.
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION (*Frankfort*)—Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways.
GREECE—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart. G. C. B.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.
NAPLES—Hon W. Temple.
NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
PERSIA—Justin Sheil, Esq.
PORTUGAL—Lord Howard de Walden.
PRUSSIA—Earl of Westmorland.
RUSSIA—Hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield.
SARDINIA—Hon. Ralph Abercromby.
SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
SPAIN—Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq.
SWEDEN—Sir Thomas Cartwright, G. C. H.
SWITZERLAND—David R. Morier, Esq.
TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY—Sir George Baillie Hamilton, K. C. H.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—W. Gore Ouseley, Esq.
VENEZUELA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq.
WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(Acquired by capitulation 1704.*)*

Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral—General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, K. C.

MALTA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1800.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General the Hon'ble Sir Patrick Stuart, G. C. M. G.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(Acquired by treaty 1815.*)*

Lord High Commissioner—Lieutenant Genl. Lord Seaton, G. C. B., G.C. M. G. G. C. H.

HELIGOLAND.

(Acquired by capitulation 1807.*)*

Lieutenant Governor—Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by capitulation 1795.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lt. General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.

Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight *(Europe.)*

1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq., *Acting Chief Justice.*

2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq. *Acting 1st ditto.*

The Hon. Christopher Temple, Esq. *Acting 2d ditto.*

Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Sir James Emerson Tennent, Kt.

Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J. Templer, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Arthur Buller, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(Acquired by settlement 1787.*)*

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, K. H.—*appointed 13th Feb.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K. C. H.

Colonial Secretary—Edward D. Thomson, Esq.

Chief Justice—Hon'ble Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.

Puisne Judges—Hon'ble John Nodes Dickinson, and Hon'ble —— Esqrs.

Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.

Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(Acquired by settlement 1803.*)*

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs. —*appointed 27th June* 1846.

Colonial Secretary—J. E. Bicheno, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Puisne Judge—Algernon Montagu, Esq.

Attorney General—Thomas Horne, Esq.

Solicitor General—Valentine Fleming, Esq.

WEST AUSTRALIA (Swan River.)

(Acquired by settlement 1829.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieut. Col. Andrew Clarke, K. H.—*appointed 12th August* 1845.

Commandant of the Troops—Major F. C. Irwin, K. H. unattached.

Secretary—P. Browne, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(Acquired by settlement 1836.*)*

Lieut. Governor—Major Frederick Holt Robe, H. M. 87th Foot—*appointed 15th July* 1845.

Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Alfred M. Mundy, Esq.

Treasurer—R. Gouger, Esq.

NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. George Barney, late Royal Engrs.—*appointed 25th May* 1846.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.*)*

Lieut. Governor—George Grey, Esq.—*appointed 15th July* 1845.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Superintendent—Major Joseph Childs, Royal Marines.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by capitulation 1806.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B. —*appointed 25th September* 1846.

Lieutenant Governor, Eastern District—Colonel John Hare, C. B., and K.H.—*31st August* 1839.

Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—Martin West, Esq, *30th December* 1845.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight, D. C. L.

Puisne Judges—William Menzies, Esq. and William Musgrave, Esq.

Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.*)*

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N.

Colonial Secretary—Thos. L. Ingram, Esq.

Judge—Richard Graves MacDonnell, Esq.

GOLD COAST.

Lieut. Governor—Commander William Winniett, R. N.

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General Sir William Maynard Gomm, K. C. B.

Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.*)*

Governor—Norman William Macdonald, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Thomas O'Brien, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company, 1651.

Vested in the Crown, 1833.*)*

Governor—Major General Sir Patrick Ross, K. G. C., ST. M. AND ST. G.—*appointed 27th June* 1846.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Colonial Secretary and Registrar—Richard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.*)*

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Benvenuto Mathew, Esq.

BERMUDAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.*)*

Governor and Commander in Chief—Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Governor—Major Henry Light.

CANADA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1750-1760.

Upper and Lower Provinces united 1840.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—*appointed 16th Sept.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieut. Genl. Earl Cathcart, K. C. B.—Montreal.

DOMINICA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Colonel George Macdonald.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Capt. Richard Clement Moody, R. E.

GRENADA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.—*appointed 13th Jan.* 1846.

HONDURAS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1670.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (*Antigua.*)

(*Antigua acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1632.)

President of the Council—E. O. Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1628)

President—Willoughby Shortland, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K. H. Royal Arty.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—The Hon. Frederick William Adolphus Bruce—*appointed 27th June* 1846.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Major General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieutenant Governor—Sir Henry Vere Huntley, Kt., R. N.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Cunningham, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Lieut. Governor ——

ST. VINCENT.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell, Bart.

TOBAGO.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Major Lawrance Græme, Unatt.

TRINIDAD.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Col. Sir Henry George Macleod, K.H.

Lieutenant Governor—Lord Harris—*appointed 5th May* 1846.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (*Barbadoes.*)

(*Barbadoes acquired by settlement* 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. Colonel William Reid, C. B. Royal Engrs.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. *President.*

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury,	The Principal Secretaries of State, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries	Rt. Hon. George Stevens Byng, M. P. Thomas Wyse, Esq. M. P.
Assistant Secretary	Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor	Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President	— Hobhouse, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1846–47.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart. M. P. 40, *Upper Grosvenor-street*, Chairman.
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place*, Deputy Chairman.
William Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley-street.*
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, *Argyll-place, Argyll-street.*
John Loch, Esq. *Morden Park, Surrey.*
Charles Mills, Esq. *Camelford House, Oxford-street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*
Major General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B. 26, *Dorset-square.*
Sir William Young, Bart. 7, *Westbourne-street.*
George Lyall, Esq. M. P. 17, *Park-Crescent.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley-street.*
John Shepherd, Esq. *Holly Lodge, Walton on Thames.*
Francis Warden, Esq. 28, *Bryanstone-square.*
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S. *Little Campden House, Kensington.*
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.*
Lieutenant Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. 8, *Devonshire-place.*
Major General Archibald Robertson, 53, *Baker-street.*
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. *Monkhams, Woodford.*
Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.*
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq. 7, *Bryanstone-square.*
The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 8, *George-street Hanover-square.*

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT BY ROTATION IN APRIL 1846.

William Astell, Esq. M. P. *Everton.*
John Masterman, Esq. M. P. *Nicholas Lane, Lombard-street.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. 5, *Portman-square.*
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B. *Bicton, Salop.*
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Hookwood, Lympsfield.*
Major General Archibald Galloway, C. B. 19, *Upper Harley-street.*

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
John Docwra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do. do.*
Loftus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
Dr. John Scott, 13, *Straton-street, Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Reverend James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend Frederic Smith, A. M.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics	The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics	The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy	The Reverend Richard Jones, A. M.
Law	Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian	Major Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Teloogoo and Bengali	Francis Johnson, Esq. M. Williams, Esq., A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta	Lieut. Edward Backhouse Eastwick.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major General Charles W. Pasley, C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S. and Hon. M. Inst. C. E. Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knight, C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain	Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. B.
Surgeon	Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain	Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty.
Orderly Officers	Lieut. J. P. Nixon, Bombay Infy. Lieut. F. J. Goldsmid, Madras Infy.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics	Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. B. Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. B. Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B. Rev. G. R. J. Tryon, A. B.	
Fortification and Artillery	Lieut. Thomas Cook, R. N., F. G. S. Major William Jacob, Bombay Arty.	
Military Drawing	Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.	
Military Surveying	Major Basil Jackson.	
Landscape Drawing	T. H. Fielding, Esq. J. C. Schetky, Esq.	
Oriental Languages	Richard Haughton, Esq., M. R. A. S. Charles Bowles, Esq.	
Geology and Mineralogy	D. T. Ansted, Esq., A. M.	*Lecturers.*
Chemistry	Edw. Solly, Esq.	
French	M. Leon Contouseau.	
Sword Exercise	Mr. H. Angelo, Junior.	

Purveyor and Steward—Mr. R. M. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Esser.*

Commandant	Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master	Major Henry Brown.
Paymaster	Captain William Elsey.
Adjutant and Quarter Master	Captain William Falconer Hay.
Sub. Officer	Captain A. C. Pears, Madras Artillery.
Surgeon	A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon	Chas. Madden, Esq., A.B., Bengal Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	*Liverpool.*
Captain James Murray	23, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Richard George Grange	*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Glegg	*Edinburgh.*
Major George Thomson, C. B.	*Cork.*
Lieut. Colonel J. T. Leslie, C. B.	*Newry.*
Lieut. Colonel H. B. Smith	*Bristol.*

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1831. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol	Robert Bruce, Esq.
Cork	Daniel Callaghan, junior, Esq.
Dartmouth	Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth	Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock	Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co.
Gravesend	Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith	Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	Messrs. Benson and Rathbone.
Margate	William Cobb, Esq.
Plymouth	Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth	Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Torbay	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

ABROAD.

Canada.....Messrs, Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.
Corfu.....Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....Captain Lyons, R. N.
(do.).....Capt. Henry Johnston, (H. M. S.) *Deputy Agent.*
(*Cairo*).....A. Walne, Esq.
(*Suez*).....Henry Levick, Esq.
(*Jeddah*).....A. Ogilvie, Esq.
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....James Calvert, Esq.
Mauritius.....Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co,, 7, Leadenhall Street.
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
Burnie, William and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Haviside and Co., 69, Cornhill.
Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co, 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Brothers and Co., 65, St. Helen's Passage.
Mangles, Price and Co., 8, New Broad Street.
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.
Rundall James, 22, Throgmorton Street.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.
Weeding Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 16, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

Agents for Passengers to and from India.

Captain James Barber, 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street.
Maynard and Harris, 27, Poultry. (*Outfitters also.*)

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

Lieutenant General the Right Hon'ble Henry Viscount Hardinge, G.C.B., Governor General of India and Governor of Fort William—took his seat 23d July 1814—(*In the Upper Provinces.*)

General the Right Hon'ble Hugh Lord Gough, G.C.B., Commander in Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 11th August 1843.

The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., 1*st Ordinary Member*—took his seat 11th March 1843—*President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency*, 22*d Sept.* 1845.

The Hon'ble Frederick Millett, Esq., 2*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 17th April 1844.

The Hon'ble Major General Sir George Pollock, G.C.B., 3*d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 20th September 1844.

The Hon'ble Charles Hay Cameron, Esq., 4*th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 15th February 1843.

*** *The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

Viscount Hardinge, (Governor General) appointed Provisional Commander in Chief, 31st May 1844.

George Russell Clerk, Esq., appointed a Provisional Member of Council, 13th November 1844.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

George Alexander Bushby, Esq , *Secretary*—(Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)

Philip Melvill, Esq , *Under Secretary*—(Do. as Under Secretary do. do.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Frederick Currie, Esq., *Secretary*—(In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)

William Edwards, Esq., *Under Secretary*—(With the Governor General as Under Secretary in all the Civil Departments.)

Robert Needham Cust, Esq., *Assistant Secretary.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel James Stuart, C. B., 70th N. I., *Secretary*—(With the Govr. Genl.)

Major William Milner Neville Sturt, 10th N. I., *Deputy Secretary*—(Officiating Secretary at the Presidency.)

Captain Robert Wyllie, 6th N. I., *First Assistant Secretary*—(Officiating Deputy Secretary at the Presidency.)

Captain John Sherbrooke Banks, 33d N. I., *Second Assistant Secretary.*

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

The Hon. Charles S. Hardinge.....*Private Secretary.*
Lieut. Colonel Robert Blucher Wood, C. B. H. M. 80th Regt..*Military do.*

Indian Law Commission.

The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq.....*President.*
Daniel Eliott, Esq. (Madras Civil Service).....
———— .....
———— .....
———— .....*Secretary.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Right Honorable Viscount HARDINGE, G. C. B., *Governor.*
The Hon. Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, *Kt*.....*Deputy Governor.*
Frederick James Halliday, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Cecil Beadon, Esq.....
Archibald Roberts Young, Esq.....*Under Secretaries.*

Fort St. George.

Lieutenant General *the Most Noble* GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B., *Governor, Commander in Chief, and President in Council*—took his seat, 24th September 1842.
The Hon. Henry Chamier, Esq. *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 23d January 1843.
The Hon. Henry Dickinson, Esq. *Third Member of Council*—do. 1st July 1845.
Malcolm Lewin, Esq.....*appointed Provisional Member of Council* 10th Sept. 1845.
John Fryer Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Secretary to Government.*
Edward Penton Thompson, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Civil Department,* (on other duty.)
Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart.,.....Acting *Secretary.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.*
Lt. Col. Charles Alfred Browne.....*Secretary to Government, Military Department.*
Major James Forbes.....*Deputy Military Secretary to Government.*

Bombay.

———— *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat ——.
Lieut. General Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K. C. B., *Commander in Chief.* } *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 14th February 1840.
The Hon. Lestock Robert Reid, Esq....*Third Member of Council*—took his seat 1st Mar. 1844. (Actg. *Governor.*)
The Hon. John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1846. (Acting *Third Member.*)
The Hon. David Anderson Blane, Esq..Acting *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 1st September 1846.
Robert Keith Pringle, Esq.....*Chief Secretary to Government.*
William Escombe, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Judicial, General and Persian Departments.*
Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.*
Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill.....*Secretary to Government, Military and Naval Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice,* 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir John Peter Grant, *Knight*...*Senior Puisne Justice,* 17th Oct. 1833.
The Hon. Sir Henry Wilmot Seton, *Knight*..*Puisne Justice,* 13th Nov. 1838.

MADRAS.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, *Knight.Chief Justice,* 22d May 1842.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, *Kt.Puisne Justice,* 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir David Pollock, *Knight*.....*Chief Justice,* 3d Nov. 1846.
The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Knight.Puisne Justice,* 10th April 1841.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq.....*Lieutenant Governor*—assumed charge 12th December 1843.
John Thornton, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Alexander Shakespear, Esq.....*Assistant Secretary* (on other duty.)
St. George Tucker, Esq.....Acting *do.*

Scinde. (SUKKUR.)

Major General *Sir* Charles James Napier, G. C. B....*Governor and Commander in Chief.*
Captain Edmund John Brown, Bengal Engineers....*Secretary to Government.*

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B. (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 28th August 1843.
The Hon. Samuel Garling, Esq.....*Resident Councillor at P. W. Island.*
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq.....*Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
———— .....*Resident Councillor at Malacca.*
The Hon. Sir William Norris, *Kt*.....*Recorder.*

China.

The Hon. Sir John Francis Davis, *Bart., Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—*sworn in 8th May* 1844.
The Hon. Major Genl. George C. D'Aguilar, C. B..*Commanding Land Forces.*
The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.....*Chief Justice.*
———— .....*Colonial Secretary.*
Francis Coleman Macgregor, Esq.....*Consul at Canton.*
Captain George Balfour..... *do. at Shanghai.*
———— ..... *do. at Amoy.*
Rutherford Alcock, Esq..... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*
———— ..... *do. at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq.....*Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 895 ; East Indians 925 ; Natives 77,832 ; Total 79,652 Inhabitants.

M. Pujol, O. L. H., Naval Captain of the First Class, *Governor of the French Settlements in India.*

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Chief of the Marine Department.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Inspector.
The Record Secretary.

GENERAL COUNCIL.

(*Instituted by Royal Ordinance, 23d July* 1840.)

M. Orianne, *President.*

M.M. Boulle, P. D'Auterive, L. H., De Colons, Prieur, Hostein, *Members.* M.M. N. Appasawmy, Prud'homme, (*Secretary.*) Violette, Sandjivinaicker.

M.M. Couard, *Colonial Deputy.*
Levacher Duplessis, L. H. *Commanding the Troops* (on leave.)
Briard, *do.* (Acting.)
Barret, *Chief of the Marine Department.*
Gibelin, L. H. *Attorney General.*
Delaselle, (Ed.) *Colonial Inspector.*
Ariel, *Record Secretary and Private Secretary to the Governor.*
Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*
Robert, *Storekeeper.*
Violette, *Treasurer.*
Weiss, *Collector.*
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Trouette, L. H. *Head of the Medical Department.*
Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
De Villers, *Vicar.*
Guerre, *Principal Colonial Engineer.*
Auber, L. H. *President of the Royal Court.*
Broussais, *Royal Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Talhouarn, *King's Attorney.*
De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar.*
Faciolle, *Justice of the Peace.*
Sicé, *Commissary of Police.*
Jame, *Notary Royal.*

COLLEGE ROYAL.

M.M. Perreaux, *Patron.* [(on leave.)
Prieur, Member of the Royal University of France, *Professor of Classics.*
Aveline, *Professor of the Elements of Latin.*
Gambin, *Professor of Arithmetic, French and Geography.*
Baude, and Hébert, *Masters of the Studies.*
Froment, *Drawing Master.*
Soleillet, *Reading Master.*
Gravier, *Writing Master.*
Cammiade, *English Master.*
P. Appavoo Moodely, *Tamil Master.*
Syed Mahomed, *Hindoostanee Master.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 195—East Indians 368—Natives 31,348—Total 31,911 Inhabitants.

M.M. Law de Clapernon, O. L. H., Colonel of Marines, *Governor.*
St. Pourcain, *Colonial Inspector.*
Derode, Lieutenant of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
Debout, *Royal Judge.*
Jame, *King's Attorney.*
Dubois de Saran, *Registrar.*
Clerc, *Justice of the Peace* (on leave.)
Sanbolle, *do.* (Acting.)
Margain, Surgeon of Marines, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 48—East Indians 68—Natives 52,051—Total 52,167 Inhabitants.

M.M. de St. Hilaire, L. H., *Governor.*
Le Peltier, *Colonial Inspector.*
Couerbe, Captain of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
Chartran, *Royal Judge.*
Noël, *King's Attorney.*
La Forgue, *Registrar.*
Davia, *Justice of the Peace.*
Delioux De Savignac, Surgeon of Marines, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 12—East Indians 38—Natives 7,519—Total 7,569 Inhabitants.

M. Jourdain, *Governor.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 135—Natives 3,018—Total 3,168 Inhabitants.

M. Hayes, *Governor.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	895	925	77,832	79,652
Chandernagore	195	368	31,348	31,911
Karikal	48	68	52,051	52,167
Yanam	12	38	7,519	7,569
Mahe	15	135	3,018	3,168
	1,165	1,534	171,768	174,467

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsular of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astragar, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Sir J. Pastina.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuilding. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d' Abreu e Lima.

IV. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Joao Maria Ferreira do Amaral.

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieutenant Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Balwont Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty Maung Kheng, formerly Prince of Tharawadi. He was born on the 6th Sept. 1786, and assumed the sovereignty in April 1837, but was not crowned till 10th July 1840.

RULER OF CABUL.

Sirdar Dost Mahomed Khan.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a boy of about eleven years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR.

His Highness Maharajah Maun Singh.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness, who is a youth of about 10 years of age, is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadour.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggoojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now thirty one years old. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Nawab Sureea Jah.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

RAJAH OF SATTARAH.

His Highness Shreemut Maharajah Shajee Rajah Chutterputty of Sattarah.

He succeeded to the throne, on the deposition of his brother, 5th September 1839. On his death the Sattarah territory will be annexed to the dominions of the Honorable Company.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness Maha Rajah Dhuleep Singh. He is an unacknowledged son of Runjeet Singh, the celebrated "lion of the Punjaub," and succeeded to the throne of the Seikhs on the murder of the late sovereign, Shere Singh, on the 15th September 1843.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 53 years of age.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Stree Padumnab Doss Wunjee, Ball Ram Wurmar, Koola Shegura Keereet Puttee, Munee Sultan, Maha Raaj Raja Ram Raj Behadour, Sumshere Jung.

He was born on the 16th April 1813, and was inaugurated in April 1829, on the attainment of his 16th year.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, I. N.....Political Agent

ASSAM. *(North Eastern Frontier.)*

Major Francis Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I.....Commissioner and Agent
Major James Matthie, 1st Bengal Eur. L. I.....Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. *(Turkish Arabia.)*

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Bombay Grs.....Political Agent

BARODA.

Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, *Bart.* (Bombay Establishment).....Resident

BENARES.

Major T. D. Carpenter, 48th M. N. I. Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. with the [Ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Sattarah, &c.

BHOPAUL.

Captain J. D. Cunningham, Bengal Engineers.....Political Agent

BUSHIRE.

Major S. Hennell, 12th Bombay N. I.....Resident—Persian Gulf
Captain A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I.....*H. M. Consul and Company's* [*Agent—Muscat.*

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment).....Agent
Captain R. Angelo, late 34th Ben. N. I. Comdt. of the Palace Guards (*on leave*)
Lieut. R. Robertson, 70th Ben. N. I.....*Acting* do.

DEYRAH DHOON.

Alexander Ross, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Superintendent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I.....Resident
Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I.....Assistant
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I.....Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment).....Surgeon

INDORE. *(Malwa.)*

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Major F. H. Sandys, 36th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

BHOPAWUR.

Major F. W. Anson, 18th Bengal N. I.....in charge of Political duties

NIMAUR.

Captain P. T. French, 23d Bombay N. I.....Political Assistant

JOUDPORE.

H. H. Greathed, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Political Agent

JYEPORE.

Major John Ludlow, 6th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

KATTYWAR.

.....Political Agent

KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th Ben. N. I.....Political Agent

LOODIANAH. *(North Western Frontier.)*

Lieut. Col. H. M. Lawrence, C. B., Ben. Arty. ..Political Agent—*appointed 13th Jan.* 1846.

Major F. Mackeson, C. B., 14th Ben. N. I...*Commissioner and Supt. in the Cis-Sutledge Territory.*

J. Lawrence, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)..... ..*Commissioner and Supt. in the Trans-Sutledge Territory.*

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Colonel A. F. Richmond, C. B., Bengal N. I. ....Resident *(Cape S. C.)*

T. R. Davidson, Esq. (Bengal Est.)..... .....*Acting* do.

MOORSHEDABAD.

Major General F. V. Raper, 1st Bengal Native Infantry..... .....Agent

MYSORE AND COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner

Captain A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C.....Military Secretary to ditto

Captain W. A. Halsted, 11th M. N. I.....1st Assistant to ditto

Lieutenant F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I.....2d " ditto to ditto

Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C.....3d ditto to ditto

Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. E. L. I.....4th ditto to ditto

Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I.....Junior ditto to ditto

Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I..Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.

Capt. H. Montgomery, Madras Arty. do. of the Ashtagram " ditto

Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. do. of the Chittledroog " ditto

Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur " ditto

Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. do. of Coorg

A. N. Magrath, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah

C. I. Smith, Esq. (do.).....In Medical Charge of the Comn.

H. F. Clarke Cleghorn, Esq. M. D. (do.)..... do. of the Nuggur Divn.

Lieut. O. Cavenagh, 32d Ben. N. I..Supt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes.

NAGPORE.

Colonel A. Spiers, 43d Bengal N. I. .....Resident

Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I.....Assistant and Commandant of the [Residency Escort

John Macintire, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)..... .....Surgeon

NEPAUL. *(Katmandhoo.)*

J. R. Colvin, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)..Resident—*appointed 17th Jan.* 1846, (on S. C.)

Major C. Thoresby, 68th Ben. N. I.....*Acting* do.

PERSIA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sheil, K. L. S. Bengal N. I.....Envoy

Lieutenant Colonel Francis Farrant, K. L. S.....Secretary of Legation

RAJPOOTANA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sutherland, 2d Bom. L C..... .....Political Agent

SATTARAH.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Outram, C. B. 23d Bombay N. I.....Resident

SAUGOR, BUNDLECUND, AND GWALIOR.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d Bengal N. I....Commissioner and Political Agent

Captain *Sir* Richmond C. Shakespear, *Kt.*, Bengal Artillery....*Assistant for the [affairs of Scindiah's Dominions*

SUBATHOO.

The Honorable J. C. Erskine, (Bengal Est.).....Sub-Commissioner

SUMBULPORE (*South Western Frontier.*)

Lieut. Col. J. R. Ouseley, 67th Bengal N. I..Political Agent and Commissioner

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Captain H. M. Durand, Bengal Engineers..... Commissioner—*assumed charge 17th Sept.* 1844.

Major W. C. Macleod, 30th M. N. I.....Principal Assistant

TRAVANCORE.

Major General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident

James Reid, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Surgeon

Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (do.)....Physician to H. H. the Rajah

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke.....1733
Mr. Cruttenden.....1738
Mr. Braddyll 1739
Mr. Forster.....1746
Mr. Dawson.....1747
Mr Fytch.....1748
Mr. Barwell.....1750
Mr. Drake.....1756
Colonel Clive.....1759
Mr. Holwell.....1760
Mr. Vansittart.....1761
Mr. Spencer.....1765
Lord Clive.....1765
Mr. Verelst.....1767
Mr. Cartier.....1769
Mr. Hastings.....1772
Mr. Wheeler, *(acting)*.....1781
Mr. M'Pherson.....1785
Earl Cornwallis.....1786
Mr. Speke, *(acting)*.....1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.....1797
Sir Alured Clarke, *(provisional) March*.....1798
Earl Mornington, *(Most Noble Marquess Wellesley) May*.....1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*..1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1801
Marquess Cornwallis.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1805
Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Governor General.....1805
Lord Minto, *July*.....1807
Mr. J. Lumsden *(acting)* Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*. .1810
Marquess of Hastings, *October*..1813
Mr. John Adam, *January*.....1823
Earl Amherst, *August*.....1828
Mr. W. B. Bayley.....1828
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.1828
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. *(acting) March* 20.....1835
Earl of Auckland, *March* 4.....1836
Earl of Ellenborough, *Feb.* 28....1842
Mr. W. W. Bird, *(acting) June* 15, 1844

The Right Honorable HENRY VISCOUNT HARDINGE, G. C. B., *Governor General, July* 23, 1844.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Mr. Streynsham Master	6th February 1678
Mr. William Gifford	13th July 1681
Mr. Elihu Yale	4th August 1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December 1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt	12th July 1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison	3d September 1709
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor	28th October 1709
Mr. William Fraser	14th November 1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	22d July 1711
Mr. Joseph Collett	19th January 1717
Mr. Francis Hastings	29th January 1720
Mr Nathaniel Elwick	26th October 1721
Mr. James Macrae	28th January 1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt	25th May 1730
Mr. Richard Benyon	3d February 1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse	28th January 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's	12th December 1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor	6th March 1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17th April 1752
Mr. George Pigot	14th January 1755
Mr. Robert Palke	14th November 1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier	25th January 1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre	8th February 1770
Mr. Alexander Wynch	2d February 1773
Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
Mr. George Stratton	24th August 1776
Mr. John Whitehill	31st August 1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	8th February 1778
Mr. John Whitehill	6th April 1780
Mr. Charles Smith	8th November 1780
Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell	6th April 1786
Mr. John Holland	7th February 1789
Mr. Edward John Holland	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart	1st August 1792
Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1798
Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
Mr. William Petrie	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May 1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart	10th June 1820
Mr. H. S. Græme	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	25th October 1832
Mr. G. E Russell	4th March 1837
Lord Elphinstone	6th March 1837

Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T. &c. &c. *September* 24, 1842.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden	1665
Mr. Gerald Aungier	1667
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680
Mr. John Vaux	1690
Mr. Barth Harris	1690
Mr. —— Annesley	1692
Sir John Gayer	1698
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707
Mr. William Aislabie	1709
Mr. Charles Boone	1734
Mr. William Phipps	1734
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734
Mr. John Horne	1734
Mr. Stephen Law	1739
Mr. William Wake	1742
Mr. John Geekie	1742
Mr. Richard Bourchier	1750
Mr. Charles Crommellin	1760
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767
Mr. William Hornby	1776
Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam	1784
Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Sir W. Medows	1789
Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir John Malcolm	1827
Sir T. S. Beckwith	1830
Mr. John Romer	1831
Earl of Clare	1831
Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. James Farish	1838
Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart	1839
Mr. George William Anderson	1841
Sir George Arthur, Bt.	1842
Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	1846

*** *Note.* The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

Under Warrant of Her Majesty the Queen, *dated* 28*th June* 1841.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice, Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels according to date of Commission.
Archdeacon.....Calcutta.
Archdeacon.....Madras.
Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

NOTE.—The Governor General's Order of the 19th January 1842 assigns precedence to the Advocates General, who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; also to Chaplains, who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class and Majors; Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.
Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.
Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post.....with Colonels.
Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders.....with Majors.
Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.
Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.
Surgeons.....with Captains.
Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES.

I.—On the Queen's Birth day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age. (*Discontinued*—See G. O. G. 28th July 1846.)

II.—The Queen's Birth day..... } 12 *o'clock* { 21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day..... } *at noon.* { 21

IV.—His Highness the Nawaub..... 21
V.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum..... 19
VI.—Her Highness's eldest Son..... 19
VII.—The Governor General..... 19
VIII.—The Governor..... 17
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India..... 17
X.—The Chief Justice..... 15
XI.—The Puisne Judges..... 13
XII.—An Ambassador..... 15
XIII.—An Envoy..... 13
XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay..... 15
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore, or going on board..... 17
XVI.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief..... 15
XVII.—Otherwise..... 13
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief..... 13
XIX.—Otherwise..... 11
XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief..... 11
XXI.—Otherwise..... 9
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council..... 13
XXV.—A General..... 15
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief..... 15
XXVII.—Otherwise..... 13
XXVIII.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief..... 13
XXIX.—Otherwise..... 11
XXX.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief..... 11
XXXI.—Otherwise..... 9
XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency, upon Public Service.

*** A Foreign Prince is to receive a Royal Salute on his first arrival and final departure. See H. M.'s Order in Council of the 6th April 1846.

When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired the following day. See G. O. G. 23th July 1816.—COMPILER.

A.D
55

PART III.

CIVIL,
MILITARY,
AND
MEDICAL
DEPARTMENT.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 8th of December 1846.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T., and C. B.	....	24 Sept. 1842	24 Sept. 1842	4 3 7	.....	*Governor and Commander-in-Chief and President in Council*, 24th September 1842.
1	*Hon.* Henry Chamier, Esq....	1810	13 Jan. 1813	7 July 1813	33 5 25	23 Jan. 1843	*Second in Council*, and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 23d Jan. 1843.
2	*Hon.* Henry Dickinson, Esq..	1805	11 do 1809	5 do 1809	35 4 13	1 July 1845	*Third in Council*, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st July 1845.
	FIRST CLASS.						
3	Arthur Brooke, N. S.....	1793	5 Apr. 1794	14 Sept. 1794	43 9 12	5 Apr. 1829	Without Employ, 25th March 1836.
4	Montagu Dundas Cockburn...	1806	26 Feb. 1808	22 Aug. 1808	38 4 10	26 Feb. 1843	Without Employ, 21st February 1842.
5	George Jenkin Waters.....	1807	1 Mar. 1811	10 Sept. 1811	32 3 22	1 Mar. 1846	Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 20th October 1846.
	SECOND CLASS.						
6	George Dominico Drury.....	1810	25 Jan. 1813	6 Sept. 1813	33 3 25	25 Jan. 1833	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 30th Jan. 1845.
7	Malcolm Lewin.....	1814	1 Feb. 1815	24 July 1815	25 6 29	1 Feb. 1835	Without Employ, 17th Sept. 1846. *Appointed Provisional Member of Council*, 10*th September* 1845.
8	William Harington	....	28 Jan.	11 do	28 6 25	28 Jan.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly. 15th August 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
9	William Done Davis	1814	1 Feb. 1815	6 Aug. 1815	31 4 26	1 Feb. 1835	Collector & Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th Jan. 1844.
10	Thomas Ebenezer John Boileau	....	1 do	22 July	31 5 10	1 do	Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 20th October 1846—(*On leave.*)
11	John Blackburne	....	1 do	6 Aug.	27 5 26	1 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th March 1834—(*Accepted Annuity from the Civil Fund.*)
12	Francis Lascelles, N. S	....	1 do	24 July	28 4 11	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.
13	John Fryer Thomas, Nos	1815	16 do 1816	17 do 1816	23 2 22	16 do 1836	Chief Secretary to Government, 30th Jan. 1845.
14	Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse	....	30 Dec. 1815	30 June	27 7 2	30 Dec. 1835	Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845.
15	Charles Philip Brown	....	29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	26 5 6	29 Mar. 1837	Persian Translator to Government, 23d January 1838, Member of the College Board, 25th September 1838, Post Master General and Teloogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846.
16	Daniel Eliott	....	29 Jan.	3 do	29 4 29	29 Jan.	*Member of the Indian Law Commission*, 14th January 1839.
17	Andrew Robertson	....	22 do	26 June	25 6 5	22 do	Tamil Translator to Government, 14th April 1826, Member of the College Board, 24th December 1830, and Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 2d May 1843—(*Cape S. C.*)
18	George Stanley Hooper	....	29 do	3 July	25 9 17	29 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 15th August 1843, and Acting First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 20th October 1846.
19	Josiah Andrew Hudleston	....	7 do	26 June	29 6 5	7 do	Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.

20	Alexander Maclean	...	3 July	5 do 1818	28 6 26	3 July	Malyalum Translator to Government, 10th December 1836, Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 11th October 1844, and acting 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 7th January 1845.
21	Alexander Fairlie Bruce	....	3 do	6 Apr.	26 0 12	3 do	Civil Auditor and Supt. of Stamps, 30th June 1846.
22	John Horsley	....	3 do	6 do	26 2 22	3 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 15th August 1843.
23	John Chardin Wroughton	1816	3 do	14 June 1819	25 0 12	3 do	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 12th February 1841.
24	Henry Martin Blair	1817	4 Mar. 1818	1 Sept. 1818	24 7 14	4 Mar. 1838	Proceeded to England, 13th December 1845—(*Accepted Annuity from the Civil Fund.*)
25	Frederick Mortimer Lewin	....	6 Aug.	20 Jan. 1819	24 4 12	6 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 15th August 1843, and Commissioner for receiving charge of Tranquebar and the Districts belonging thereto from the Danish Authorities, 14th Oct, 1845—(*Accepted Annuity from the Civil Fund.*)
26	John Goldingham	1818	26 Jan. 1820	21 June 1820	22 10 26	26 Jan. 1840	Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st July 1842, and acting as a Member of the Board of Revenue, 12th May 1846.
27	George Anthony Smith	....	7 do	21 do	21 0 10	7 do	Without Employ, 6th March 1846.
28	George Bird	....	25 July	8 Jan. 1822	21 1 10	25 July	Proceeded to England, 13th October 1846.
29	Walter Elliot, N. S	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1821	21 9 7	15 Feb. 1841	Canarese Translator, Member of the College Board, and 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 12th April 1839.
30	Arthur Freese	....	30 Jan.	20 do	23 2 25	30 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th January 1839—(*Cape S. C.*)
31	William Lavie	....	13 Sept.	5 Mar. 1822	21 4 4	13 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 21st January 1845.
32	William Henry Babington	....	20 June	5 do	21 6 15	20 June	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 15th August 1843.
33	Robert Alexander Bannerman	....	29 do	9 May	20 10 19	20 do	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, and Commissioner in Goomsur and Sooradah, under the provisions of Act XXIII of 1836, 2d January 1838, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, under Act XXIV of 1839, 26th Nov. 1839.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
34	Edward Binny Glass, N. S....	1821	10 May 1822	15 Sept. 1822	19 0 21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
35	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S. ..	....	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	23 7 23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 1st January 1839.—(*On leave.*)
36	Edward Penton Thompson, N S		26 June	17 Dec. 1822	20 10 28	26 June	Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 4th Mar. 1845, and Acting Second Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut 20th October 1846.
37	John Walker.....	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	20 0 23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.
38	Henry Morris.....	....	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	18 11 26	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843, and acting Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 9th December 1845.
39	Wm. Elphinstone Underwood .	....	2 June	2 Oct. 1823	23 2 30	2 June	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th February 1841.—(*Cape S. C.*)
40	Alexander Inglis Cherry.....	....	17 Mar. 1824	3 Sept. 1824	18 5 12	17 Mar. 1844	Sub Treasurer, 1st January 1839, Member of the Mint Committee, 7th February 1840—(*Cape S. C.*)
41	Stewart Crawford	....	11 Feb.	2 July	22 5 30	11 Feb.	Without Employ, 3d August 1842.
42	William Douglas	1823	6 Oct.	28 Mar. 1825	18 9 0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.
43	Henry Valentine Conolly, N. S.	....	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	19 5 4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th February 1841.
44	Abel Mellor..	....	30 June	26 Dec.	18 2 2	30 June	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d February 1840.
45	Edward Brown Thomas.....	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	17 11 14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th March 1843—(*Cape S. C.*)

	Septimus Conyngham Montgomery, Bt.....	....	18 do	3 Nov.	18 9 9	18 do	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th March 1843, Commissioner for receiving charge of Tranquebar and the Districts belonging thereto from the Danish Authorities, 14th October 1845, and Acting Secretary to Government in the Civil Department, 20th October 1846.
46	*Sir* Henry Pycroft.. Bryan Greenway, Dillon	....	22 July	16 Oct.	18 3 26	27 Apr.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 15th August 1843, and Acting as a Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 17th September 1846.
47	Wm. Ambrose Morehead... ...	....	27 Apr.	13 Nov.	17 7 4	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 12th August 1842—(*On leave.*)
48	Robert Tindal Porter.....	....	29 June	19 June 1826	16 7 24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
49	Findlay Anderson.....	....	30 Sept.	3 Nov. 1825	19 3 12	26 May	Proceeded to England, 24th February 1845.
50	William Cecil Ogilvie, N. S...	....	26 May	3 Mar. 1827	17 0 0	12 Apr. 1846	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d December 1845.
51	Thomas Law Blane.	1825	12 Apr. 1826	23 Aug. 1826	17 5 16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
52	James Graham Sadlier Bruere, N. S.....	....	21 Mar.	12 Sept.	15 6 19	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 14th January 1845.
53	Walter Elliott Lockhart	....	1 do	14 June	20 6 17	30 Sept. 1845	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846.
54	Patrick Boyle Smollett, N. S...	....	30 Sept. 182[illegible] 6	20 do 1827	16 6 12	6 do 1846	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 26th January 1845.
55	Thomas Lumsden Strange....	....	6 do 1[illegible]	22 Oct. 1826	16 9 0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th November 1843.
56	Thomas Prendergast..	....	23 June	9 Jan. 1827	16 8 15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 18th October 1845.
57	Wm. Alexander Forsyth.....	....	10 Aug	9 do	17 0 9	25 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.
58	Hudleston Stokes.....	1826	25				

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement Service	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
				THIRD CLASS.					
59	William Arthur David Inglis..	1826	21 Feb. 1827						
60	William Dowdeswell, N. S.....	....	9 do	20 June 1827	16	0	20	21 Feb. 1839	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 21st January 1845. *(On special duty.)*
				23 do	15	3	3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam 8th August 1845, and Commissioner for the Northern Division under the provisions of Act VIII of 1843, 3d February 1846.
61	Guy Lushington Prendergast..	....	11 Apr.						
62	Edmund Charles Lovell.....	....	25 do	18 Oct.	17	9	14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.
				12 Sept.	15	8	15	25 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 12th August 1842, and acting Collector &c. of do., 24th January 1845.
63	Edmund Smith.....	....	3 June						
64	John Fitzsimmons Bishop.....	....	20 July						
65	Thomas Andrew Anstruther...	1827	21 May 1828	18 Oct.	12	1	3	13 June	Proceeded to England, 25th October 1842.
				1 Dec.	16	0	27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 30th Jan. 1845.
66	Charles Robert Baynes.....	....	19 Nov.	23 Sept. 1828	16	0	26	21 May 1840	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
				19 May 1829	14	4	16	19 Nov.	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 30th October 1846.
67	Robert Deane Parker.....	1828	6 Jan.						
	...ly, N. S.	....	19 May 1829	16 do	14	9	19	6 Jan. 1841	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 7th January 1845, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 13th February 1846.
68	Daniel White.....								
69	Edward Me...	....	1 do	9 Sept.	14	5	23	1 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 23d January 1843.
	...Brown Th...	....	28 do	9 do	14	6	16	28 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 7th March 1845, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 23d September 1845—*(On leave.)*
	...tby.....								

70	Septimus Scott.....	....	16 do	9 do	14	2	13	6 do	Commissioner in Kurnool, 3d August 1843, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool and Bunganapully, 14th August 1843.
71	Thomas Pycroft.....	....	28 Apr.	11 Aug.	14	4	28	28 Apr.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 24th Jan. 1845.
72	George Sulivan Greenway....	....	1 do	11 do	17	4	21	1 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 10th March 1846.
73	James Dovar Bourdillon.....	....	28 Jan.	11 do	15	6	5	28 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1845.
74	William Elliot.....	....	22 July	25 Jan. 1830	16	11	7	22 July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 2d November 1841.
75	John Henry Cochrane.....	....	22 do	25 do	13	3	22	22 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 27th December 1844, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 21st January 1845.
76	Robert Hudleston Williamson..	....	22 do	25 do	13	2	20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
77	James Hamilton Bell.....	....	14 Oct.	21 Apr.	13	8	10	14 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 15th August 1843.
78	Thomas Boone Roupell.....	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	11	7	20	13 Jan. 1842	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th April 1842—*(On leave.)*
79	Henry Dominic Phillips.....	....	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	16	3	14	22 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 1st December 1846, but to continue to officiate as Register of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut until relieved.
80	Charles James Bird.....	...	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	12	10	29	7 July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th January 1845.
81	Hatley Frere.....	...	7 do	19 Dec. 1830	12	5	7	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
82	Frederick Bayard Elton.....	...	7 do	19 do	12	2	20	7 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th January 1845.
83	Archibald Stirling Mathison..	...	7 do	19 do	13	2	4	7 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 9th April 1846, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 24th Nov. 1846.
84	John Bird.....	....	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	13	11	5	7 do	Proceeded to England, 14th January 1845.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
8	John Rohde	1829	7 July 1830	10 Feb. 1831	15 10 19	7 July 1842	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843—(*On leave.*)
86	Edmund Story	....	27 Oct.	11 May	13 9 15	27 Oct.	Proceeded to England, 24th February 1845.
87	Francis Newcome Malthy	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug.	12 2 8	12 Jan. 1843	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 3d February 1846.
88	Thomas Hardwick Davidson	....	12 do	22 do	11 4 24	12 do	Register of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st December 1846.
89	Thomas William Goodwyn	....	12 do	24 May	12 8 17	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845, and Acting Civil and Session Judge of do., 30th October 1846.
90	George Anstruther Harris	....	12 do	25 July	16 5 7	12 do	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 10th March 1846.
91	George Thomas Beauchamp	....	12 do	25 do	15 5 7	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 2d April 1844.
92	Henry Forbes	....	12 do	30 Nov.	12 1 24	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 5th November 1845.
93	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris	....	22 Apr.	5 do	15 1 26	22 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.
94	Thomas Davies Lushington	....	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	11 11 4	6 July	Proceeded to England, 12th February 1844.
95	Charles Pelly	....	6 do	14 Jan.	12 11 11	6 do	Proceeded to England, 24th December 1844.
96	Mackenzie Murray	....	6 do	28 Apr.	11 8 22	6 do	To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, from the date of Mr. Molle's embarkation for Europe, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, until further orders.
97	Charles Whittingham	....	9 Nov.	6 July	12 6 4	9 Nov.	Proceeded to England, 9th January 1845.
98	Sylvester Douglas Birch	....	9 do	26 May	14 7 6	9 do	Without Employ, 1st February 1845, acting Sub Treasurer, 24th January 1845, a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 30th January 1845, acting Member of the Mint Committee, 11th February 1845, and Secretary to the Mint Committee, 14th February 1845.
99	Samuel Nevil Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	14 6 24	18 Jan. 1844	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 7th January 1845, and acting Sub Collector of do., 13th February 1846.
100	Francis Henry Crozier	....	18 do	24 Aug.	10 10 10	18 do	Proceeded to England, 25th February 1846.
101	Harry Augustus Brett	....	4 do	5 July	13 7 11	4 do	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1846.
102	Joseph John Cotton	....	18 do	27 Aug.	14 4 5	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th January 1845—*in charge.*
103	William Macquarie Molle	....	18 do	2 June	11 3 12	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 14th November 1845—*Permitted to proceed to England.*
104	Francis Copleston	....	18 do	24 Sept.	12 4 17	18 do	Proceeded to England, 10th February 1845.
105	Thomas Onslow	....	18 do	24 Aug.	11 6 0	18 do	Without Employ, 30th November 1845, acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 30th October 1846.
106	Murray Pattison Daniell	....	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	11 7 11	16 Dec. 1843	Proceeded to England, 20th February 1844.
107	Arthur Mostyn Owen	....	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug.	10 6 23	18 Jan. 1844	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.
108	Thos. Barlow Auchmuty Conway	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	14 3 28	6 July 1843	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
109	William Brown Hawkins	....	9 May 1832	5 Jan. 1833	13 11 27	9 May 1844	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th January 1845—(*Cape S. C.*)
110	Charles Henry Woodgate	....	9 do	10 Oct. 1832	10 4 9	9 do	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1843.
111	William Henry Bayley	....	10 July	28 Dec.	10 6 26	10 July	Proceeded to England, 22d July 1843.
112	Arthur Hall	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	11 0 11	18 do	Without Employ, 8th January 1846. Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 25th Aug. 1846, Member of the College Board, 9th October 1846, and acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 16th October 1846.
113	William Edward Jellicoe	....	18 do	16 do	10 2 0	18 do	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
114	Arthur Purvis	1831	18 July 1832	7 Mar. 1833	11 11 28	18 July 1844	Proceeded to England, 3d March 1845.
115	Charles John Shubrick	....	18 do	11 May	10 5 21	18 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 18th November 1845.
116	Rowland Winsley Chatfield	....	18 do	16 Feb.	13 10 13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846.
117	Patrick Irvine	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept.	10 2 0	16 Jan. 1845	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 5th May 1846, but to continue to act as Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore until relieved.
118	James Silver	....	16 do	4 do	10 5 23	16 do	Proceeded to England, 26th February 1844.
119	Henry Wood	....	16 do	31 Aug.	11 3 0	16 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 30th October 1846—(*On leave.*)
120	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	12 3 23	15 do 1846	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 11th January 1842.
121	George Melville Swinton	....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	12 5 21	16 Dec. 1845	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1842—(*Cape S. C.*)
122	Brooke Cunliffe	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	10 3 13	15 Jan. 1846	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1845.
123	Robert Blair Monro Binning	....	25 June	7 Apr. 1835	8 8 26	25 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 27th Jan. 1843—(*On leave to Sea.*)
124	John Fuller Bury	....	25 do	14 Jan.	10 2 1	25 do	Proceeded to England, 14th March 1845.
				FOURTH CLASS.			
125	William Knox	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sept. 1835	10 1 28	28 Jan. 1843	Proceeded to England, 13th November 1845.
126	Henry David Cook	1835	26 June	28 Dec.	11 0 4	26 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th September 1843.

127	Lindsey D. Daniell	....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	10 10 11	24 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 25th February 1845, and acting Sub Collector, &c. of Bellary, 18th November 1845.
128	Charles William Reade	....	26 do	26 May	10 7 6	26 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d June 1841, and acting Additional Sub Collector of Canara, 17th February 1846—(*On leave.*)
129	John Robert Pringle	....	13 Jan. 1836	20 Sept.	10 3 11	13 Jan. 1844	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th June 1846, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of that District until further orders.
130	Edward Peters	1836	15 June	22 Feb. 1837	6 0 4	15 June	Proceeded to England, 14th April 1846.
131	William Fisher	....	15 do	11 Apr.	8 0 5	15 do	Proceeded to England, 15th April 1845.
132	William Cotton Oswell	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 Sept.	9 3 18	18 Jan. 1845	Without Employ, 24th June 1846, (*Cape S. C.*)
133	Dawson Mayne	....	18 do	13 do	9 3 18	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th April 1840, and actg. Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 25th Feb. 1845.
134	George Packenham Monckton	....	18 do	30 July	6 6 19	18 do	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1844.
135	Alexander Milford Sutherland	....	18 do	29 Sept.	5 6 24	18 do	Proceeded to England, 22d April 1843.
136	Robert Rolland Cotton	....	18 do	14 July	9 5 18	18 do	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 16th July 1844, and acting Sub Collector &c., of North Arcot, 4th July 1845.
137	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot	....	28 June	14 Dec.	8 4 2	28 June	Proceeded to England, 10th May 1846.
138	William Edward Cochrane	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	7 0 0	24 Jan. 1846	Proceeded to England, 10th June 1846.
139	Richard James Sullivan	....	24 do	2 do	5 6 15	24 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th September 1846, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 27th November 1846.
140	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	....	22 June	13 Dec.	8 0 19	22 June	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 17th February 1846.
141	Franklyn Lushington	....	22 do	11 Nov.	5 3 22	22 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 12th May 1846.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
				FIFTH CLASS.			
142	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	5 7 3	9 Jan. 1843	Proceeded to England, 3d March 1845.
143	Richard Gwatkin Clarke	....	3 do	1 do	7 5 0	3 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 4th March 1845.
144	John William Cherry	....	9 do	29 do	7 4 3	9 do	Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1843, *(Cape S. C.)*
145	George Ellis	....	9 do	29 do	7 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844.
146	Edward George Robert Fane	....	9 do	29 do	7 4 3	9 do	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845, and acting Principal Assistant to do., 27th November 1846.
147	John Ratliff	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	7 0 27	7 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 30th October 1846, and acting Head Assistant of that district during the employment of Mr. D. Mayne on other duty.
148	John Henry Goldie	....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	5 10 13	7 do	Proceeded to England, 4th December 1845.
149	Thomas John Knox	....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	7 3 18	9 Jan.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 18th February 1845, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 27th November 1846.
150	Vere Henry Levinge	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	6 10 2	7 Aug.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 2d December 1845.
151	Alexander William Phillips	....	7 do	19 Jan.	6 11 13	7 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 30th October 1846.
152	Robert Sudlow Garratt	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug.	6 5 0	15 Jan. 1844	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th April 1845, *(Cape S. C.)*

153	John Alexander Hunter	....	15 do	19 do	6 4 13	15 do	Asst. to the Collr. and Magis. and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 21st Oct. 1845, and actg. Senior Asst. to do., 27th Nov. 1846.
154	Henry Newill	....	15 do	1 do	6 5 0	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 7th January 1845.
155	George Noble Taylor	....	15 do	17 July	5 2 28	15 do	Proceeded to England, 13th October 1845.
156	James Fraser	....	15 do	13 Aug.	6 4 19	15 do	Asst to the Collr. and Magis. and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
157	James Douglas Robinson	....	15 do	15 Sept.	6 3 16	15 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 7th August 1846.
158	William Molle Cadell	..	31 July	24 Dec.	6 0 8	31 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 18th September 1846.
159	William Hodgson	....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	3 1 6	31 do	Proceeded to England, 20th February, 1844.
160	*Hon.* David Arbuthnott	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July	5 5 25	20 Jan. 1845	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 23d January 1843, and acting Head Assistant to do., 5th May 1846.
161	Andrew Wedderburn	....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	4 8 29	28 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 13th May 1845, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 30th October 1846.
162	James Law Lushington	....	28 do	24 Dec. 1841	5 0 8	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 28th May 1844, and acting Head Assistant to do., 19th June 1846.
163	Alexander John Arbuthnot	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	4 3 10	1 Feb. 1846	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th March 1845, and acting Secy. to the College Board and to the President and Members of the Madras University, 27th Oct. 1846.
164	James William Dykes	....	1 do	28 July	4 5 4	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 2d April 1844.
165	Edward Wheler Birt	....	1 do	19 June	4 0 22	1 do	Proceeded to England, 10th July 1846.
166	James Duncan Sim	....	1 do	21 Sept.	2 0 3	1 do	Proceeded to England, 23d September 1844.
167	William Robinson	....	1 do	21 do	4 3 10	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 10th October 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
168	Patrick Grant.....	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	4 3 10	1 Feb 1846	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846.
169	George Thornhill.....	....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	3 8 24	27 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 24th September 1844, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 30th October 1846.
170	Alexander George Tweedie . ..	....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	4 0 4	27 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 2d April 1844.
171	Moreton John Walhouse.....	....	30 Dec.	11 June 1843	3 6 20	30 Dec.	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 2d April 1844.
172	John Haggard.....	....	30 do	30 July	3 5 2	30 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 3d January 1845.
				SIXTH CLASS.			
173	Fred. Sawbridge Wright Cator.	1843	26 July 1843	21 Jan. 1844	2 11 11	26 July 1843	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th April 1845.
174	Æneas Ranald McDonell	....	5 do	19 Nov. 1843	1 10 21	5 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 23d January 1846, and acting Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 3d November 1846.
175	Charles Frederic Chamier	....	21 do	23 Dec.	3 0 9	21 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th October 1844.
176	George Fergusson Fullerton ..	....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	2 8 17	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th November 1845.
177	Lewis Charles Innes.....	....	16 Feb. 1844	10 Aug.	2 4 22	16 Feb. 1844	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d January 1846.
178	Frederick Samuel Child.....	....	28 do	18 Sept.	2 3 13	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th Apr. 1846—*(On leave.)*

179	James Innes Minchin.....	....	28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb.	2 10 16	28 Dec. 1843	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th July 1845.
180	Augustus William Sullivan. ..	....	14 Feb. 1844	23 June	2 6 8	14 Feb. 1844	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 4th April 1845, and acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 30th September 1845.
181	Henry George Smith.....	....	28 do	10 Aug.	2 4 22	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 7th April 1846.
182	Clarence Armstrong Roberts ..	1844	31 July	29 Dec.	2 0 3	31 July	Student at the College—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Collr. of Salem, 11th July 1845.
183	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson...	....	31 do	17 Jan. 1845	1 11 15	31 do	Student at the College—*(on S. C.)*
184	Robert Staunton Ellis.....	....	31 do	17 Nov. 1844	2 1 14	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 21st November 1846.
185	Edward Bromley Foord.....	....	31 do	29 Dec.	2 0 3	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 7th April 1846.
186	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	1 8 1	19 Feb. 1845	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 7th April 1846.
187	George Alexander Ballard.....	....	25 do	1 Aug.	1 5 0	25 do	Student at the College—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Collector of Chingleput, 19th August 1845.
188	Robert Edward Master.....	....	25 do	18 Sept.	1 3 13	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846.
189	William Hudleston.....	....	25 do	6 do.	1 3 25	25 do	Student at the College.
190	Benjamin Harrison....	....	6 Aug.	3 Jan. 1846	0 11 29	6 Aug.	do. do.
191	William Smith Nesbitt.....	....	6 do	31 do	0 11 1	6 do	do. do.
192	Alexander Stewart Sandeman ..	....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	1 1 1	6 do	do. do.
193	Alexander Ogilvie.....	....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	0 11 29	6 do	do. do.—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th Feb. 1846.
194	John Hunter Blair.....	....	6 do	3 do	0 11 29	6 do	Student at the College—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 17th April 1846.
195	Bernard Pauncefote.....	1846	.....	29 Sept.	0 3 2	.....	Student at the College.
196	Richard Cotton Lewin.....	....	.....	5 Mar.	0 9 27	.....	do. do.—permitted to prosecute his studies under the Principal Collector of Coimbatore, 5th September 1846.

Civil and Session Judges and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

55 T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge.
93 T. I. P. Harris, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

38 H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge
66 C. R. Baynes, Assistant Judge.
89 T. W. Goodwyn, Subordinate Judge, and acting Civil nd Session Judge.
105 T. Onslow, actg. Subordinate Judge.

CHICACOLE.

34 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

47 W. A. Morehead, Civil and Session Judge.
10 T. E. J. Boileau, acting do.

CHITTOOR.

31 W. Lavie, Civil and Session Judge.
77 J. H. Bell, Subordinate Judge.

COIMBATORE.

——— Civil & Session Judge.
5 G. J. Waters, acting do.

COMBACONUM.

25 F. M. Lewin, Civil and Session Judge.
91 G. T. Beauchamp, Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

32 W. H. Babington, Civil and Session Judge.

CUDDAPAH.

59 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.
96 M. Murray, acting do.
109 W. B. Hawkins, Subordinate Judge.
133 D. Mayne, acting do.

GUNTOOR.

22 J. Horsley, Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

12 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge, 2d Class.

MADURA.

18 G. S. Hooper, Civil and Session Judge.
66 C. R. Baynes, acting do.
79 H. D. Phillips, Subordinate Judge.
139 R. J. Sullivan, acting do.

MANGALORE.

49 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.
72 G. S. Greenway, Subordinate Judge.
117 P. Irvine, acting do.
90 G. A. Harris, Assistant Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

60 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

37 J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

65 T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.
85 J. Rohde, Subordinate Judge.
149 T. J. Knox, acting do.

SALEM.

52 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
81 H. Frere, Subordinate Judge.

TELLICHERRY.

57 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

42 W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.

TRICHINOPOLY.

8 W. Harington, Civil and Session Judge.

Principal Collectors, Collectors, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

26 J. Goldingham, Collector and Magistrate.
62 E. C. Lovell, Sub Collector and acting Collector.
136 R. R. Cotton, actg. Sub Collector.
123 R. B. M. Binning, Head Asst.
161 A. Wedderburn, acting do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

9 W. D. Davis, Collector and Magistrate.
68 D. White, Sub Collector.
141 F. Lushington, Head Assistant.
178 F. S. Child, Assistant.

BELLARY.

44 A. Mellor, Collector & Magistrate.
75 J. H. Cochrane, Sub Collector.
127 L. D. Daniell, acting do.
117 P. Irvine, Head Assistant.
160 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott, Assistant and acting Head do.
170 A. G. Tweedie, Assistant.

CANARA.

51 T. L. Blane, Collector and Magis.
67 R. D. Parker, Sub Collector.
99 S. N. Warry, Additional Sub-Collector and actg. Sub Collector.
128 C. W. Reade, Head Assistant and actg. Additional Sub Collector.
140 G. S. Forbes, acting Head Asst.
167 W. Robinson, Assistant.
177 L. C. Innes, do.

CHINGLEPUT.

30 A. Freese, Collector & Magistrate.
69 E. Maltby, acting do.
151 A. W. Phillips, Head Assistant.
136 R. R. Cotton, Extra do.
174 Æ. R. McDonell, Assistant.
176 G. F. Fullerton, do.
187 G. A. Ballard, studies.

COIMBATORE.

23 J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
80 C. J. Bird, Sub Collector.
139 R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
171 M. J. Walhouse, Assistant.
175 C. F. Chamier, do.
193 A. Ogilvie, studies.
194 J. H. Blair, do.
196 R. C. Lewin, do.

CUDDAPAH.

20 A. Maclean, Collector and Magis.
75 J. H. Cochrane, acting do.
103 W. M. Molle, Sub Collector.
133 D. Mayne, Head Assistant.
147 J. Ratliff, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
181 H. G. Smith, Assistant.

GANJAM.

33 R. A. Bannerman, Collector and Magistrate.
115 C. J. Shubrick, Principal Asst.
156 J. Fraser, Assistant.
Lieut. J. P. Frye, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

58 H. Stokes, Collector & Magistrate.
154 H. Newill, Head Assistant.

KURNOOL.

70 S. Scott, Commissioner.
Capt. T. J. Newbold, Asst. do.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

19 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

39 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
38 H. Morris, acting do.
76 R. H. Williamson, Depy. Collr.

MADURA.

11 J. Blackburne, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
74 W. Elliot, Sub Collector.
157 J. D. Robinson, Head Assistant.

MALABAR.

43 H. V. Conolly, Collr. and Magis.
116 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
126 H. D. Cook, Head Assistant.
161 A. Wedderburn, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

48 R. T. Porter, Collector & Magistrate.
83 A. S. Mathison, acting do.
127 L. D. Daniell, Head Assistant.
169 G. Thornhill, acting do.
135 F. B. Foord, Assistant.

NELLORE.

64 J. F. Bishop, Collr. and Magis.
69 E. Maltby, Sub Collector.
129 J. R. Pringle, Head Assistant and acting Sub-Collector.
162 J. L. Lushington, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
172 J. Haggard, Assistant.
186 C. Collett, do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

56 T. Prendergast, Collr. and Magis.
92 H. Forbes, Sub Collector.
149 T. J. Knox, Head Assistant.
169 G. Thornhill, Assistant.
188 R. E. Master, do.

SALEM.

53 W. E. Lockhart, Collr. and Magis.
87 F. N. Maltby, Sub Collector.
119 H. Wood, Head Assistant.
164 J. W. Dykes, Assistant.
182 C. A. Roberts, studies.

TANJORE.

46 *Sir* H. C. Montgomery, *Bt.*, Collector and Magistrate.
102 J. J. Cotton, Sub Collector.
145 G. Ellis, Head Assistant.
152 R. S. Garratt, Assistant.
168 P. Grant, Special do.
179 J. I. Minchin, Assistant.
184 R. S. Ellis, do.

TINNEVELLY.

45 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
67 R. D. Parker, acting do.
82 F. B. Elton, Sub Collector.
150 V. H. Levinge, Head Assistant.
173 F. S. W. Cator, Assistant.
140 G. S. Forbes, Extra do.

TRICHINOPOLY.

35 A. P. Onslow, Collr. and Magis.
158 W. M. Cadell, Head Assistant
180 A. W. Sullivan, Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

54 P. B. Smollett, Collr. and Magis.

83 A. S. Mathison, Principal Asst.
146 E. G. R. Fane, Senior Assistant and acting Principal do.
153 J. A. Hunter, Assistant and acting Senior do.

Civil Servants without Employ.

1 A. Brooke,
2 M. D. Cockburn,
3 S. Crawford,
4 S. D. Birch,
5 T. Onslow,
6 A. Hall,
7 G. A. Smith,
8 W. C. Oswell,
9 M. Lewin.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

1 E. Smith,
2 C. H. Woodgate,
3 A. M. Owen,
4 W. E. Jellicoe,
5 A. J. Sutherland,
6 W. H. Bayley,
7 G. P. Monckton,
8 M. P. Daniell,
9 W. Hodgson,
10 T. D. Lushington,
11 J. Silver,
12 J. D. Sim,
13 C. Pelly,
14 J. Bird,
15 C. Whittingham,
16 B. Cunliffe,
17 F. Copleston,
18 J. D. Bourdillon,
19 W. C. Ogilvie,
20 E. Story,
21 A. Purvis,
22 A. Hathaway,
23 J. F. Bury,
24 W. Fisher,
25 G. N. Taylor,
26 W. Knox,
27 H. M. Blair,
28 H. A. Brett,
29 F. H. Crozier,
30 T. B. A. Conway,
31 E. Peters,
32 J. H. Goldie,
33 C. T. Arbuthnot,
34 W. E. Cochrane,
35 E. W. Bird,
36 G. Bird.

Civil Servants who have Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1845 Ashton, William
1933 Babington, John
1838 Baskerville, H,
1833 Bayard, Robert
1845 Bird, John
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1845 Casamajor, George James
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1830 Cotton, John
1841 Crawley, Ambrose
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1846 Eden, Robert
1845 Gleig, Jonathan Duncan
1826 Gowan, George
1837 Græme, Henry Sullivan
1832 Gwatkin, John
1830 Hadow, George John
1840 Haig, James
1832 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1846 Morris, John Carnac
1833 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1831 Ogilvie, John Hugh Donnell
1840 Puske, John Bensley Graham Page
1846 Paternoster, John
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Roberts, Charles
1838 Russell, George Edward
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1835 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1833 Taylor, James
1845 Taylor, William Rayasford
1840 Turnbull, John George
1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, Edward Humphrey

Casualties reported during 1846.

Effective List.

Archibald Hamilton,
Edward Pulteney Stanley Hooper,
Charles Turton Kaye,
David Rous Limond.

Retired List.

William Oliver,
John Orr.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan .. Cauzee ool Cooz at and Moonshee.
Appanna Sastry ..... Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry ..... ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Mahomed Ghouse .. Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Eeswara Sastry ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Meermanavardeen ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Mahomed ..... 1st do. do.
Bheemasain Row ..... 1st do. do.
Vadageri Row ..... 2d do. do.
Timmapah ..... 2d do. do.
Bhaska Row ..... *acting*—2d do. do.
Sashagere Row ..... *acting*—2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Ally Buksh ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Ookanada Oony Nair ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kello ..... 1st do. do.
Chidambrayen ..... 1st do. do.
Oonikaut Chapoo Menor ..... 1st do. do.
M. De Silva ..... 2d do. do.
Vellata Oony Chemda Menon ..... 2d do. do.
Palaat Ittirarapa Menon ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Abdool Azeez ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
N. Maucharauze ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Vencatasawmy ..... 2d do. do.
Chinta Sastrooloo ..... 2d do. do.
B. Ramdoss ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

Tandavaroya Moodr ..... Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Abdool Wadood ..... Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Strenevasa Row ..... 2d do. do.
C. Butcha Row ..... 2d do. do.
Mahomed Serazooddeen Saib ..... 3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Narahary Sastry ..... Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Dustaghere ..... Mooftee do.
V. Gungadara Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Soondaracharloo ..... 1st do. do.
Esuffully Saib ..... 1st do. do.
Ahmud Hoossain Saib ..... 2d do. do.
Guanadickaroya Moodelly ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

Appalaya	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Hussain Saib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Allayhiah Pillay	Sudr Aumeen.
Soobbaroyloo	1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly	1st do. do.
T. Adeseyum Pillay	1st do. do.
Kistna Row	2d do. do.
Streenevassa Row	2d do. do.
R. Coopoosawmy Pillay	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Utta Oolah	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. J. Gordon	Sudr Aumeen.
Runga Row	1st Class Moonsiff.
Kishtna Row	2d do. do.
Runganada Row	2d do. do.
Nagalinga Moodollyar	2d do. do.
Varoodiengar	3d do. do.
Soodersonasing	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

Tumbasawmy Moodelly	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Teyagoo Pillay	1st Class Moonsiff.
Sashingur	1st do. do.
Vencatachellier	1st do. do.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Lootfi Russool	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
C. Ragava Charry	Sudr Aumeen.
Audyrutna Sastry	do.
V. Sinjeevappa	1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Veerasawmy Pillay	1st do. do.
Z. Lutchmeenarayanappah	1st do. do.
Syed Mahomed	1st do. do.
S. Bheemarow	1st do. do.
M. Gooroomoorthy	2d do. do.
Junga Sastry	2d do. do.
C. Streenevassa Row	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

C. Vencataragavah Charry	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Moulavy Mahomed Ally	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
P. Sreecroosnooloo	1st Class Moonsiff.
Valagapoody Veeriah	2d do. do.
V. Venkappa Somayazee	2d do. do.
Condocoory Allamiah	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Mooroof	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Narrain Sastry	Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. D. Burby	1st Class Moonsiff.
Luchoomypathy Iyer	1st do. do.
Shaik Abdeel Raheman Saib	1st do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
S. Kistnamacharry	Sudr Aumeen.
Lutchmenarsoo Puntooloo	do.
Janardanaya	1st Class Moonsiff.
Vencappa	1st do. do.
Manjuppa	1st do. do.
Munjoonathaya	1st do. do.
Lingapah	2d do. do.
Shaik Hammud	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

M. Tremul Achary	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib.	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Seetapaty Row	1st Class Moonsiff.
D. Soobrummaneum	2d do.
G. Sectiah	3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen	Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mohammed Bazila Ally Saib	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
B. Khristnama Charloo	1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khaudur Saib	1st do. do.
Hanjee Hoosain Saib	2d do. do.
Mahomed Toorah Saib	3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Mahomed Yacoob Ally	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vencoba Sastry	Sudr Aumeen.
N. Soobbaroydoo	1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Poorooshottom	1st do. do.
S. Ramonnah	2d do. do.
C. Goonniah	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Syed Abdool Cassim	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Narsinga Row	Sudr Aumeen.
Meergoolamully Meeriem	1st Class Moonsiff.
Arnachelliah	1st do. do.
Valuppa Moodelly	2d do. do.
Mopttiah Moodellyar	2d do. do.
Cooppa Rbw	2d do. do.
Vencata Soobbiah	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Hamoyet Ally Khan	Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Swyny	1st Class Moonsiff.
Koary Row	2d do. do.
Caromatib Chattoo Menon	2d do. do.
Mahomed Ismaul	2d do. do.
Partioaat Moorgan Nair	2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Mahomed Hoossain .....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
M. M. Toazooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib.Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyen.....2d do. do.
Aroonachellum Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Syed Zeaoodeen.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Faujloola Khan Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Arnachellum Pillay.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....2d do. do.
Coomarasamiah.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Ross.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. W. Hudson.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.

Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
G. M. Bass.....3d Class Moonsiff.
T. A. Philipsz.....*acting*—3d do. do.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

Cotum Royaloo Naidoo.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT HONORE.

Syed Mahomed Gous.....Sudr Aumeen.
Bheemrow.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Santapa.....2d do. do.
Gannapiya.....2d do. do.
Luxmiah.....2d do. do.
Muryia.....*acting*—2d do. do.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Junardanya.....Sudr Aumeen.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Council of Fort St. George.

COUNCIL CHAMBER—*Government Office, Hanover Square, Fort.*

Council Days—Tuesday and Friday.

GOVERNOR, COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Lieutenant General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B.—took his seat 24th Sept. 1842.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq.....*Second in Council*—took his seat 23d Jan. 1843.

The Honorable Henry Dickinson, Esq...*Third in Council*— do. 1st July 1845.

Malcolm Lewin, Esq.....*Appointed Provisional Member of Council.*

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &C. DEPARTMENTS.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Secretary.*
Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Edward Penton Thompson, Esq.....*Secretary* (on other duty.)
Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart. acting *do.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regt. N. I..*Secretary.*
Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I.....*Deputy Secretary.*

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant General.*
G. M. Swinton, Esq.....*Head Assistant.*—(Cape S. C.)
Æ. R. McDonell, Esq.....Acting *do.*
J. W. Cherry, Esq.....2d *Assistant.*—(Cape S. C.)
A. W. Sullivan, Esq.....Acting *do.*

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE :—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq....*President.*
G. D. Drury, Esq.....*1st Member.*
A. Robertson, Esq.....*2d do.* (Cape S. C.)
A. Maclean, Esq.....Acting *do.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*3d do.* (on leave.)
J. Goldingham, Esq.....*Acting as a Member.*
T. Pycroft, Esq.....*Secretary.*
T. B. Roupell, Esq.....*Sub Secretary.* (on leave.)
A. Hall, Esq.....Acting *do.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq. *President.*

C. P. Brown, Esq.* | Walter Elliot, Esq. (*on leave.*)
A. Robertson, Esq. (*Cape S. C.*) | Arthur Hall, Esq.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. Acting *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq....*Chief Judge.*
——.....*1st Puisne Judge.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.....Acting *do.*
——.....*2d do.*
E. P. Thompson, Esq.....Acting *do.*
——.....*3d do.*
W. A. Morehead, Esq.....*Acting as a Judge.*
T. H. Davidson, Esq.....*Register.*
T. Clarke, Esq.....*Senior Deputy do.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Head Asst. to the Register.*

* Senior Member in succession to A. D. Campbell, Esq. who retired in December 1812.—COMPILER.

A.D. 5

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. I. Cherry, Esq. *Sub Treasurer,* (Cape S. C.)
S. D. Birch, Esq. Acting *do.*

Land Custom House.

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector.*

Stamp Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.....*Superintendent of Stamps.*

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

Thomas Glanville Taylor, Esq., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., *Honorable Company's Astronomer.*

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. F. Whinyates, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....*Persian and Teloogoo Translator.*
A. Robertson, Esq.....*Tamil Translator* (Cape S. C.)
A. Hall, Esq.....Acting *do. do.*
A. Maclean, Esq.....*Malyalum do.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*Canarese do.* (on leave.)
Major J. Crisp.....*Mahratta do.* (Neilgherries S. C.)

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B.—Commander in Chief.

Major General James Welsh.....*Northern Division.*

" Sir Edmund Keynton Williams, K. C. B. & K. C. T. & S.....*Centre Division.*

" John Aitchison.....*Mysore Division.*

" John Thomas Gibson.....*Southern Division.*

Brigadier Genl. John Anderson.....*Ceded Districts.*

Lieut. Col. Robert Alexander, 20th Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*

Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Wm. George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Comdt. William Strahan, 10th Regt. N. I., *Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.*

Major Daniel Hefferman Considine, 21st Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Captain Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regt. N. I., *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*

———— *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Lieutenant *Lord* Arthur Hay, Grenadier Guards, *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.* (Bengal, furlough.)

Capt. Thos. Montagu Steele, Coldstream Guards, *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Sheer Ali Beg Khan Bahadoor Himmut Jung, 3d Light Cavalry } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Commarasawmy "Sirdar Bahadoor," Sappers and Miners. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B., H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*

Lieut. Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*

Charles St. John, Esq. M. D. *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Lieut. Col. Orlando Felix, H. M.'s unattached, Acting *Private Secretary.*

Major Henry S. Rowan, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*

Lieutenant John DeCourcy Sinclair, Artillery, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Major James Forbes, 2d European Light Infantry, *Honorary Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 19th Regt. N. I. *Town Major.*

Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I. *Fort Adjutant.*

Reverend George William Mahon, A. M., *Chaplain.*

Robert Wight, Esq. M. D., *Garrison Surgeon*—(absent on other duty.)

John Richmond, Esq. Acting *Garrison Surgeon.*

Thomas Caverhill Jerdon, Esq., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon*—(Neilgherries S.C.)

Thomas Lancaster Bell, Esq., Acting *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander ... *Adjutant General of the Army.*
Major Robert Gordon ... *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain William George Woods ... *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*
Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb ... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Arsenal.

Fort St. George.

Hours of business from 8 A. M., to 4 P M.

Lieut. Col. Francis Frankland Whinyates. *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
Major Richard Cornwallis Moore, C. B. . *Commissary of Ordnance.*
Lieutenant William Temple Ethersey .... *Deputy Assistant do.* (Eur, Fur.)

Mr. George Montgomery ... }
„ James Lancaster ... }
„ John Thomas Gibson ... }
„ John Hall ... }
„ Richard Harman, *(doing duty Gun Carriage Manufactory)* ... }
„ John Anderson, *(Doing duty Camp Equipage Depôt)* ... } *Conductors.*
„ John Davis ... }
„ George Warder ... }
„ John James Ward ... }
„ John Williamson ... }
„ Joseph Williams, *(acting)* ... }

Mr. Francis Guerrin ... }
„ Henry Donne ... }
„ John Milton ... }
„ John Baker ... }
„ Josiah Hobday ... }
„ Alfred Hawke ... }
„ William Battinson ... } *Sub Conductors.*
„ John Lewis ... }
„ Charles Swayne ... }
„ James Meade ... }
„ James Crocker } *(doing duty at the Mount.)*
„ William Tyrrell, } *(doing duty at the Mount.)*
„ James Rowland, *(actg.)* } *(doing duty at the Mount.)*
„ Robert Fitton, *(do.)* } *(doing duty at the Mount.)*

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery ... *Barrack Master.*

Board of Revenue Office. (Maramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain Jasper Higginson Bell ... *Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.*

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Deputy Asst. Commissary John William Platts .. *In charge.*
Mr. John Joseph Tomlinson ... *Conductor,* (absent fur.)
Mr. John Anderson ... *do.* doing duty.
Mr. Samuel Andrews ... *Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

Office : *Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier James Ketchen ... *Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Col. Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B. . *Military Auditor General.*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander .... *Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Henry Cramer, 2d Eur. L. I. . *Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town : back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Commandant Alexander Tulloch, C. B. .. *Commissary General.*
Lieutenant Colonel Westrop Watkins ... *Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Captain James Robertson ... } *Assistants Commissary General.*
Captain John Bower ... } *Assistants Commissary General.*
Captain Charles Moray Macleane ... *Deputy Asst. Commissary General.*
Captain John Thomas Philpot ... *Sub Assistant Commissary General.*
Mr. Frederick Augustus Francke ... *Head Overseer.*
Mr. Walter Norris ... *Overseer.*
Mr. Charles Fuller ... } *Sub Overseers.*
Mr. Matthew Murray ... } *Sub Overseers.*

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major Robert Thorpe, 27th Regt. N. I..*Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from ½ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. Richard Harman.....*Conductor.*

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaysarpandy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Brevet Major Philip Anstruther, C. B. Artillery..*Superintendent.*
Sub Conductor Wm. Miers Wright .....*Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Nungumbaukum.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B.....*Military Auditor General.*
Lieut. Col. Peter Whannell.....*Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Joseph Losh.....*First Asst. do. do.*
Captain John Stewart.....*Second Asst. do. do.*
Mr. Edward Mahony.....*Accountant.*

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—*Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.*

Days of Meeting. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at ½ past 12. / Stipendiary Members—intermediate days at ½ to 3 P. M.

Daily office hours—from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier James Ketchen, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer. }
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Moberly, 29th N. I. } *Stipendiary Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 4th N. I. }
Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery, *Secretary.*
Captain Edward Winterton Snow, 24th N. I., *Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Paymaster* (Cape S. C.)
Captain Richard Hall.....Acting *do.*

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5. P. M.

Lieut. Col. Comdt. William Strahan..*Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Major Daniel Hefferman Considine ..*Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins....*Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Lieutenant Francis Henry Scott.....*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 9TH DECEMBER 1846.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
1	Ramsay Sladen	29 Dec. 1806	31 Jan. 1846	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 18th December 1841.
	SURGEON GENERAL.				
2	Claud Currie	6 July 1807	19 Aug. 1846	.....	Do. do. 31st January 1846.
	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.				
3	David Boyd.....	13 Aug. 1813	19 Aug. 1846	.....	Do. do. 19th August 1846.
	SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.				
4	John Wylie, M. D. and F. R. C. S..	6 Sept. 1813	1 Feb. 1838	1st Madras Fusiliers	Presidency Division.
5	Cornelius Desormeaux	4 July 1814	16 May	17th Regt. N.I.	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
6	Robert Davidson.....	4 do	26 Feb. 1839	42d do	Europe on sick certificate, 10th February 1846.
7	Donald Smith Young, F. R. C. S. ..	7 Sept.	18 Dec. 1841	27th do	Centre Division.
8	Benjamin Williams, F. R. C. S....	13 Apr. 1816	1 Feb. 1843	41st do	Malabar and Canara.
9	George Knox, F. R. C. S.	8 Jan. 1817	31 Dec.	7th do	Southern Division—Neilgherries and the Western Coast on sick certificate, till 1st August 1847.
10	John Morton	18 Aug. 1818	29 Feb. 1844	23d do W.L.I.	Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
11	George Bean Macdonell, F. R. C. S.	16 Sept. 1819	27 do 1846	3d Bat. Artillery	Ceded Districts.
12	John William Sherman	3 do 1820	6 Oct.	31st Regt. T. L. I.	Northern Division.
13	William Ker Hay	6 do	16 do	4th do N. I.	Mysore do.

	SURGEONS.				
14	Robert Wight, M. D.	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1831	40th Regt. N. I.	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George—*on special duty*—superintending the Cotton Farms at Coimbatore.
15	Francis Godfrey.....	9 do 1821	2 do 1833	21st do	Garrison Surgeon Bellary—acting Superintending Surgeon Southern Division.
16	James George Coleman, M. D....	16 do	2 Apr.	26th do	Amherst and Sea on sick certificate.
17	Robert Scott.....	.....	15 Sept.	22d do	Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.
18	James Blair Preston..	5 Mar. 1822	27 do	46th do	Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.
19	William Robinson Smyth, A. B...	5 May	28 do	38th do	Garrison Surgeon Masulipatam.
20	James Loraine Geddes..	6 July	1 Nov.	44th do	Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
21	Andrew Nicholson Magrath... ..	4 Sept.	30 May 1834	20th do	Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
22	David Falconer	26 Aug.	13 Sept.	37th Grenadiers	Acting Garrison Surgeon Bellary.
23	Anthony Ebenezer Blest, M. D. ..	13 Dec.	1 Feb. 1835	9th Regt. N. I.	
24	James Lawder, F. R. C. S.....	18 Jan. 1823	1 do	45th do	Medical Storekeeper Presidency, and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum—Neilgherries and the Mysore Division on sick certificate.
25	Robert Sutherland.....	14 do	16 Mar.	1st Bat. Artillery	
26	James Colquhoun.....	7 June	8 Jan. 1836	1st Regt. L. C.	
27	George Augustus Campbell Bright.	13 Aug.	22 Feb.	13th do N. I.	
28	Eugene Finnerty, M. D.....	5 Nov.	3 Jan. 1837	49th do	
29	Thomas Key.....	.....	1 Feb.	3d do P. L. I.	Professor of Chemistry, and Materia Medica.
30	George Vanburgh Cumming, M. D.	17 Apr. 1824	23 do	2d do N. I.	
31	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.	19th do	Secretary Medical Board.
32	George Beetson..	19 do	29 Apr.	32d do	
33	DeBurgh Birch, M. D.....	2 do	3 July	16th do	
34	Thomas Taplin...	6 May 1825	15 Mar. 1838	2d Bat. Artillery	
35	John Templeman Maule.....	2 Sept.	25 May	4th Regt. L. C.	
36	William Graham Maxwell, M. D..	11 June 1826	12 Oct.	3d do	
37	William Poole.....	12 July	14 Jan. 1839	7th do	
38	William Butler.....	20 Aug.	26 Feb.	Horse Brigade	
39	John Ladd.....	31 do	30 June	39th Regt. N. I.	
40	Henry Smith Brice.....	10 Jan. 1827	18 July	24th do	
41	Joseph Lawrance.....	2 May	11 Jan. 1840	34th do C. L. I.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
42	Robert Cole	19 Sept. 1827	24 Sept. 1840	51st Regt. N. I.	Surgeon South East District, and in Medical charge of sick Officers at St. Thomé—Triplicane Dispensary—the Police and House of Industry.
43	Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D.	23 Aug.	4 Nov.	2d Regt. L. C.	
44	Joseph Wilkinson	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	29th do N. I.	
45	Henry Gibbon Graham	30 Sept.	2 Feb.	10th do	
46	John Richmond	17 Oct.	2 do	5th do	Surgeon North West District, and acting Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.
47	Thomas O'Neill	17 do	28 do	50th do	Europe on sick certificate, 13th November 1846.
48	George Harding	10 Feb. 1828	1 Sept.	28th do	Surgeon General Hospital, Superintendent Medical School—Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.
49	Thomas Leman Mattliews	30 Nov. 1827	10 Dec.	52d do	
50	Frederick Cooper	30 do	17 do	33d do	Europe on furlough, 25th January 1842.
51	William Burrell	11 Jan. 1828	31 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
52	Samuel Rogers	3 June	3 Jan. 1843	35th Regt. N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 3d February 1846.
53	Simon Alexander George Young	27 May	15 Aug.	25th do	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
54	James Eaton, M. D.	18 Aug.	12 Nov.	48th do	Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.
55	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	23 Dec.	18th do	
56	John McKenna, M. D.	22 do	31 do	11th do	
57	James Innes, A. M.	16 June 1829	27 Jan. 1844		Europe on sick certificate, 12th December 1843.
58	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July	29 Feb.	5th Regt. L. C.	
59	William Gordon Davidson	18 Aug.	22 Apr.		In medical charge of the Black Town District, Jails, Native Infirmary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and the Vaccine Depôt.
60	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	1st Mad. Fus.	
61	James Kellie	27 do	7 July	4th Bat. Arty.	
62	John Johnston Purvis	15 Sept.	31 do	8th Regt. L. C.	
63	George Evans Edgcome	15 do	26 Sept.	8th do N. I.	
64	David Sturrock, M. D.	20 Dec.	28 Feb. 1845	47th do	
65	John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	3 June	14th do	

66	Alexander Shewan	25 do	10 do	6th do L. C.	In temporary medical charge of the 38th Regiment N. I.
67	John Gill	25 do	5 Jan. 1846	5th Bat. Arty.	
68	Robert Plumbe	11 Mar.	31 do	6th Regt. N. I.	
69	John William Maillardet	6 May	31 do	15th do	
70	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20 do	19 Apr.	1st do	
71	William Gilchrist	24 do	1 July	36th do	Public Cattle Depôt at Hoonsoor.
72	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18 June	7 Aug.	43d do	
73	Edward Smith	3 July	19 do	30th do	Europe on sick certificate, 6th February 1844.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	William Middlemass	17 July 1830	8 Mar. 1830		Assistant Assay Master—Neilgherries on sick certificate.
2	Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5 Sept.	28 do		Civil Surgeon Tellicherry.
3	John Hichens	29 Aug.	1 May	27th Regt. N. I.	
4	Henry Goodall	19 Dec.	24 Aug.	19th do	
5	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L.	19 do	24 do	38th do	
6	Hugh Cheape, M. D.	20 Feb. 1831	15 Oct.		Europe on sick certificate, 7th July 1846.
7	Thomas White	30 June	22 Jan. 1831		Civil Surgeon Cochin.
8	Alexander James Will	11 May	22 do	31st Regt. T. L. I.	
9	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	25 July	9 Apr.		Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.
10	Michie Forbes Andersen	9 Oct.	15 May		Zillah Surgeon Madura.
11	Charles Irving Smith	9 do	15 do		Medical charge Mysore Commission.
12	James Hamlyn	30 Nov.	7 June		Europe on furlough, 26th August 1845.
13	John Drever	22 Sept.	12 do	F. Troop Horse Arty.	In temporary medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool.
14	Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	22 do	12 do	48th Regt. N. I.	
15	William Evans, M. D.	18 Dec.	24 Aug.		Medical Officer on the Neilgherries visiting the detached stations of Coonoor and Kotagherry.
16	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21 Feb. 1832	22 Oct.		Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
17	John Colin Campbell	26 Apr.	15 Nov.		In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool—sick certificate to Madras and the Sea Coast.
18	John Charles Fuller	24 May	27 Jan. 1832	1st Regt. N. I.	Madras and Neilgherries on sick certificate till 30th June 1847.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
19	James Dorward	6 July 1832	12 Feb. 1832	.....	Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.
20	William Boxwell Thompson	24 Sept.	27 May	.....	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
21	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31 Dec.	12 Aug.	.....	Europe on furlough, 6th February 1846.
22	James Edward Porteous	31 Jan. 1833	19 do	C Troop Horse Arty.	
23	Samuel Cox	29 Dec. 1832	21 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th July 1844.
24	William Beauchamp	7 Mar. 1833	24 Oct.	51st Regt. N. I.	
25	Charles Kerr	22 Apr.	24 Nov.	35th do	
26	Robert Hamilton Buchanan	19 May	12 Jan. 1833	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar.
27	James Cornfoot, M. D.	2 June	27 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 26th September 1843.
28	Thomas Thomson Smith	12 Aug.	26 Mar.	25th Regt. N. I.	
29	John Emelius Mayer	12 do	26 do	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	
30	Robert Hicks	26 Oct.	19 June	17th Regt. N. I.	
31	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell	8 Jan. 1834	7 July	50th do	
32	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.	28 June	23 Nov.	3d do P. L. I.	
33	William Preston Molle	15 May	28 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 29th September 1843.
34	George Smith Scott	31 July	6 Apr. 1834	.....	Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
35	James Shaw	.....	19 May	Most Noble Governor's Body Guard.	Permanent Assistant General Hospital; and Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at the Medical School.
36	James Supple	17 May 1835	21 Dec.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly.
37	Robert Henry Rennick	17 do	21 do	40th Regt. N. I.	
38	William Mackenzie A. M.	13 do	14 Jan. 1835	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
39	George Morrogh, M. D.	13 do	14 do	.....	do. do.
40	Charles Ferrier	17 do	21 do	41st Regt. N. I.	
41	John Middlemass	29 Sept.	1 June	E Troop Horse Arty.	
42	John Cadenhead	4 Oct.	21 do	.....	Principal Assistant to the Agent in the hill tracts of Orissa.
43	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon	16 Feb. 1836	11 Sept.	.....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George—Neilgherries on sick certificate.
44	James Anderson, M. D.	11 May	8 Dec.	3d Bat. Arty.	
45	John Grant, M. D.	20 do	16 Jan. 1836	42d Regt. N. I.	

46	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.	6 June	6 Feb.	.....	Superintendent Government Dispensary.
47	John Mathison, M. D.	26 May	9 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.
48	John Arthur, M. D.	5 June	14 do	B Troop Horse Arty.	
49	James Dodd	.....	16 Apr.	.....	Assay Master Calcutta Mint.
50	Duncan Macpherson, M. D.	20 Sept. 1836	18 May	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
51	Edward Green Balfour	21 do	2 June	5th Regt. N. I.	
52	Thomas Glen Johnstone, M. D.	3 Oct.	8 do	46th do	
53	James Robson, M. D.	24 Dec.	9 Aug.	4th do	
54	John Daniel Vittoria Packman	29 do	26 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Combaconum—Madras on sick certificate.
55	James Sanderson	3 May 1837	27 Oct.	.....	Port and Marine Surgeon and Surgeon to the West India Emigration, and in Medical charge of the Female Orphan Asylum.
56	Joshua Williams	27 do	17 Dec.	Sappers & Miners	
57	John Henry Orr	22 do	22 Feb. 1837	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
58	David Deas Foulis, M. D.	26 do	24 do	44th Regt. N. I.	
59	John Andrew Reynolds	27 do	28 do	49th do	
60	Samuel Kent Parson	29 June	4 Apr.	23d do W. L. I.	
61	William George Prichard, M. D.	29 do	4 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore.
62	Joseph Myres Jackson	13 Sept.	2 June	.....	do. Nellore.
63	Charles George Edwin Ford	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	7th Regt. N. I.	
64	George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D.	17 Apr. 1838	21 Dec.	33d do	
65	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.	12 May	11 Jan. 1838	.....	Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.
66	Henry William Porteous	4 July	10 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.
67	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.	13 June	1 Mar.	21st Regt. N. I.	
68	John Kennedy, M. D.	6 July	27 do	45th do	
69	David Thomas Morton	6 do	27 do	26th do	In temporary Medical charge of Details at Tavoy.
70	William Campbell Maclean, M. D.	15 Aug.	29 Apr.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad.
71	John Borlase Stevens	15 do	29 do	22d Regt. N. I.	
72	George Forster Hay Primrose, A. B.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
73	Charles William Pickering	18 Dec.	21 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole—Presy. prepy. to Eur. on S. C.
74	Ambrose Humphrys Ashley	17 May 1839	15 Jan. 1839	.....	Doing duty with H. M. 15th Hussars.
75	John Thomas Blenkin	17 do	15 do	28th Regt. N. I.	
76	William Moorhead	17 do	15 do	37th Grenadiers	
77	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
78	William Kirkwood	26 Apr. 1839	24 Jan. 1839	12th Regt. N. I.	
79	Henry Edward Hadwen	25 June	26 do	36th do	In temporary Medical charge of the 11th Regiment N. I.
80	Henry Stanbrough	20 do	24 Feb.		Europe on sick certificate, 6th January 1846.
81	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.	20 do	24 do		Civil Establishment Nursingapore.
82	Benjamin Smith Chimmo	10 July	9 Mar.	20th Regt. N. I.	
83	James Cecil Burton, M. D.	28 Aug.	14 May	30th do	
84	Charles Timins	30 May 1840	1 Sept.		Europe on sick certificate, 26th May 1846.
85	Henry Smith	6 Jan.	12 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
86	James Reid	18 do	23 do		Residency Surgeon Travancore.
87	Edward Samuel Tribe	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	8th Regt. L. C.	
88	Charles Barclay	21 Apr.	3 Dec.		Sappers and Miners—Aden.
89	Moses Rogers	21 do	3 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division.
90	Charles David Currie, M. D.	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	A Troop Horse Art.	
91	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.	10 do	3 do		Artillery at Saugor.
92	James Lancaster Ranking	17 do	6 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division.
93	John Thomas Dounie, M. D.	17 do	6 do		Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.
94	William Raymond Gingell	17 do	6 do		Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.
95	William Lloyd, M. D.	17 do	6 do		Doing duty H. M. 4th Regiment.
96	James Peterkin	17 do	6 do		Europe on sick certificate, 22d October 1844.
97	John Pringle, M. D.	17 do	6 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
98	William Johnstone, M. D.	17 do	6 do		Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery—China.
99	Ambrose Blacklock	16 do	8 Feb.		Europe on sick certificate, 22d October 1844.
100	George Gibson Holmes	16 do	8 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara—Neilgherries on sick certificate.
101	John William Mudge, M. D.	17 July	8 Mar.	3d Regt. L. C.	
102	Thomas William Whitelock	29 June	10 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division—in Medical charge Left Wing 22d Regiment N. I. at Russell-condah.
103	Eaglesfield John Barker	17 July	12 do		Europe on sick certificate, 5th December 1845.

104	William Wilson Rawes	9 Aug.	14 Apr.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
105	George Frederick Henry Eastall	19 do	11 May	1st Madras Fus.	
106	John Welsh, M. D.	19 do	11 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara.
107	Edward Marriott Jackson	26 Oct.	6 June		Doing duty with the 47th Regiment N. I.
108	John Andrew Horak, M. D.	28 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.		Civil Surgeon Guntoor.
109	John Tait	27 do	12 Oct.		In Medical charge of the Local Corps Tenasserim Provinces and Civil Establishment and Jail at Amherst.
110	James Mackintosh	5 May	22 Dec.	2d Bat. Artillery	In Medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
111	William Hilbers	9 do	25 do		Doing duty with the 2d European Light Infantry.
112	John Fitzpatrick	11 do	29 do	1st Regt. L. C.	Doing duty with, and to afford medical aid to the Left Wing 17th Regiment N. I., as far as Secunderabad.
113	William Henry Scales	10 do	25 Jan. 1841		Artillery at Bellary.
114	William Scott, M. D.	20 do	30 do		Zillah Surgeon Salem.
115	Alfred Wilkinson	20 do	30 do	5th Regt. L. C.	
116	William Hewitt Seton Burn	1 June	17 Feb.	2d do	
117	John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.	1 do	17 do	D. Troop H. A.	
118	Alexander Charles Macleod	5 July	8 Mar.		Europe on sick certificate, 15th December 1843.
119	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe	5 do	8 do		Under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division.
120	James Ratton	8 do	2 Apr.		Civil Assistant Surgeon at Malacca.
121	William Forrester	19 Aug.	1 May		Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division Bombay Army.
122	Frederick Le Mesurier, M. D.	22 Sept.	21 June		Europe on sick certificate, 8th November 1842.
123	Edward Young	30 do	22 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force—In Medical charge D Company 4th Bat. Artillery.
124	Henry James Penny	25 Feb. 1842	3 Oct.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division—In Medical charge 36th Regiment N. I.
125	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.	22 Apr. 1843	4 Jan. 1842		Europe on sick certificate, 5th January 1844.
126	Thomas Lancaster Bell	3 June 1842	8 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department Nagpore Subsidiary Force—Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George.
127	Henry Young	3 do	8 do		Artillery at Aden.
128	Kenneth MeKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.	3 do	8 do		Europe on sick certificate, 10th December 1844.
129	Henry Thomas Webster Harper	25 May	30 do		Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
130	Christopher Beadnell Craske.. ..	24 June 1842	15 Feb. 1842	.....	Doing duty with H. M. 25th Regiment K. O. B.
131	John William Firminger.....	24 do	15 do	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division Bombay Army.
132	William Traill, M. D..	20 July	22 Apr.	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore.
133	Samuel Brooke.....	8 Aug.	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 13th December 1844.
134	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.....	8 do	30 do	4th Regt. L. C.	
135	Henry Carnegie....	22 Sept.	19 June	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Bengal—with a view to his being appointed to the Medl. charge of the Local Corps of the Tenasserim Provinces—In Medical charge of Details at Mergui.
136	James Thompson	22 do	19 do	Eur. Inf. Vet. Com.	
137	Robert Pilkington Linton	30 Mar. 1843	2 Aug.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 26th July 1844.
138	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M.D	6 Dec. 1842	10 do	.....	In Medical charge of the Nugger Division of the Mysore Commission.
139	Matthew Kane, M. D.....	5 do	20 do	.....	Artillery at Moulmein.
140	George Mackay, M. D.....	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	7th Regt. L. C.	
141	Alexander Hunter, M. D.....	22 Apr.	2 Feb. 1843	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chingleput.
142	Hamlin Nott	17 June	12 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th January 1845.
143	Keith Jopp, M. D.....	13 do	22 do	.....	In Medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector of Bellary.
144	John Brigham.....	13 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, November 1846.
145	Frederick Fletcher	22 July	4 Apr.	.....	Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Land Forces in China.
146	Charles Daubeny.....	11 June	15 do	.....	Doing duty with the Left Wing of H. M. 63d Regiment.
147	William Robert Babington.....	5 Sept.	1 July	.....	Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Land Forces in China.
148	James Hay Blackwell..	25 May 1844	27 Jan. 1844	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th September 1846.
149	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 Apr.	1 Mar.	.....	Doing duty with the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

150	William Wentworth Heude, M. D.	11 July	25 do	.....	Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Land Forces in China..
151	John Colebrook.....	13 May	1 Apr.	2d Eur. L. I.	Acting Civil Surgeon Combaconum.
152	William Williamson..	4 Aug.	16 do	.....	Doing duty with the 1st Madras Fusiliers.
153	George Smith, M. D.....	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
154	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec.	.....	Doing duty with the Left Wing H. M. 94th Regiment.
155	John Maitland, M. D..	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 30th December 1845.
156	Walter Alexander Leslie.....	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Southern Division, Neilgherries on sick certificate.
157	John Forster....	5 July	3 Apr.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division—with Field Force at Nursapatam.
158	Frederick Lewis Clementson.. ..	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	Doing duty under the Surgeon General Hospital—attending on the Lord Bishop of Madras, acting Metropolitan, during his tour of visitation to the Eastern Settlements and other places.
159	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts.
160	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	.....	Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara.
161	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D.	31 do	20 Dec.	.....	Superintending Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
162	William Aitken, M. D.....	21 May	26 Jan. 1846	.....	Doing duty with the 2d European Light Infantry.
163	Patrick Gerald Fitz Gerald, M. D.	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	Do. under the Surgeon of the 2d Bat. Art., Mount.
164	John Wilson, M. D.....	28 July	26 do	.....	Do. do. do. do.
165	William Judson van Someren, M.D.	.....	7 Apr.	.....	Do. with H. M. 15th Hussars.
166	James Boyd Fleming.....	1 Aug. 1846	17 do	.....	Do. with the 1st Battalion Artillery.
167	James Macdonald, M. D.....	5 Oct.	30 do	.....	Do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.
168	Duncan Mackenzie.....	19 Aug.	5 May	.....	Do. under the Surgeon of the 2d Bat. Art., Mount.
169	George Baillie, M. D.....	15 Sept.	19 do	.....	Do. do. General Hospital.
170	James (Wadsworth) Crawford ..	29 June	20 do	.....	Do. with H. M. 25th Regiment.
171	Edward Dixon.....	27 Sept.	3 June	.....	Do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.
172	Alfred Jowett.....	23 do	27 do	.....	Do. do. 2d Battalion Art., Mount.
173	Edward Lawrence Ireland Gaine .	.....	20 July	.....	Not arrived.
174	Philip Hatchell West.....	29 Sept. 1846	20 Aug.	.....	Doing duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Bat. Art., Mount.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	VETERINARY SURGEONS.				
1	Nicholas Francis Clarkson	16 May 1827	8 Feb. 1827	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th August 1845.
2	James Western	30 Nov.	4 Aug.	Most Noble Governor's Body Guard.	
3	Thomas Hagger	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1826	8th Regt. L. C.	
4	Edwin Vincent	17 Jan. 1829	30 Aug.	3d do	
5	Edward Chuck Collins	23 Aug. 1830	.....	2d do	
6	Thomas Aston	21 Feb. 1836	.....	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 22d September 1843.
7	George William Fagg	17 Apr. 1815	.....	1st Regt. L. C.	
8	Edward Boghurst Dawson	28 June	.....	4th do	
9	Thomas Philips	1 do 1846	.....	5th do	
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	John Paterson	.....	12 Nov. 1805	.....	Government Dispensary.
2	William Long	.....	6 Oct. 1813	.....	Garrison of Bangalore.
3	William Collins	.....	13 Mar. 1820	.....	Cantonment of Secunderabad.
4	Nicholas Bazely	.....	1 June 1824	.....	Medical Board Office.
5	John White	.....	17 Mar. 1826	.....	Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
6	Thomas Chillingsworth	.....	5 Oct. 1827	.....	Garrison of Bellary.
7	John George Williams	.....	5 do	.....	Centre Division.
8	Thomas Hogg	.....	5 do	.....	Medical Stores, Presidency.
9	Arthur Harris	.....	4 Feb. 1831	.....	Do. Singapore.
10	George Haldwell	.....	2 June 1832	.....	Kotagherry.

11	Samuel Mason	.....	27 Aug. 1833	.....	Lunatic Asylum.
12	Alexander Vanderputt	.....	1 Mar. 1834	.....	Itchapore.
13	Alphonso Bertie	.....	15 do	.....	Native Infirmary.
14	Henry Xavier	.....	19 June 1836	.....	Mysore Commission.
15	Stephen Pereira	.....	9 Sept.	.....	Eye Infirmary.
16	John Stephenson	.....	4 Nov.	.....	Garrison of Cannanore.
17	John Devine	.....	23 May 1837	.....	Manantoddy.
18	Mark Sterling	.....	7 Feb. 1840	.....	Garrison of Fort St. George.
19	Thomas Draugh	.....	6 Mar.	.....	Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
20	James Hewitt	.....	10 do	.....	Ceded Districts.
21	Thomas Kingsley	.....	25 Aug.	.....	Tenasserim Provinces.
22	George Reuben Fox	.....	4 Jan. 1842	.....	Malabar and Canara.
23	David Scot Turner	.....	2 Sept.	.....	Garrison of Masulipatam.
24	Henry Theobald	.....	4 Oct.	.....	Cantonment of Kamptee.
25	Gustin Wilson	.....	1 Nov.	.....	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
26	Samuel Hope	.....	6 Jan. 1843	.....	Medical Stores, Moulmein.
27	George William Steele	.....	18 Mar.	.....	Southern Division.
28	John George Snugg	.....	3 Nov.	.....	Northern do.
29	Jeremiah Harper	.....	19 Jan. 1844	.....	Southern do. Bombay Army.
30	Thomas Good	.....	6 Feb.	.....	Attached to the Commissioner, Tenasserim Provinces.
31	Henry van Deerlin	.....	6 do	.....	General Hospital, Presidency.
32	George King	.....	20 Mar. 1845	.....	Mysore Division.
33	George Smith	.....	27 May	.....	Garrison of Trichinopoly—St. Thomé and Eastern Coast on S. C.
34	James Ashworth	.....	25 Nov.	.....	Presidency Division.
35	Richard Harper	.....	19 Dec.	.....	Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
36	John Thomas King	.....	29 Sept. 1846	.....	Collectorate of Chingleput.
37	Samuel de Rozario	.....	29 do	.....	Presidency Division.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	2nd APOTHECARIES.				
1	Patrick Shortt		2 Sept. 1842		2d Battalion Artillery.
2	Henry Edward Hall		18 Mar. 1843		1st Battalion Artillery.
3	Bartholomew Woutersz		9 May		Mysore Commission.
4	Andrew Francis Smith		6 Oct.		Collectorate of Salem.
5	Thomas Craggs		3 Nov.		3d Battalion Artillery.
6	George Maidman		15 do		H. M.'s 94th Regiment.
7	William G. Goddard Wright		16 Jan. 1844		1st Madras Fusiliers.
8	Amond Doutre		19 do		Government Dispensary.
9	Edward Moore		6 Feb.		H. M.'s 25th Regiment.
10	James Anthony Purcell		1 Oct.		H. M.'s 84th do.
11	John Mathews		10 Dec.		H. M.'s 4th do.
12	Charles Stewart		20 Mar. 1845		H. M.'s 98th do.
13	Anthony Roncliett		31 do		Depôt of Cuddalore.
14	Robert Thomson		8 Apr.		H. M.'s 94th Regiment, Left Wing.
15	James Kellie		3 July		H. M.'s 63d do
16	Peter Rowe		24 Aug.		2d European Light Infantry.
17	John Flynn		19 Dec.		Depôt of Poonamallee.
18	Patrick Crummy		23 Apr. 1846		H. M.'s 51st Regiment.
19	Thomas King		29 Sept.		4th Battalion Artillery.
20	Thomas Duckworth		29 Oct.		H. M.'s 15th Hussars.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1845-46, *(up to the 9th December 1846.)*

PHYSICIAN GENERAL.

George Adams ..... *retired* in India ..... 31st January 1846

SURGEON GENERAL.

John Macleod ..... *died* at Port Louis—Mauritius ..... 19th August 1846

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

John Trebeck Conran, F. R. C. S. ..... *died* at the Cape of Good Hope ..... 19th April 1846

SURGEONS.

Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D. ..... *retired* in India ..... 5th January 1846
David Richardson ..... *died* at Moulmein ..... 31st do.
Samuel Brooking ..... *retired* in India on the pension of his rank ..... 1st July
George Willison Scheniman ..... *died* in Camp at Niricul ..... 7th August

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

William Law Ogilby Moore, M. D. ..... *retired* in Europe ..... 4th November 1844
William Rose, M. D. ..... *died* at Combaconum ..... 28th December 1845
Thomas Dunlop ..... *died* in Camp at Moreswur ..... 16th February 1846
Charles John Martyr ..... *died* at Sea, on board the Ship "Persia"—Homeward bound ..... 12th March
John Robert Skinner, M. D. ..... *died* between Lumsingy and Binte ..... 8th May

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Henry Hooper	*retired* in India	20th January	1846
Grenado Chester	*retired* in India	28th February	
Charles Jackson	*retired* in Europe	22d April	
Charles Daintree Scurr	*died* at Bangalore	7th October	

APOTHECARIES.

Philip Hatchell West	Appointed an Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment by the Honorable the Court of Directors	20th August	1846
Hugh Hughes	*died* at Pullecarney	29th September	

2D APOTHECARIES.

Edward Arthur Mellican	Struck off the Service—sentenced to transportation by the Supreme Court for 7 years	23d April	1846
John Smale	*died* at Kamptee	27th September	

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AND OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—*St. George's Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		Appointed to the Board.
Physician General	Ramsay Sladen, Esq.	18 Dec. 1841
Surgeon General	Claud Currie, Esq.	31 Jan. 1846
Inspector General of Hospitals	David Boyd, Esq.	19 Aug. 1846
Secretary	George Pearse, Esq. M.D. *appd.*	30 May 1837

			Date of appointment.
Supg. Surgeon		John Wylie, Esq. M.D.&F.R.C.S.	6 Feb. 1836
Garrison „	*(employed on special duty)*	Robert Wight, Esq. M. D.	6 Mar. 1838
„ „	*(acting)*	John Richmond, Esq	25 June 1839
„ Asst. „	*(Neilgherries S. C.)*	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon, Esq.	25 Oct. 1844
„ „	*(acting)*	Thomas Lancaster Bell, Esq	1 May 1846
General Hospital	Surgeon	George Harding, Esq	11 Jan. 1842
„	Permanent Assistant	James Shaw, Esq.	8 Oct. 1841
District, North West,	Surgeon	John Richmond, Esq	25 June 1839
„ South East,	„	Robert Cole, Esq.	30 May 1837
„ Black Town,	„	William Gordon Davidson, Esq.	10 Feb. 1846
Lunatic Asylum	„ *(Neilgherries, &c. S.C.)*	James Lawder, Esq. F. R. C. S.	10 do
Male „		John Richmond, Esq	25 June 1839
Female „		James Sanderson, Esq.	27 Nov. 1846
Native Infirmary	„	William Gordon Davidson, Esq.	10 Feb.
Eye „	Supt.	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.	15 Oct. 1844
Govt. Dispensary	„	Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D.	22 do.
Chindadrepet „	„	William Gordon Davidson, Esq.	10 Feb. 1846
Triplicane „	„	Robert Cole, Esq.	1 Nov. 1843
House of Industry	Surgeon	Do.	27 do. 1846
Port and Marine	„	James Sanderson, Esq.	10 Feb.
Police	„	Robert Cole, Esq.	27 Nov.

			Date of appointment.
Jails, in charge of	..Surgeon.....	William Gordon Davidson, Esq.	10 Feb. 1846
Sick Officers in St. Thomé..	..In charge....	Robert Cole, Esq.....	30 May 1837
Vaccination.....	Supt.....	William Gordon Davidson, Esq.	10 Feb. 1846
Medical School....	„	George Harding, Esq.....	11 Jan. 1842
„	....Asst. Supt....	James Shaw, Esq.....	8 Oct. 1841
Medical Storekeeper.	*(Neilgherries, &c. S. C.)*	James Lawder, Esq. r. n. c. s..	10 Feb. 1846
Governor's Body Guard..	.....Surgeon.....	James Shaw, Esq.....	4 Apr. 1837
West India Emigration.....	„	James Sanderson, Esq.	17 Jan. 1845

Secretary Medical Fund .. ..George Harding, Esq.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants, who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Serrants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Station and Date. *Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.*

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th of September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a "residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the "indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government "his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the "first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers' failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

Civil Servants Quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events :—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement	27
Already taken	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificate	2
Without certificate	3
Total taken in the year	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836	4
Add lapses since last 1st December:	
Retired on Pension	1
Absent more than 3 years	2
Deaths	1
Returned to India	3
	7
Total available to meet present applications	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete: when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of their being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th January* 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect† except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

---

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILER.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India dated 11th January 1813, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th of April of the same year.—COMPILER.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter-signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Resolution of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 493.—Compiler.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 209.—Compiler.

"Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1 (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of it's Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 839.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note at the foot of page 173.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act. I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter name and official designation.

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

and that in consequence I consider a **temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of*.....

.....to visit*.....(or to the* Presidency for.....preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Station, }
Date. }

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.

Member Medical Board."

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. *(Revised---See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

Sec. XII. *(Revised---See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Chapter IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec XIII. *(Rescinded---See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Note.---This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635,) claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof—Compiler.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840,) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary: a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment, in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1812, page 683.—Compiler.

same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May* 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure

of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.*

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

---

* In cases unattended with any inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for *two* or *three* months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1810. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844.—COMPILER.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department, can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Leave of Absence &c. Rules.—UNCOVENANTED SERVICE.

Fort St. George, *August* 28, 1846.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is republished for general information.

(No. 15.)

Fort William: *Financial Department, the 24th July*, 1846.

Notification.—The following Rules for regulating Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances to Public Officers in India, not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, have been passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, and are published for general information:

I. Heads of Offices and Departments may grant to their Subordinates Leave of Absence without deduction from Salary, during the vacations authorized by Government in each Department, and it shall not be necessary to report the same to any higher authority.

II. In addition to the above, the Local Government will, at the recommendation of the Head of a Department and on sufficient cause being shown, grant special leave of absence on private affairs, for not more than six months, to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one-half of the Absentee's Salary being deducted for such period of absence.

III. The Local Government will also grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, for any period, not exceeding one year, to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one-half of the Absentee's Salary being deducted for such period of absence.

IV. In cases of extreme urgency the Heads of Offices are authorized to grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, to the extent of a month, subject to the deduction specified in the preceding Rule, reporting the same to Government for sanction.

V. If the period of leave granted under Rule III. be less than one year, the Government will extend the same, whether continuously or otherwise, to the full period allowed by the Rule, on the production of a Medical Certificate shewing the necessity for such an extension.

VI. But after the enjoyment of a full year's leave on Medical Certificate, whether continuously or by instalments, no further leave will be granted under Rule III. until after the lapse of three years from the expiry of previous leave under that Rule.

VII. Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of Salary for the whole period of such absence.

VIII. No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the Salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

IX. An Officer holding a situation appointed to one of equal or higher value, will, until he joins, draw so much of the Salary of his new Office as may be equal to the Salary of his former situation, provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rule: should he do so, no Salary will be passed to him for such period in excess.

X. The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of 15 miles a day, (Sundays excepted,) together with a week to prepare for the journey, but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

XI. A person Officiating temporarily in any situation on the occurrence of a vacancy, or during the absence of the real incumbent, will if he hold no other appointment, draw one-half the Salary of such situation, and if he hold any other situation of less value, he will receive half the fixed Salary of his own appointment, together with half the fixed Salary of that in which he officiates, but no additional expense is to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.

XII. These Rules are to be held applicable to all Officers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government, who may be in the receipt of Salaries of 100 Rs. a month or upwards. To all others their spirit is to be applied so far as circumstances will permit. To Officers receiving their appointments direct from the Government, leave of absence will be granted by the Government only, and in respect to other Officers whose appointment and removal rest with their immediate Superiors or with the Heads of Departments, it will be optional with the Local Governments to delegate to such Heads of Offices and Departments, power to act upon the Rules without special reference to higher authority.

XIII. But it is to be clearly understood, that no leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right, but that such leave shall be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers, when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the Public Service.

Republished by order of the Governor in Council.

R. G. CLARKE, *Dy. Secretary to Govt.*

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this

authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

HY. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Govt.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th October*, 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows:

WARRANT OFFICERS.	R.	A.
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.		
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do.	1	8
IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.		
Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Ressaidars do.	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Mess Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st February* 1845.

No. 38 of 1845.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to establish the following Regulations for

OFFICERS' MESSES.

1. The Court of Directors have repeatedly expressed their desire that Regimental Messes should be established in the various Corps of the Indian Army, and that Officers of all ranks should become permanent Members of them, attending regularly, or occasionally, according to their domestic conditions, and in furtherance of this important object, an allowance is granted by Government in aid of their attendant expenses.

Regimental Colonel Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Lieutenant Colonel Surgeon Assistant Surgeon	Not serving with his Regiment.

2. It is therefore *ordered* that an Officers' Mess shall be maintained in every Corps, and that every Officer, with the exceptions noted in the margin, shall become a Member.

3. Rates of donation and subscription may be fixed regimentally—but they are not to exceed the following, which is established as the maximum scale.

Donation, 1 Month's *Pay proper*.

Subscription, 1½ per Cent Monthly on *Pay and Garrison Allowances*.

4. Every Officer is required to pay donation according to his rank—on promotion he will pay up the difference between the amount of donation already paid, and that of his new rank—up to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel or Surgeon inclusive.

5. All Officers, those in Europe excepted, are required to pay the monthly subscriptions fixed for their respective ranks.

6. Lieutenant Colonels and Surgeons having paid their donation in those ranks to the Corps in which promoted, are not required to pay any further donation on removal to any other Regiment, but with whatever Regiment they may afterwards be serving, they will pay the regulated monthly subscriptions.

7. Lieutenant Colonels promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Commandant or Colonel, and continuing to serve regimentally, are required to pay difference of donation and subscription as above.

8. Veterinary Surgeons having once paid a donation to the Mess of any Regiment are not to be required to pay donation to the Mess of any other Corps to which they may be removed.

9. Officers absent in Europe, on the Staff, or on permanently detached duties, (not regimental) though paying donation and subscription as above, are to be entered as Honorary Members from the date on which they may quit the Corps.

10. Officers appointed to do duty with Regiments are to be Honorary Members of the Mess, paying the monthly subscriptions, but they are not liable to pay donation, and consequently are to have no votes.

11. Honorary Members are in no manner liable for any debts or engagements contracted by the Mess.

12. Donations are to be appropriated exclusively to the permanent expenses of the Mess, that is to say, for *Mess Property*, as Plate, Glass, Camp Equipage—and the payment of the Mess Writer, Tent Lascars, and carriage of Mess property—but not to the current expenses of the Mess Table, Mess Wines, or Table Servants.

13. Mess Plate or other articles once purchased, become *Regimental property*, on which no individual claim will be allowed.

14. The Commanding Officer is held responsible for the general supervision of the Mess. It is his duty especially to observe that no expenses are incurred which would involve the Officers in difficulty, or the Mess in debt,—and he is required strictly to enforce the regular monthly settlement of all Officers' accounts.

15. No public parties are allowed to be given *in the name of the Regiment* unless with the concurrence of the Commanding Officer, who is held responsible on such occasions for the prevention of all undue expense.

16. The interior management of the Mess is to be conducted by a Committee to be composed of three Members,—one of whom shall be Secretary, permanently or otherwise, as may be regimentally arranged—one of the remaining Members to go out by rotation at periods of not less than six months—under

which arrangement the whole of the Members will in course of time become acquainted with the business of the Mess Committee.

17. The Commanding Officer is empowered whenever he may see good and sufficient cause for such interposition of his authority, to withhold his sanction from any proposed regulation or proceeding.

18. Such other regulations as may be necessary are to be established regimentally by the Officers of Corps under the sanction of Officers Commanding.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

No. 21.---With reference to G. O. G. of the 21st February 1845, No. 38, upon the subject of "Officers' Messes," The Commander in Chief directs that Officers, *posted* to Regiments and who may be doing duty with another Corps, shall while present with it pay the Monthly Subscription to the Mess of the Regiment with which they may be doing duty, and shall not be required to pay Subscription, for the same period, to the Mess of their *own* Regiment. Donations in all cases to be paid to the Mess of the Officer's *own* Regiment, and never to that of the Corps with which he may be doing duty.

Military Estates.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *28th May* 1841.

No. 93 of 1841.---The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promulgate, for general information and guidance, the subjoined Sections of the Act 3d and 4th Victoria, Chapter XXXVII, and Extracts from the Articles of War, providing for the care, application and distribution of the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

[See MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844 page 243.]

In pursuance of the provisions of the above cited Sections of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War for the better government of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company, the Governor in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules of procedure to be observed on the decease of Officers and Soldiers. The General Orders mentioned in the margin are hereby cancelled.

No. 51, 15th February 1833.
No. 83, 22d March.
No. 264, 7th July 1835.

1. Immediately upon the decease of an Officer present with his Regiment, the Major of the Regiment, or the Officer who may be second in Command at the time with the Regiment, having secured the Effects or Equipage of the deceased, a Committee of Adjustment shall be assembled without delay.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. 110, Section V of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Accounts of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose, to be entitled "Register of Estates;" which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."*

* The date of decease is to be entered in all Inventories of Estates, as also on all occasions of paying money on account of Estates into Paymasters' Treasuries. See G.O.G. 219 A. of 1845.—COMPILER.

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter, and to record their opinion as to the correctness of each claim.

5. In all cases where a Will is not found, or when a Will is found and the Estate is not solvent, or when no Executor is appointed, or when the Executor named in the Will is at too great a distance to be communicated with within one month, it will be the duty of the Committee to cause the live stock and other property of the Estate to be sold by public auction without delay; but in the event of the Executor being on the spot, or within the distance above indicated, the Estate appearing to be solvent, the Committee will communicate with him, and reserve or dispose of the live stock and other property of the Estate as he may desire; the proceeds of sale and the property reserved being subject, however, to the orders of the Military Secretary to Government, without whose authority no Effects, or proceeds or surplus of Effects, are to be made over to the Executor.

6. Whenever the parties named as Executors to the Estates of deceased Officers shall be beyond the limits of this Presidency, or shall decline to act as Executors, the Original Wills, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, shall be transmitted to the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and duly certified copies of Wills retained with the Regimental Records.

7. The Committee will in all cases draw the arrears of Pay, &c. which may be due to the deceased, and accounts of Estates are not to be closed until such Pay, &c. shall have been received. To relieve the Committee however from the charge and responsibility of keeping proceeds of Estates in their hands, pending the close of accounts remittances on account are to be made by Sub Treasurer's receipts to the Military Secretary to Government.

8. To avoid delay in adjusting the arrears of Pay due to Officers deceased, it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, immediately on receiving notice from the Military Secretary to Government, or other certain information of the decease of an Officer, to cause all Bills in his Office connected with the deceased in any way to be examined and checked, in order to their early settlement.

9. The Committee will record and sign their proceedings, entering with all other necessary particulars the date, places, and object of their assembly, as well as the names of the convening Officer and of the President and Members.

10. All Proceedings and Papers connected with Estates transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government, and all references for instructions made to him, are to be forwarded through the convening Officer, who is considered responsible for the regularity of the procedure of the Committee. All correspondence with the Registrar of the Supreme Court relative to his taking out Administration to Estates, is restricted to the Military Department; and Committees of Adjustment will not communicate their proceedings direct to the Registrar, but only through the Military Secretary to Government.

11. In the case of the demise of an Officer possessed of Instruments Field Books or Maps, or other articles, the property of Government, it will be the duty of the Committee of Adjustment to report especially upon such public property to the convening Officer; who will be held responsible that the same be not sold with the private effects of the deceased, and that proper measures be taken for its safe custody. A copy of such special report will be inserted in the proceedings of the Committee.

12. With reference to Section XLIX of the Mutiny Act, it is hereby notified that all sums due to the Military Fund, or the Medical Fund, are of the nature of Regimental Debts;* but claims or demands of the undermentioned descriptions

* Money due also on account of Regimental Books or Papers, being such as Officers are required by the orders of the Service to be supplied with for official use, is to be admitted as a Regimental debt, the Committee of Adjustment certifying on the bill, that the articles charged for are bonâ fide of the description specified. See G. O. G. 151 of 1845.—COMPILER.

are not Regimental debts, and therefore will not be settled by Committees of Adjustment.

Bills of Tradesmen of every Class without exception.

Private Accounts of Agents, Merchants, Shopkeepers, Money-lenders, and Dealers.

Claims for Money borrowed, for the purpose of building or purchasing Quarters, to distinguish it from money due for the hire of Quarters, or for their purchase from the former proprietor, which is a Regimental Debt.

Mess Bills for any period in arrears beyond the month in which an Officer dies, and the immediately preceding month.

Bills for Liquors supplied from the Mess Stores to unmarried Officers, separate from their charges at Mess.

Bills on account of Subscription to Regimental Bands, Book Clubs, and similar private institutions.

13. When an Officer separated from his Regiment by employment on the General staff, or by having obtained leave of absence, or by any other circumstance, or an Officer of the Invalid Establishment, shall die at any station, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding at such station to order a Committee of Adjustment to assemble without delay, consisting of a President, being either an Officer not under the rank of Major or the next Senior Officer available at the station, and of two members, who shall in all practicable cases be Officers of eight years standing in the service; and such Committee shall proceed in every particular in the mode laid down in the foregoing Rules for the guidance of Regimental Committees of Adjustment. An Officer dying on route between two stations, his effects to be conveyed to the nearest Military station, when the Officer Commanding will proceed as above directed. In the case, however, of an Officer temporarily detached from his Regiment dying at a station other than that to which he properly belongs, it will likewise be the duty of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, on receiving intimation of his decease, to convene a Regimental Committee, in the usual manner; and in such a case, the Regimental Committee, and not that assembled where the individual died, will draw the arrears of pay; and the proceedings of the latter Committee will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, in order to their communication to the Regimental Committee of Adjustment, and to their transmission simultaneously with the proceedings of the Regimental Committee to the Military Secretary to Government.

14. Officers Commanding at stations where detached Officers die, will consider all the foregoing rules relating to the duties and responsibilities of Regimental Commanding Officers, to be equally applicable to themselves.*

15. On the decease of Warrant Officers, and of Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers in detached employ, Committees of Adjustment composed of three Commissioned Officers will be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding at the station, and will proceed in the mode herein before prescribed.†

* The Rules laid down in this and the preceding para. are to be observed in respect to *all* the effects of Officers in Camp and Quarters, although at a different station from that at which the casualty may occur. Officers, Civil and Military, or any other persons in whose custody such property, in Camp and Quarters may be, are to deliver it over to the Officer Commanding in the Camp or Station, whose duty it is, on being informed that such property is found within his command, to require it to be so delivered, to be dealt with as laid down in the aforesaid paras. See G. O. G. 207 of 1843.—COMPILER.

† In cases of Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying away from the Head Quarters of their Regiment or Battalion, the documents connected with their Estates should be forwarded by the Officers who assembled the Committees on their effects at the place of death to the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Battalion, for transmission to the Military Secretary to Government.

In Detachments of European Corps the Senior Officer is to direct the assembling of Committees on the effects of men belonging to, and dying with, such Detachments, forwarding the documents as above directed.

In cases of men dying at Stations to which they do not belong, the Officer Commanding such station is to direct the assembling of Committees on their effects, and forward the documents as directed in the first para. of this note. See G. O. C. C. 11 of 1841.—COMPILER.

16. It is the duty of the Town Major to convene Committees of Adjustment on the effects of Officers dying at the Presidency; such Committees to consist of any three Officers who may be available, the President being not under the rank of Major, and the Members of at least eight years standing in the service. The proceedings of such Committees will be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary to Government, to whom application is to be made when necessary for instructions.

17. In cases of an intestacy, it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory, a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale, shall, with the names of the bonâ fide purchasers of the different articles, be entered in the "Register of Estates," and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

18. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates, it being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received. Credit may be given to Military persons, but not beyond the second issue of Pay after the sale.

19. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay, the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the credits of the Estate, and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments and the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance, is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, as soon as the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance shall have been received.

20. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than 5 per cent., which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not other[wise].

21. If there be any house or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale, or the extension of credit beyond the time by this Order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or, on his own responsibility, make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such house or article of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 17th para. of this Order.

22. When any Military person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

23. An Officer Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge, the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balance of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account, and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

24. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness in-

capacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary, or Executor, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the Command, in case of such death or sickness.

25. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several provisions of this Order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom will be recovered from their pay and allowances, under the authority of Government.

26. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a notification of their having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette.* No charge for Advertisements inserted in other papers will be hereafter admitted against the Estate of any deceased Officer or Soldier.

27. Such parts of the foregoing Rules as are applicable to the cases of Soldiers dying in the Service, and are in conformity with the Mutiny Act and Articles of War relating thereto, are hereby extended to such cases.

Dr. ——— Commanding ——— Regiment ——— Cr.

In Account Current with the Estate of the late ——— of ——— Regiment ——— deceased.

1841					1841				
	To Cash found among the Effects..					By Cash paid Funeral Expenses Voucher No			
	To Pay and Allowance as follows:					By do do Servants' Wages do No			
						By do for House Expenses per do No			
						By do for House Rent per do No			
						By do for Mess per do No			
						By do to Military Fund per do No			
						By do to Medical Fund per do No			
						By Cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sale at 5 per cent.....			
	To gross amount of Account Sale.....					Total Cash paid Rs....			
						By Balance paid into Pay Office, as per Cash Receipt of this date, and on this day forwarded to the Sub-Treasurer for his Receipt.....			
		0	0	0			0	0	0

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Fort St. George, *28th November* 1843.

No. 194 of 1843.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, *3d November* 1843.

No. 239 of 1843.—The following Paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 10, of the 5th July 1843, and annexment relative to the collection and distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Service, or in the Service of the East India Company, dying in the East Indies, are published for the information of the Army; and the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the opinion therein communicated, of the Law Officers of the Crown and the Company, upon the Statute of the 6th Geo. 4th Cap. 61, and also upon the Act of 3d and 4th Vict. Cap. 37, Sec. 52, be at once given effect to, and acted upon at all the Presidencies:

* Notifications in the *Gazette* of Estates having been made over to the Military Secretary are to specify whether or not accompanied by Wills. See G. O. G. 116 of 1840.—Compiler.

upon demand to deliver over, a Promissory Note of the kind described to the Officer appointed under the Articles of War, and that the amount of the Note, or other Security, makes no difference in the case. This answer however should be qualified by noticing that, if there were a legal personal representative demanding the Note, we think the Government Agents would be warranted in delivering the Promissory Note to such legal personal representative in preference to the Officer.

3d. We are of opinion that the Officer may, by indorsement or otherwise, as effectually give a discharge for the amount secured by the Note, as if he had been appointed Executor, or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note. We are also of opinion that the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to the Officer, when indorsed, are not responsible for the due application by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

We do not understand that under this third question any opinion is required from us, as to the right to indorse the Note for the purpose of negociation generally, as distinguished from an indorsement for the purpose of obtaining payment of it. It would not however appear to us that there would be any difference between the two cases.

4. Upon this point, (viz. the interference of the Registrar,) there appears to be a difference between the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, and Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service.

With respect to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, we are of opinion that the Officer acting in respect of the deceased's Effects may require the Registrar to take out Letters of Administration in respect of the Surplus in question, and that upon such requisition, and not otherwise, the Registrar is lawfully entitled to take out such Letters of Administration. This is the effect of the Act 6th, Geo. 4th, C. 16, Sec. 1.

With regard to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service, we are of opinion that under the Statute, 3d and 4th Vict. C. 37, Sec. 52, the Registrar cannot in any case be required, and is not in any case entitled, to take out Letters of Administration, in respect of the Surplus in question. He may however, if required and authorized so to do, but not otherwise, take out Administration and interpose in respect of the Estate before it is collected.

J. Dodson.
Frederick Pollock.
William Follett.
Loftus Wigram.

I am, &c.

Edwd. Sanders, Edward Lawford."

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

S. W. Steel, Lt.-Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10s. a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15*s.* per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15*s.* per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5*s.* per annum.*

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15*s.* per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half-pay of Major, viz. £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum; after seven years the half pay of Captain, *viz.* £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons,) see *Medical Service Regulations*.—COMPILER.

five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th May* 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Sur-

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 164 of 1844.—COMPILER.

geons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* per annum ; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.,

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief,————is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least————longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them.† Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General : the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies: "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." *See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January* 1841.—Compiler.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

Fort St. George, *15th October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, *29th September* 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough ; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health ; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those

affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. Stuart, Lieut. Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Officers Returning to India.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they are to be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation: the Officer to proceed with the men from the depôt, and as a remuneration for this service, to be granted the passage money of his rank, payable to the Commander of the Ship.

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to them.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to them—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 173.)

Pensions to the Widows and Families of European Officers killed in Action.

Fort St. George, 11*th February* 1845.

No. 29 of 1845.—The following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 24*th January* 1845.

No. 37 of 1845.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has the satisfaction to announce, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, that the following Regulations, relative to Pensions and Allowances, shall, from the 1st January 1843, be applicable to the cases of the Widows and Families of the European Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, killed in action with the Enemy.

1. The Widow of an Officer killed in action, or who dies from wounds received in action within six months after being wounded, may, provided she is not left in wealthy circumstances, be allowed the Pension fixed in the annexed Scale.*

2. If an Officer shall leave a legitimate Child or Children, each may receive an Allowance according to the rates affixed to the annexed Scale. The Sons until they attain the age of 18 years, or are otherwise provided for; the Daughters until they marry, or attain the age of 21 years, whichever may happen first, and no longer; except in any special cases, in which it shall be shown, under Medical Certificates, that such Sons or Daughters are afflicted with any mental or bodily infirmity, rendering them totally incapable of making any exertion for their own support, and that they are still in distressed circumstances.

3. If an Officer be killed in action or die of his wounds within six months after the wounds shall have been received, and shall leave a Widow or Children, or both, a Gratuity of one year's Pay of the Regimental Commission held by him, may be given to his Widow, and one-third of the amount thereof to each of his legitimate Children under age and unmarried.

4. If such Officers leave no Widow, nor legitimate Child, an Annual Allowance equal to the rates in the annexed Scale, and according to the Regimental Rank of the Officer, may be granted to his Mother, provided she be a Widow, and in distressed circumstances, and was mainly dependent upon the Officer for support; but if the Mother shall be herself in the receipt of a Pension, or shall have any other Provision of any kind derived from the East India Company, no allowance under this Regulation shall be made to her on account of her Son, unless she relinquish such Pension or Provision.

5. In the event of her remarrying, any allowance that may have been granted to her shall cease, and not be renewed, unless she shall a second time become a Widow, and be left in distressed circumstances.

6. If the Officer shall have left no Widow, legitimate Child, nor Mother, but shall have left a Sister, or Sisters, being Orphans, having no Parent, nor surviving Brother, and having been mainly dependent for support upon the Officer, an allowance according to the annexed Scale, and the Regimental Rank of the Officer, may be granted to such Sister, or divided amongst such Sisters collectively, under extraordinary and special circumstances arising out of the meritorious Military Services of the deceased Officer, to be judged of by the Court of Directors, and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, but the allowance in such case shall cease when the Person receiving it shall marry, or shall be in any other manner sufficiently provided for.

7. It is clearly to be understood, that the Pensions authorized by this Regulation cannot be claimed as a right: they are granted as rewards for meritorious Military Services of the deceased Officer, and are only to be conferred on proper and deserving individuals.

8. The aggregate amount of the foregoing allowances granted to the Family of any Officer killed in action, shall not exceed the rates specified in the Schedule

---

* Pensions granted under these Regulations to Widows of Officers killed in action include the Pensions to which they may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund. See G. O. G. 218 of 1843.—Compiler.

annexed hereunto, exclusive of the Pension received from the Military Fund, to which Officers are themselves Subscribers.

Rank of the Officers.	Pension to the Widow per annum.	Compassionate Allowance to legitimate Children.	Pension to the Mother or Sister.	Aggregate amount of Allowances to the Family of any one Officer exclusive of Allowances they may receive from Funds to which such Officers may have subscribed.
	Co.'s Rs. As. Ps.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.
Generals	According to the circumstances of the case.	250 to 400	1200	5000
Colonels	2000 0 0	180 to 250	900 / 800	3500
Lieut. Cols...	2000 0 0			
Majors.....	1200 0 0	160 to 200	700	2500
Captains.....	700 0 0	120 to 160	500	1500
Lieutenants ..	600 0 0	80 to 140	400	1000
Cornets and Ensigns....	460 0 0	80 to 140	360	800

FORMS.

(See Fort St. George Gazette for 1845, page 139.)

J. STUART, Lieut. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Government.*

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea—Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *9th June* 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *19th September* 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.

Difficulties having occasionally been experienced by Europeans residing at the Presidency, who may not have the means of providing medical aid for themselves and families, the following local distribution of the duties of Medical Officers at Madras is published for general information.

North West District.

The Officer appointed to the Medical charge of Vepery and its vicinity, shall be considered also in charge of the sick to the Northward of the Mount Road, and extending to Pursewaukum.

South East District.

The Medical Officer appointed to attend the sick Officers at St. Thomé, shall extend his assistance to all Europeans of the description already mentioned who may reside at St. Thomé, Royapettah, and South of the Mount Road.

Black Town District.

The Surgeon of the Black Town will be prepared to extend his aid to the Black Town and Royapooram, and the European Inhabitants in that vicinity.

The duty of affording medical aid to Officers on sick certificate at the Presidency, will be performed by the several Officers above mentioned within their respective ranges, and by the Garrison Surgeon, who will also co-operate in the treatment of such cases with any of the District Surgeons when required.

Eligibility for the situation of Superintending Surgeon.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th June* 1835.

No. 226 of 1835.—The following General Order by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 25th May 1835, No. 128, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated the 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *25th May* 1835.

No. 128 of 1835.—The following Regulation, on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, is substituted for that published in General Orders of the 19th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of a Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service, who have served in that rank for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native state, shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Superintending Surgeons, Pensions to Medical Officers, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th July* 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st* 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service,	3 years Furlough included,	as at present	....	£191 a year.
„ 28	„ 3	„	....	£300 „
„ 32	„ 3	„	....	£365 „
„ 35	„ 3	„	....	£500 „
„ 38	„ 3	„	....	£700 „*

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively,† will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members' of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member.
Surgeon General.....2d Member.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

* Medical Officers who have served 21 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1841, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—COMPILER.

† The following are the Regulations referred to.—COMPILER.

"Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum."

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *25th July* 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. No. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the* 22*d November* 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, *Chief Secretary.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16*th July* 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, with the Superintendent of the Medical School, or his Assistant, and the Senior Surgeon holding a fixed Medical appointment at the Presidency, as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery, general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th October* 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July, 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

---

* G. O. G. 34 of 1846 directs that "the examinations shall in future take place in the months of April and October, or at such other periods as may be fixed from time to time by the Commander in Chief."—COMPILER.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—*St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

G. D. Drury, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
} *Trustees.* {
T. Pycroft, Esq.
H. D. Phillips, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General,
} *Trustees ex-officio.*

S. D. Birch, Esq. *Secretary.*

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A.B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A.B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

"Para. 1. We have lately received through the Board of Comm. for Indian Affairs, a representation from Her Majesty's Secretary at War, plaining of the obstruction which still exists in India, to the collection by Regimental Officers, of the Effects which may be left by Soldiers dying in the Country.

2. In our Military Letter to Madras, dated 29th July 1842, No. 44, (copy of which was forwarded to your Presidency,) we observed that 'by the Act of the 6th Geo. 4th, Cap. 61, Sect. 1, it is rendered lawful for all Officers or persons who may be employed or required by or under the authority of any Articles of War in force, to take care of or collect the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying on Service out of the United Kingdom, without taking out any Letters of Administration, in like manner as if such Officers had been appointed Executors or had taken out Administration, and by the Article of War founded upon it, viz. Sec. 129, the Officers who are required to collect the Effects of Soldiers deceased are authorized to collect *all* those Effects without any limitation being specified as to the place where they may be deposited, and are required after payment of Regimental Debts and Quarters to pay the balance, if any, to the Regimental Pay Master, such balance to be by him paid to the heir or legal representative, if present at Head Quarters, or if not, to be remitted to the Regimental Agent, for payment to the legal representatives under the direction of the Secretary at War.

With this explanation, no difficulty can occur hereafter in the payment by any of our Officers, to the party authorized by the Act and Articles of War as above specified to collect the same, of any sum or sums, or securities, which may be in their hands, or under their control, belonging to the Estates of Soldiers deceased; the responsibility of requiring Probate or Administration to the Estate, to be taken out by the persons to whom the surplus is to be paid, resting altogether, as it appears to us, with the party authorized by the Act and Articles of War to collect the property.'

3. Notwithstanding these directions, objections have been made at all the Presidencies to paying over certain portions of the Estates of Soldiers to the Regimental Officers entitled to collect them, founded in some instances upon legal opinions obtained in India of the inadequacy of the above Act to authorize such payment. In consequence of recent representations on this subject, received from Madras and Bombay, we have lately obtained the opinion of H. M.'s Advocate, of the Attorney and Solicitor General, and of the Company's Standing Counsel, upon the interpretation to be put upon the above Statute of the 6th Geo. 4, Cap. 61, and also upon the Act of 3d and 4th Victoria Cap. 37, Sec. 52. The opinion of those learned persons determines that Officers entitled to collect Soldiers' Effects, are authorized by those Acts to take possession of all the personal property of every description of deceased Soldiers, without reference to its amount or value, or to its being invested in Notes or other Securities, or to its being in Camp, or Quarters, or elsewhere.

J. C. MELVILL, ESQ, DRAPER'S HALL, 23*d May* 1843.

SIR,

In obedience to the directions of the Hon'ble the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, which I received through you on the 22d ultimo, transmitting a copy of Mr. Baring's letter of the preceding day, which forwarded the copy of a letter from H. M.'s Secretary at War, dated the 11th ultimo, with its enclosures from the Marquis of Tweeddale relative to the difficulties which are still alleged to exist in the collection of the Effects of H. M.'s Officers and Soldiers dying in India, I lost no time in laying the necessary case before Her Majesty's Advocate, the Attorney and Solicitor General, and the Company's Standing Counsel for their opinion, as well upon the points directly raised in the papers transmitted from the War Office, as upon those of the same class which appeared to arise out of the various communications received last month from Madras and Bombay, in reference to the construction to be put on the Mutiny Acts and Articles of War as to the Administration of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers both in Her Majesty's and the Company's Service dying in India.

questions which thus arose appeared to be the following, viz.

1st. Whether the Officers respectively appointed under the 128th and 129th Articles of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and under 110th and 111th Articles of War for the East India Company's Forces, to collect the effects of the Officers and Soldiers therein respectively described, are respectively entitled to demand and (without taking out Letters of Administration) to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere; and whether in this latter respect there is any difference between the case of a deceased Officer and that of a deceased Soldier.

2d. Whether in the event of part of such property of a deceased Officer or Soldier consisting of a Promissory Note or other transferable Security of the East India Company, or of one of their Governments, expressed to be payable to the deceased, being at the time of his death in the hands of the Government Agents for his use, such Government Agents can lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound upon demand to deliver over, such Promissory Note to the Officer so appointed under the Articles of War, and whether the amount of such Note or other Security makes any difference in the case.

3d. Whether such Officer can by indorsement or otherwise, as effectually transfer or give a discharge for the amount secured by such Note, as if he had been appointed Executor or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note; and whether in the event of the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to such Officer when so indorsed, they are in any way responsible for the due appropriation or distribution by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

4th. Whether the Officer so collecting the Effects of a deceased Officer or Soldier under the respective Articles of War referred to, or whether the Military Secretary, or any other Officer at either of the Presidencies in the East Indies, is authorized under any circumstances to require the Registrar of the Supreme Court of such Presidency, to take out Letters of Administration there, in respect of the surplus which may remain in the hands of the collecting Officer, and whether such Registrar is in any case lawfully entitled to take out Letters of Administration in respect of such surplus.

In reply to these questions, the Law Officers of the Crown and the Company have given the following opinion.

'1st. We think there is a difference between the case of a deceased Commissioned Officer and the case of a deceased Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier.

With respect to a deceased Commissioned Officer, there appears to be no substantial question, since the Articles of War applicable to the case of Commissioned Officers, only authorize the collection of *Effects* in *Camp or Quarters.*

With respect to the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, we are of opinion that both in the case of Her Majesty's Forces and in the case of the East India Company's Forces, the Officers appointed to collect the Effects of the deceased Soldier are entitled to demand, and, without taking out Letters of Administration, to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere. We consider that the Officers, who by the 129th Article of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and by the 111th Article of War for the Company's Forces, are directed to act in the matter, come within the first Section of the Statute 6th Geo. 4th C. 61, and are clearly enabled by that Statute to ask, demand and receive any of the deceased's "*Effects,*" an expression which we think reaches and includes any of his personal Estate.

2d. Our opinion on the first question supersedes this question as respects the case of an Officer.

In the case of a Soldier not being a Commissioned Officer, we are of opinion that the Government Agents may lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: *adjoining the Town Major's House, Fort.*
Hours of business—from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

Brigadier J. Ketchen, *President.*

Lieut. Col. Comdt. A. Tulloch, C. B.	Captain H. N. Noble,
Lieut. Col. H. Moberly,	Captain C. Stafford,
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,	Captain J. J. Losh,
Lieut. Col. E. Armstrong,	Captain J. Maitland,
Major G. A. Underwood,	Captain W. G. Woods,
Major R. Thorpe,	Lieutenant F. H. Scott.

Captain W. Shelley, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 16, Cornhill, London.

RULES.

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G., 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

Art. 4. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 5. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table *B.* The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the institution.

Art. 6. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 7. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions agreeably to Tables *A* and *B*. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations on promotion, from the date of promotion as signified by G. O. G.

Art. 8. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England: those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 9. Subscribers are exempted from any payments of donation on entrance or promotion, while in Europe on furlough, or on sick certificate; but must commence, or resume payment by the regulated instalments, on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances.

Art. 10. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted *in full* to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favour of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C*. Hence should the clear bonâ-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 11. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 12. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A*, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

Art. 13. The family of a Subscriber, widower as well as bachelor marrying, becomes eligible to the benefits of the Institution on his reporting his marriage, and making, commencing, or arranging* to commence, as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereupon; viz. increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase for disparity, agreeably to Table *G*, if his age exceeds that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after the report of marriage is made.

Art. 14. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by 1 per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husbands surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment, together with all arrears, and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum.

Art. 15. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed, is on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions, and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables *A* and *B*.

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

	Married.			*Single.*		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Class 1.	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2.	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3.	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4.	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5.	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6.	58	15	0	39	4	6

Art. 16. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 13 and 14, equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April, 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscribers' abstract agreeably to G. O. G., 17th March, 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 17. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are *not* exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 18. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Art. 19. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 20. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 21. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application accompanied by a declaration on honor that he does not possess the sum of Company's Rupees (1500) one thousand five hundred, or property of any description equal in amount thereto. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1200 Rupees.

Art. 22. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95, on the production of a solemn declaration upon honor, that he does not possess the means of paying his passage.

Art. 23. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him; provided his application is supported by a solemn declaration on honour that he does not possess, if a Subaltern, the sum of Company's Rupees 1000; if a Captain, Rupees (1500) one thousand five

hundred; if a Field Officer, Rupees (2000) two thousand; or property of any description equal in amount thereto. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 24. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honor that they possess no *income* beyond the regulated pay of their rank, (exclusive of any pension for wounds, of which they may be in receipt), shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there. The declaration is to be renewed on each receipt of pay.

Art. 25. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 38. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48 15 0. The solemn declaration upon honor prescribed in last Article must be made on each occasion of receiving this allowance. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 26. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only:—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it.

Art. 27. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 28. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age the difference shall then be paid to the son according to same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 29. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or to obtain for them similar annuities at his death, if they have attained the above age when the event occurs, a Subscriber is required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282; which amount will become due to the Fund from the 10th day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof: failing in which, the annuity will cease on the daughter attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation, are to state the Christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom it is paid.

Art. 30. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 29; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D*: and in the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 31. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of ten days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H*. These donations must be paid at once, or by twelve equal monthly instalments from date of notification. The money becomes due from the date of report whether the child subsequently live or die.

Art. 32. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

Art. 33. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity; and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 34. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money *only once*, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale, on her making a solemn *declaration* upon *honor*, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major.....Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern,..... ..... „ 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3rds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 35. Passage money for the children of deceased Subscribers is also issuable once without reference to the place to which proceeding. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father,.....Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,..... „ 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents..... .....Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do. .... „ 1,200
To 3 or more do. do. .... „ 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 36. Passage money drawn under Articles 34 and 35, and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

Art. 37. The half-yearly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 38. The annuities of children of the same father and mother whose mother is an annuitant are liable to the following deductions.

Number of Children....	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage.....	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average Annuity.

Art. 39. A Subscriber who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than 8 years shall be entitled to loans, under the following circumstances and conditions:

1st. To send to, or bring from, Europe or any other part of the World they may intend to reside or be residing in, his wife or children or either of them, the amount of 20 months' subsistence of his rank, on depositing an irrevocable order on the Pay Department, and also a personal bond, in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors, engaging to repay the amount so borrowed with interest at 8 per cent. per annum within 25 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance.

2d. On proceeding to England on sick certificate with his family, the amount of the regulated passage money for his wife and children or either of them, on his personal bond, joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors, that the amount shall be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum within 25 months after the Subscriber's return to India if then a Regimental Captain, if otherwise, within 25 months after attaining that rank. The securities being bound to make good any balance or deficiency in case of the Subscriber ceasing to be a member of the Fund before the bond is discharged.

3d. Upon the terms and conditions as to security and interest prescribed above, a Subscriber of any rank, of not less than eight years' standing, obliged to return to Europe on sick certificate, and not entitled to passage or passage money from Government, or to equipment allowance and passage money from the Fund, may obtain on application a loan not exceeding the amount of equipment allowance and the regulated passage money of his rank, which must be repaid within 25 months after his return to India.

Provided always that under no circumstances can more than one loan at a time be obtained, and never in excess of 25 months' subsistence of the rank of the Subscriber. A second loan cannot be granted until the first is discharged in full.

Art. 40. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas' Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest Military rank and the senior of that rank is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest Military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 41. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 42. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 43. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 44. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 45. The period allowed for voting on any reference or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes is three months, and, accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter, by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 46. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

Art. 47. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expences as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 48. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 49. No special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 50. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 51. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the *manuscript record* of proceedings, the names of the voters for and against it.

Art. 52. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a meeting to be unprovided for by the regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 53. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is *final*, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is *final*.

Art. 54. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

Art. 55. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application or any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of

the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 56. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital, and auditing the annual Account Current. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance and Audit is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

Art. 57. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 58. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 59. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of five Directors, and the countersignature of the Secretary.

Art. 60. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries, from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 61. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 62. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 63. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art 64. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 44.

Art. 65. Generally all regular periodical payments *from* the Fund in India are made half-yearly, on the 30th June, and 31st December; but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 66. From any sum claimable from the Fund by a Subscriber or Annuitant, is to be deducted, any balance due to it by him, on account of unauthorized arrears, any former overpayment, loan or advance, to him.

Art. 67. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 68. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

Art. 69. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 70. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, *in advance.*

Art. 71. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

Art. 72. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 73. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 300 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 74. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 75. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily and under the same rules as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 76. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter; who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 77. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 78. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 79. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 80. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 81. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 82. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary.

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.
3. A nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families: containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.
4. A Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.

5. List of Cadets and Chaplains: to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.

6. Book showing the Amount of Stoppages, made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.

7. Book containing a list of all Letters received and answered.

8. Book showing all sums drawn by Subscribers for Equipment and Income Allowance, Passage Money, &c. and the deductions therefrom when the Minimum of the Subscriber has not been realized by the Institution, at the time of his requiring the above aids.

9. Books of Accounts Current with Subscribers who have received Loans.

10. Book containing the Accounts Current with the General Treasury.

11. Book of Certificates, granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on Furlough and sick certificate.

12. Book containing copies of all Letters despatched.

13. Files of Printing Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

Separate Books, containing Printed Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 83. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 86. The Secretary is to take care, that, no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 87. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married, or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 88. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 89. All payments *to* the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C* and *G*.

Art. 90. All payments *from* the Fund to the parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or their Agents, in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E* and *F*.

Art. 91. According to the original rules of the Fund, *all donations* to it are reserved *for the purpose of forming* a capital; *all other income* being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 92. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions according to Table *D* to be made from all annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

Art. 93. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

Art. 94. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 95. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Five Members form a quorum and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 96. A meeting of the Subscribers resident in the United Kingdom is to be convened once a year, before which the last received Account Current, and also the printed proceedings of the Board of Direction for the past year, with any other information considered by the Home Committee necessary, are to be laid, and at which any Subscriber may bring forward any motion, provided due notice of the same has been given to the Agents for the information of the Home Committee at least thirty days before the meeting.

Art. 97. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings.

Art. 98. The Agents to the Fund in England conduct and record the proceedings of the Home Committee, under whose orders they are considered as acting, and through whom they transmit their periodical accounts, and all other communications, to the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 99. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removeable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 100. The salary of the Agents is 225£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of office establishment and contingencies of every kind, except the necessary expense for printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee, for which an extra allowance, not exceeding 50£ per annum, is granted.

Art. 101. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June, 1835, the present Agents are the members of a Mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 102. Payments of subscription to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 103. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 104. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by drafts or certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every draft or certificate is to be drawn in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the amount of his or her order, and requires the signatures of three members of the Home Committee prior to presentation for payment. The Agents are held responsible for the correctness of the amounts passed by them.

Art. 105. The Agents in England are to be kept supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy gratis to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant, at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 106. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 107. Current payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

Art. 108. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable.

TABLE A.

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.								Married and Widowers with Offspring.								Bachelors and Widowers.							
		Donation on entering each Class.			In what proportion payable.	Rate per Month.			Total Donation of each Class.	Donation on entering each Class.			In what proportion payable.	Rate per Month.				Donation on Marriage.			In what proportion payable.	Rate per Month.			
		Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs.	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs.	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs.	£	S.	D
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	26	6	5	3	0	4
5	Lieutenants.....	220	25	2	11	25	9	1	0	7	550	62	17	2	410	50	5	9	25	18	2	1	2	1100	125	14	4	25	41	0	5	0	7
4	Captains..... And Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing....	275	31	8	7	25	11	1	5	2	825	94	6	9	550	62	17	2	25	22	2	10	4	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	10	10
		825	94	6	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	7	10	10				
3	Majors, & Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing....	330	37	14	4	20	16½	1	17	9	1155	132	0	0	660	75	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	25	92	6	5	10	11	3
2	Lieut. Colonels.. ..	440	50	6	9	20	22	2	10	4	1595	182	5	9	880	100	11	5	20	44	3	0	7	3190	364	11	5	25	127	9	7	14	11	8
1	Colonels.....	605	69	2	10	10	60½	6	18	4	2200	251	8	7	1210	138	6	9	10	121	1	10	7	1100	502	17	9	25	176	0	20	2	4

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March, 1814.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

TABLE B.

Table of Subscription for the different Classes.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India.						If in Europe.											
		Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.						Married.					
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels	16	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	6	1	7	6	18	0	9	2	1	3
2	Lieut. Colonels	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	1	2	0	14	7	0	1	13	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing.	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years standing	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5	Lieutenants	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	[illegible]		4	1	1	0	10	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* to be paid for each unmarried Daughter and for each Son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Minimum.					
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.
1	Colonels	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½
2	Lieutentant Colonels	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	400	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieutenants	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.						
Lieutenants	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do.	do. do.
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do. do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	Do.	3d	do.	do.	two-sevenths	do.	do. do.
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do.	do. do.
Colonels	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do.	do. do.
	For all Children		do.	do.	one-fourth	do.	do. do.

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum.					
		In India.			In England		
	Widows.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing.. / Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N.B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 29 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years

Age of the Son.		Present Value of Annuities.							
		During the Mother's life-time at £40 per Annum.				After the Mother's death at £60 per annum.			
Y.	M.	Rs.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	£	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	,,	,,			,,	,,		

TABLE G.

Disparity Table according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.

Wife. Husband.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Multipliers.																			
14	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·030	1·040	1·051	1·063	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·189	1·201	1·212
15		1·000	1·009	1·020	1·030	1·041	1·053	1·063	1·072	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·133	1·145	1·158	1·170	1·180	1·191	1·203
16			1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·074	1·086	1·100	1·111	1·123	1·135	1·147	1·159	1·170	1·181	1·193
17				1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·075	1·089	1·101	1·112	1·124	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173	1·183
18					1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·041	1·053	1·065	1·077	1·091	1·103	1·114	1·126	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173
19						1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·041	1·056	1·065	1·078	1·091	1·103	1·115	1·126	1·138	1·150	1·161
20							1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·065	1·079	1·092	1·104	1·116	1·128	1·140	1·151
21								1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128	1·140
22									1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128
23										1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080	1·093	1·105	1·117
24											1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080	1·093	1·105
25												1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080	1·093
26													1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066	1·080
27														1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054	1·066
28															1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042	1·054
29																1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031	1·042
30																	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·031
31																		1·000	1·009	1·021
32																			1·000	1·009
33																				1·000
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				

DISPARITY TABLE, *continued.*

Wife. Husband.	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.	Wife.
15	·315 16	·317 17	·320 18	·324 19	·327 20	·331 21	·334 22	·335 23	·337 24	·339 25	·340 26	·341 27	·342 28	·345 29	·345 30	·350 31	·351 32	·357 33	·360 34	·369 35	·378
16	·306 17	·308 18	·310 19	·315 20	·317 21	·321 22	·322 23	·324 24	·327 25	·328 26	·330 27	·331 28	·332 29	·336 30	·339 31	·341 32	·345 33	·350 34	·352 35	·362 36	·369
17	·296 18	·299 19	·300 20	·305 21	·307 22	·310 23	·310 24	·313 25	·315 26	·317 27	·319 28	·321 29	·321 30	·327 31	·329 32	·330 33	·336 34	·341 35	·343 36	·352 37	·359
18	·286 19	·289 20	·289 21	·294 22	·296 23	·299 24	·299 25	·301 26	·303 27	·306 28	·308 29	·311 30	·311 31	·317 32	·320 33	·322 34	·327 35	·331 36	·336 37	·343 38	·350
19	·276 20	·278 21	·279 22	·284 23	·286 24	·289 25	·289 26	·291 27	·293 28	·296 29	·298 30	·301 31	·301 32	·306 33	·310 34	·313 35	·317 36	·322 37	·326 38	·334 39	·340
20	·266 21	·268 22	·270 23	·273 24	·275 25	·278 26	·278 27	·280 28	·283 29	·285 30	·287 31	·291 32	·291 33	·296 34	·300 35	·303 36	·305 37	·311 38	·316 39	·324 40	·331
21	·255 22	·257 23	·259 24	·261 25	·264 26	·266 27	·267 28	·269 29	·272 30	·274 31	·277 32	·279 33	·281 34	·285 35	·290 36	·292 37	·294 38	·300 39	·303 40	·314 41	·321
22	·243 23	·245 24	·247 25	·250 26	·252 27	·254 28	·256 29	·259 30	·261 31	·264 32	·267 33	·271 34	·273 35	·278 36	·280 37	·284 38	·286 39	·293 40	·297 41	·303 42	·311
23	·231 24	·233 25	·235 26	·238 27	·240 28	·243 29	·245 30	·248 31	·251 32	·254 33	·257 34	·261 35	·265 36	·266 37	·270 38	·274 39	·278 40	·286 41	·289 42	·299 43	·301
24	·219 25	·220 26	·223 27	·226 28	·228 29	·232 30	·233 31	·236 32	·238 33	·243 34	·246 35	·250 36	·252 37	·256 38	·259 39	·261 40	·266 41	·271 42	·275 43	·285 44	·290
25	·205 26	·208 27	·210 28	·213 29	·216 30	·221 31	·221 32	·224 33	·228 34	·233 35	·236 36	·238 37	·240 38	·243 39	·247 40	·250 41	·254 42	·259 43	·263 44	·271 45	·279
26	·196 27	·195 28	·202 29	·204 30	·205 31	·210 32	·210 33	·214 34	·217 35	·222 36	·224 37	·226 38	·229 39	·231 40	·236 41	·238 42	·243 43	·247 44	·251 45	·258 46	·267
27	·184 28	·183 29	·189 30	·191 31	·194 32	·198 33	·199 34	·203 35	·205 36	·210 37	·212 38	·215 39	·217 40	·219 41	·223 42	·225 43	·230 44	·236 45	·238 46	·247 47	·255
28	·176 29	·172 30	·180 31	·181 32	·184 33	·189 34	·189 35	·191 36	·194 37	·198 38	·201 39	·203 40	·205 41	·208 42	·212 43	·215 44	·219 45	·224 46	·232 47	·238 48	·243
29	·161 30	·162 31	·169 32	·170 33	·173 34	·178 35	·179 36	·180 37	·182 38	·187 39	·190 40	·191 41	·194 42	·196 43	·200 44	·203 45	·209 46	·212 47	·220 48	·229 49	·231
30	·149 31	·153 32	·156 33	·159 34	·161 35	·166 36	·168 37	·169 38	·170 39	·175 40	·177 41	·179 42	·182 43	·184 44	·187 45	·190 46	·195 47	·201 48	·208 49	·212 50	·220
31	·139 32	·142 33	·145 34	·147 35	·149 36	·154 37	·156 38	·156 39	·159 40	·163 41	·164 42	·167 43	·170 44	·172 45	·176 46	·177 47	·183 48	·187 49	·195 50	·199 51	·205
32	·125 33	·131 34	·132 35	·135 36	·137 37	·140 38	·142 39	·144 40	·147 41	·149 42	·152 43	·154 44	·156 45	·159 46	·161 47	·163 48	·168 49	·173 50	·181 51	·184 52	·191
33	·117 34	·119 35	·119 36	·123 37	·123 38	·126 39	·129 40	·131 41	·133 42	·135 43	·139 44	·140 45	·142 46	·145 47	·147 48	·149 49	·151 50	·160 51	·160 52	·170 53	·177
34	·105 35	·107 36	·107 37	·112 38	·112 39	·114 40	·116 41	·119 42	·119 43	·121 44	·124 45	·126 46	·125 47	·131 48	·133 49	·135 50	·140 51	·145 52	·151 53	·156 54	·163
35	·093 36	·093 37	·096 38	·098 39	·100 40	·103 41	·103 42	·105 43	·109 44	·107 45	·110 46	·112 47	·114 48	·117 49	·119 50	·120 51	·126 52	·131 53	·135 54	·142 55	·148
36	·082 37	·080 38	·083 39	·084 40	·086 41	·089 42	·089 43	·091 44	·091 45	·093 46	·096 47	·098 48	·100 49	·103 50	·105 51	·105 52	·111 53	·114 54	·119 55	·124 56	·131
37	·070 38	·068 39	·070 40	·071 41	·072 42	·075 43	·075 44	·077 45	·077 46	·079 47	·082 48	·083 49	·086 50	·089 51	·089 52	·090 53	·094 54	·098 55	·102 56	·106 57	·112
38	·056 39	·056 40	·056 41	·056 42	·058 43	·061 44	·061 45	·063 46	·063 47	·065 48	·067 49	·065 50	·070 51	·074 52	·073 53	·075 54	·077 55	·082 56	·085 57	·089 58	·094
39	·042 40	·042 41	·042 42	·042 43	·044 44	·047 45	·047 46	·049 47	·049 48	·050 49	·051 50	·052 51	·054 52	·056 53	·056 54	·058 55	·061 56	·063 57	·065 58	·070 59	·075
40	·028 41	·028 42	·028 43	·030 44	·030 45	·031 46	·031 47	·033 48	·033 49	·035 50	·035 51	·036 52	·037 53	·037 54	·039 55	·040 56	·042 57	·044 58	·047 59	·049 60	·056
41	·014 42	·014 43	·014 44	·016 45	·016 46	·016 47	·016 48	·016 49	·019 50	·019 51	·019 52	·019 53	·019 54	·019 55	·021 56	·021 57	·023 58	·023 59	·026 60	·026 61	·026
42	·000 43	·000 44	·000 45	·000 46	·000 47	·000 48	·000 49	·000 50	·000 51	·000 52	·000 53	·000 54	·000 55	·000 56	·000 57	·000 58	·000 59	·000 60	·000 61	·000 62	·000

TABLE II.

					Rupees.
From	10	days	to 6	months old,	322
„	6	months	to 1	year,	358
„	1	year	to 18	months,	390
„	18	months	to 2	years,	420
„	2	years	to 2½	„	455
„	2½	„	to 3	„	488
„	3	„	to 3½	„	519
„	3½	„	to 4	„	548
„	4	„	to 4½	„	580
„	4½	„	to 5	„	609
„	5	„	to 5½	„	640
„	5½	„	to 6	„	672
„	6	„	to 6½	„	702
„	6½	„	to 7	„	733
„	7	„	to 7½	„	764
„	7½	„	to 8	„	798
„	8	„	to 8½	„	833
„	8½	„	to 9	„	868
„	9	„	to 9½	„	905
„	9½	„	to 10	„	945
„	10	„	to 10½	„	988
„	10½	„	to 11	„	1,033
„	11	„	to 11½	„	1,080
„	11½	„	to 12	„	1,130
„	12	„	to 12½	„	1,184
„	12½	„	to 13	„	1,240
„	13	„	to 13½	„	1,300
„	13½	„	to 14	„	1,365
„	14	„	to 14½	„	1,435
„	14½	„	to 15	„	1,510
„	15	„	to 15½	„	1,590
„	15½	„	to 16	„	1,675
„	16	„	to 16½	„	1,765
„	16½	„	to 17	„	1,860
„	17	„	to 17½	„	1,960
„	17½	„	to 18	„	2,065
„	18	„	to 18½	„	2,175

The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows :—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

† STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	8
Major, (ditto ditto)	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage : any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be ; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared that no widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund ; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 29th May 1841.—COMPILER.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country..

	2,000
Captain and Subaltern	1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number	500
For each, exceeding three	200

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England ; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile	0	1	0
For one child, ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea ; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1.* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel ; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, as the periods at which journeys can be undertaken in the Madras Presidency are not given.—COMPILER.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel	£4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel	3,000	Asst. Surgeon & Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.	750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000		
Surgeon	2,000		
Lieutenant	1,000		

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.	*per diem.*
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board	£228 2 6	or 12*s.* 6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91 5 0	„ 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon or Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet, or Ensign	36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37 1 4¾	„ 2 0¼
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master	30 0 0	„ 1 7¾
Sub Conductor	22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6*d.* ditto. and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due: Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. Their pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally*

on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

		Rs.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding pension.
To Widow of	Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	76	1	6	£,4000
„	Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
„	Major	45	10	6	2,500
„	Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	30	7	0	2,000
„	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	15	3	6	1,000
„	Cornet or Ensign	12	5	10	750
„	Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
„	Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0	2,000
„	Deputy do.	15	3	6	1,000
„	Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.	13	5	4	750
„	Head Overseer	13	5	4	
„	Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0	
„	Apothecary	12	8	0	
„	Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer, or Second Apothecary	7	9	9	
„	Assistant Apothecary, Senior or Junior	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.)

OFFICE—*near the General Hospital.*

D. Boyd, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
J. Lawder, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
Trustees for the time being.
G. Pearse, Esq. M. D.
G. Harding, Esq.
A. Lorimer, Esq. M. D.

George Harding, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations.

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

GEORGE HARDING, Esq.....*Superintendent and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

JAMES SHAW, Esq.....*Assistant Superintendent and Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

THOMAS KEY, Esq.....*Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.*

This Institution, which is attached to the Presidency General Hospital, was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B., by a General order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, and the foundation of that now occupied by the School was laid in December 1836.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction. A Laboratory is in course of construction, and the course of Lectures on Chemistry is open to all Medical Officers, and Medical Subordinates.

The Institution is supplied with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

Admission to the School is not confined to Students belonging to the subordinate grades of the public medical department, the institution having also been thrown open to the community at large.

The pupils belonging to the public service consist of two classes, namely, Europeans or East Indians, and Natives; the former being in the grade of "*Medical Apprentice*" and the latter of "*Native Medical Pupil.*" They are promoted to the grades of "*Assistant Apothecary,*" and "*Second Dresser,*" as they are required for the public service, after examination, and strictly according to merit. The examinations at the School are held annually in September.

PART IV.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend GEORGE-JOHN TREVOR SPENCER, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 19th Nov. 1837; installed at Madras, 4th Nov. 1838.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, D. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846.

The Reverend EDWARD WHITEHEAD, A. M., *Domestic Chaplain*, 16th Sept. 1845.

The Reverend ROBERT CALDWELL, A. B., *Missionary Domestic Chaplain.*

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop*, 4th Nov. 1838.

PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS.	*College, &c.*	*Season of Appt.*	*Date of Arrival.*	*Stationed at*
The Reverend				
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B. *Senior*	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cathedral.*
Henry William Stuart, A.B., *Junior* Acting *Senior*	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	10 Mar. 1832	Cathedral.
CHAPLAINS.				
John Challice Street, A.M.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 June 1832	Arcot.—*Ag. Junior Presy. Chaplain.*
Vincent Shortland, B.D.†	Cath. Hall Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	St. Thos.'s Mount.
George William Mahon, A.M.	‡ Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	Fort St. George.
John M'Evoy, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	1 do.	Kamptee.
Henry Deane, A.M.	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	Cannanore.
Henry Cotterill, A.M.	‡St. John's, Camb.	1836	21 July 1836	(*Europe furlough.*)
George Trevor, S.C.L.	Magdalen Hall, Ox.	....	27 Jan. 1837	(*Europe furlough.*)
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	2 Sep.	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Vizagapatam.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
James Morant, A.M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec. 1838	Bangalore.
George Knox, A.B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Black Town.
Robert Wells Whitford, A.M.	St. Ed. Hall, Ox.	1839	20 Aug.	Poonamallee.
Joseph Knox, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	18 Jan. 1840	Cuddalore.
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M.	Pemb. Col. Ox.	....	22 do.	Bangalore.
George Henry Evans, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	29 June	Secunderabad.
Edward Whitehead, A.M.	‡Wad. Col. Ox.	1840	21 Dec. 1838	*Bp.'s Dom. Chap.*
John Rowlandson, A.M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	....	27 do. 1840	Quilon.
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Bellary.
Henry Taylor, B.C.L§.	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 Apr.	Masulipatam (*on S. C.*)
Alexander John Rogers, A.M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sep.	(*Europe S. C.*)
William Nagle, A.M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke.	St. Bee's	1843	28 May 1843	Tranquebar.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Trichinopoly (*on S. C.*)
John Griffiths, A.M.	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Mangalore (*on S.C.*)
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	Trichinopoly (*Actg.*)
Edward Kilvert, A.B.	St. Alban's Hall, Ox.	1846	22 May 1846	Secunderabad.
John Gorton, A.M.	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	Arcot (*Acting.*)
Alfred Kinloch, A.B.	St. Mary's Hall, Ox.	....	.....	*Not arrived.*
Thomas Halls, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	.....	*Do.*

* To officiate as Chaplain at Ootacamund for 2 years from the 1st of January 1845.
† Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl Talbot.
‡ Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.
§ Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis.

Licensed Clergy of the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service o
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	Cathedral	Government.
The Reverend				
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Dublin	19 Sept. 1813	Kamptee	Government.
Benjamin Bailey	.....	6 Aug. 1815	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society
Henry Baker, Senior	.....	29 June 1817	Allepie	Do.
John Tucker, B. D.	Oxford	17 May 1818	Madras	Do.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Do.	19 June 1825	Cathedral	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do.	3 July	Bangalore	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	Bellary	Do.
H. W. Stuart, A. B.	Cambridge	11 April 1830	Cathedral	Do.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Oxford	6 June	Cannanore	Do.
John Devasagayam	.....	7 Nov.	Kadatchapuram	Ch.Miss.Society.
Edward Dent	.....	7 do.	Dohnavoor	Do.
J. C. Street, A. M.	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	Arcot	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin	6 Nov.	Secunderabad	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Do.	6 do.	Cuddalore	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford	18 do.	Fort St. George	Do.
Joseph Peet	.....	18 do.	*Europe sick*	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Pettitt	Islington	18 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
R. W. Whitford, A. M.	Oxford	18 do.	Poonamallee	Government.
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bangalore	Do.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford	13 April	Quilon	Do.
Henry Harley	.....	21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Cotterill, A. M.	Cambridge	26 April 1835	*Eur. furlough*	Government.
John Thomas	.....	14 June	Mengnanapuram	Ch.Miss.Society.
A. F. Cæmmerer	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Vizagapatam	Government
Charles Hubbard	.....	20 do.	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Trevor, S. C. L.	Oxford	20 do.	*Eur. furlough*	Government.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B.	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
John Chapman, B. D.	Do.	27 Nov.	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford	18 Dec.	Masulipatam	Government.
William Hickey	.....	8 Jan. 1837	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Joseph Henry Gray, A. B.	Dublin	21 May	C. M. Inst. Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Black Town	Government.
M. N. Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Trichinopoly	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.	Oxford	3 June	Mangalore	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	Satthankullam	Ch.Miss.Society.
A. R. Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School.
Edward Whitehead, A. M.	Do.	10 do.	*Bp.'s Dom. Chaplain*	Government.
John Hawksworth	Islington	23 Dec.	Mavelicara	Ch.Miss.Society.
G. Y. Heyne	Calcutta	3 Jan. 1839	St. Thomé	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff	Do.	6 do.	Vepery	Do.
Christian Aroolappen	.....	26 May	Madras	Do.
J. H. Elouis	.....	26 do.	*Cape sick*	Ch.Miss.Society.
F. H. W. Schmitz	.....	26 do.	Negapatam	Gospel Society.
Alex. John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge	7 July	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
R. T. Noble, A. B.	Do.	20 Oct.	Masulipatam	Ch.Miss.Society.
S. A. Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Jaulnah	Government.
G. E. Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	Vepery Miss. Grammar School	Gospel Society.

LICENSED CLERGY, &c. *continued.*

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
S. Clarke	St. Bee's	13 Dec. 1840	Tranquebar	Government.
W. Fox, A. B.	Oxford	20 do.	Masulipatam	Ch.Miss. Society.
hard Lea Allnutt, A. M.	Cambridge	4 April 1841	Tinnevelly	Do.
timus Hobbs	Islington	6 June	Tinnevelly	Do.
vard Sargent	Do.	6 do.	Suviseshapuram	Do.
. Tucker	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei	Do.
ert Caldwell, A. B.	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Gajetan Ragland, A. M.	Cambridge	19 Dec.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
n Guest	.....	27 Feb. 1842	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
lliam Howell	.....	27 do.	Valaveram	Do.
an Johnson	.....	27 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
Parenjody	Tanjore	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
nes K. Best	.....	30 Oct.	Tinnevelly	Do.
n Bilderbeck	Homerton	30 do.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
S. Wilshere	Oxford	9 Dec.	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
ired Henry Alcock, A. B.	Dublin	18 do.	Trichinopoly (*acting*)	Government.
ary Baker, Junior	.....	18 do.	Pallam	Ch.Miss.Society.
orge Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 1843	Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
ary Bower	.....	11 June	Tanjore	Do.
an Gorton, A. M.	Oxford	15 July	Arcot (*acting*)	Government.
ward Kilvert, A. B.	Do.	17 Dec.	Secunderabad	Do.
ward Newman	.....	24 do.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
arles Josiah Taylor	C. M. Inst.	2 June 1844	Paneivadali	Do.
orge Matthan	Do.	2 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
nuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 do.	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
an Rigg	.....	22 Dec.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School.
G. Barenbrück	.....	.....	Surrandei	Ch.Miss.Society.
nes Philip Fletcher	.....	18 May 1845	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
arles Rhenius	Islington	18 do.	Suviseshapuram	Ch.Miss.Society.
nes Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Mengnanapuram	Do.
fred Kinloch, A. B.	Oxford	.....	*Not arrived*	Government.
omas Halls, A. B.	Cambridge	.....	*Do.*	Do.

Churches consecrated within the Diocese of Madras.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras ..	St. Mary's Church	23 Oct. 1680	Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.	Government.
2	Madras ..	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D.D.	Do.
3	Madras ..	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton ..	Do.
4	Trichinopoly ..	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee ..	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner ..	Do.
7	Bangalore ..	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund ..	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore ..	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer ..	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon ..	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary ..	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad ..	St. John the Baptist's Church....	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam ..	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah..	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam ..	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras ..	St Matthias's Church, Vepery....	24 Feb.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras ..	St. Thomas's Church, St. Thomé..	10 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore ..	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jaulnah ..	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1841	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor ..	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot ..	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee ..	St. Paul's Church	28 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Velaveram ..	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Do.
23	Cuddalore ..	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandacoody ..	St Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore ..	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore ..	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly ..	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.

Churches Licensed but not yet Consecrated in the Diocese of Madras.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M Chapel, Black Town..	15 July 1828	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Waltair	23 Nov. 1839	Henry Harper, Commissary..	By Subscription Government.
7	Cottayam	11 Mar. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
8	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
9	Collata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
10	St. John the Baptist's Church Chindatrepetta	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription G. S. Missy. in charge.
11	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1841	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription G. S.
12	Vizegapatam	26 do.	Ditto.	Government.
13	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Ditto.

Church of England Churches and Chapels at the Presidency.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road.* (*Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.

Trustees.

Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B., *Senior Presidency Chaplain.* (*On duty at Ootacamund.*)
Rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., *Junior Presidency Chaplain*—acting *Senior.*
Rev. J. C. Street, A. M., acting *Junior Presidency Chaplain.*
T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Pratt, C. B.
T. Pycroft, Esq.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, *Organist.*
Mr. F. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.* (*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M. *Chaplain.*
Mr. Thomas Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ Henry Fox, *Clerk.*
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ J. F. Anderson, *Clerk.*
Capt. C. M. Macleane, *Secretary to the Church Fund.*
Mr. T. Adamson, *Treasurer to do.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. G. Knox, A. B. *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. Kroom, *Organist.*
„ J. E. Price, *Clerk.*
James Hall, Esq. } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. J. Gantz, }

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1825.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. John Tucker, B. D. *Minister.*
Mr. Henry W. Zscherpel, *Organist.*

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery.* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. *Chaplain.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's.* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Reverend John Rigg, *Minister.*
Mr. R. O'Neill, *Master of the Choir.*

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services) *Pantheon Road.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M. 4 P. M.

Reverend C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.

Rev. G. Y. Heyne, *Minister.*
Mr. J. R. Wilkins, *Clerk.*

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11. A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Minister.*
Mr. William DeSena, *Seraphinist.*
„ A. Thomson, *Beadle.*
J. U. Ellis, Esq. } *Lay Trustees.*
Mr. T. P. Waller, }

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.
Frederick Orme, Esq.....Registrar.
John Spencer.....Apparitor.

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—Commissary.

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend	Ed. Whitehead,	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street,	M. A.	,,	W. P. Powell,	D. C. L.
,,	F. G. Lugard	B. A.	,,	H. Taylor,	B. C. L.
,,	H. Cotterill,	M. A.	,,	A. J. Rogers,	M. A.
,,	A. Fennell,	B. A.	,,	W. Nagle,	M. A.
,,	J. Morant,	M. A.	,,	B. S. Clarke,	,,
,,	George Knox,	B. A.	,,	M. N. Stone,	M. A.
,,	H. W. Stuart,	B. A.	,,	W. T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.
,,	R. W. Whitford,	M. A.	,,	J. M'Evoy,	M. A.
,,	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	,,	John Griffiths,	M. A.
,,	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	,,	A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
,,	G. Trevor,	S. C. L.	,,	Benjamin Bailey.	
,,	G. H. Evans,	M. A.			

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.*

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, May 4, 1832.

I. Chaplain's Fees.

			R.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license†		70	0	0
	For marriage by banns		17	8	0
	For the registry of baptisms.	1st class	17	0	0
		2d class	7	0	0
	For funerals	1st class	17	8	0
		2d class	7	0	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

II. Clerk's Fees.

		R.	A.	P.
For marriage by license		7	0	0
For marriage by banns		2	0	0
For the registry of baptisms.	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0
For funerals	1st class	5	0	0
	2d class	2	0	0

III. Sexton's Fees.

	R.	A.	P.
For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	12	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each..... 3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

* Minutes of Consultation, 9th May 1844. But see Stat. 4, Geo. IV. c. 91 s. 1. for marriages by persons officiating in British lines under orders of the Officer Commanding a British Army serving abroad.

† The fee to the Surrogates and Registrar for a license of marriage is Rs. 15., exclusive of the fee for the faculty, and, where necessary, the fee for the commission.—Compiler.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed by chaplains, or, except at the Presidency, on account of certificates or extracts from registers by the Registrar.

In order however to guard chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts, required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] †

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper: when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

(*See pages* 177 *and* 180—COMPILER.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Govt.*

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—COMPILER.

* Rule modified: see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 242, and Plan for visiting out-stations, page 243. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Lord Bishop's order is not necessary.—COMPILER.

† Recent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his *return* from these visits to the chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *20th September* 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thereforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 20th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE; *August* 21, 1843.

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomé.					
Wallajahbad	36	0	40	to be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions. once quarterly in one trip	
Chingleput	32	14	36	once yearly from Chingleput	
Sadras	37	22	41		
Pulicat	34	72	31	to be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions. once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore	116	96	112		
Poonamallee	0	0	13		
Tripassoor	18	0	30	once monthly	
St Thomas's Mount	0	0	8		
Palaveram	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the little Mount	2	5	6		
Arcot	0	0	72		
Chittoor	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore	14	22	86	once quarterly *	
Arnee	19	23	80	once in six months The European troops once monthly	†
Cuddalore	0	0	115		
Pondicherry	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly	0	0	207		
Fort	38	0	206	in one trip once in six months	
Tanjore	60	22	195		
Combaconum	89	41	205		
Negapatam	60	147	267	in one trip once in six months	
Dindigul	83	40	290		
Madura	86	146	218	once quarterly	
Salem	0	0	387		
Palamcottah	3	0	384	once annually	
Tinnevelly	92	95	323	once in six months	
Ramnad					

* When Arcot is unoccupied by any portion of an European Regiment that station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays, and Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. See Resolution of Government dated 4th February 1816.—COMPILER.

† It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains, in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Quilon	0	0	515		
Trevandrum	42	0	478	*twice** monthly	
Cochin	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Koonoor	9	0	318	in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	44	31	319		
Palghatcherry	76	32	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore	0	0	428		
Tellicherry	15	0	402	once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	424		
Manantoddy	55	58	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore	0	0	438		†
Mercara	84	0	364	once in six weeks	†
Hoonawur	112	196	512	in one trip once quarterly	†
Sedashegur	170	58	576		†
Sirci	174	93	452		†
Pootoor	32	206	416	once in six months	†
Seemoga	145	166	398	once in six months	†
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore	88	16	296		
Hoonsoor	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	‡
Ossoor	24	141	195	once quarterly	
Remount Depôt	27	3	198		
Royacottah	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Gooty	53	0	267		
Cuddapah	151	98	169	once in the course of the present year	§
Kurnool	85	123	290		§
Hurryhur	92	211	394		§
Secunderabad	0	0	401		
Boanpilly	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum	5	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present	every 2d Sunday.
Residency	4	9	396		
Muktul	107	103	387	once half yearly	
Jaulnah	0	0	668		
Aurungabad	42	0	689	once monthly	
Mominabad	93	140	588	once annually	
Hingolee	123	106	609	once annually	

* Altered under authority of Government: see Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1833, page 976.—Compiler.

† When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

‡ The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

§ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *concluded.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpore	9	0	704	once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present: when two Chaplains, every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in six months	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in six months	
Russell Kondah	0	0	730		
Berhampoor	55	0	675	once in six months	*
Gopalpoor	65	10	676		*
Ganjam	56	12	688		*
Chatterpoor	61	5	683		*
Cuttack	126	120	782	once in six months.	
Vizagapatam	0	0	489		
Bemlipatam	14	0	503	once in two months	
Cocanada	110	124	413		
Chicacole	57	177	550		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Samulcottah	100	123	403	once in three months	
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Rajahmundry	124	31	365		
attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. Coringa	123	18	366		
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in six months	
Condapilly	55	53	271	once in six months	
Guntoor	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongole	131	67	191	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Government.*

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell-Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out-Stations of Vizagaptam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half, pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT; *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rs. 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitue their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.. .... ..£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence.. .... ..£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough) ....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service).... .....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October, 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (*No.* 13.) 1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for, independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receiveable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

---

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 14th March 1838.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

Chaplains—to what tribunals amenable.

Extracts from Court's Letter to the Supreme Government of the 23d May 1827.

Para. 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent to which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities, and correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains to Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

Para. 2. From the best consideration we have been able to apply to the several documents to which we have been referred in this paragraph, we are induced to think that considerable misapprehension has existed on the subject to which they relate.

3. When our Ecclesiastical Establishment was placed on the footing on which it now stands, it became a necessary part of the arrangement that the Indian Clergy should be submitted to the general superintendence of the Bishop, and rendered subject to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for all offences of Ecclesiastical cognizance, but it was never intended to except this portion of our Servants from the Jurisdiction of the temporal Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood, that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are,—by the Ordinary Tribunals of the Country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

Right of appeal to the Metropolitan.

Extract from letters patent of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta as Metropolitan of India.

"And we do further ordain and declare, that if any person against whom a judgment or decree shall be pronounced by the said Bishop of Madras or his successors, or his or their Commissary or Commissaries, shall conceive himself to be aggrieved by such sentence, it shall be lawful for such person to appeal to the said Bishop of Calcutta or his successors; provided such appeal be entered within fifteen days after such sentence shall have been pronounced.—And we do give and grant, to the said Bishop of Calcutta and his successors, full power and authority finally to decide and determine the said appeals in as ample a manner as any of the Archbishops of England can or may hear and determine appeals from the Courts of the Bishops within his province."

Deprivation, Suspension &c., of Archdeacons or Chaplains.

Extract from letters patent, 13th June, 5th Wm. IV.

"We further will, and do by these presents declare and ordain, that in case the said Thomas Robinson, or any future Archdeacon to be appointed as aforesaid, or any Chaplain duly appointed by the said East India Company, shall be for any cause whatever deprived of the said office, or suspended therefrom, or inhibited from preaching the word of God, or exercising his holy office within the limits of the said presidency of Madras, or shall be subjected to any ecclesiastical punishment or censure whatsoever by the said Bishop of Madras, or by his successors, or by his or their Commissary or Commissaries, a copy of the sentence in such cases promulgated and given, setting forth the cause of such deprivation, suspension, or other ecclesiastical punishment or censure, shall without delay be certified and transmitted by the said bishop or his successors, or his or their commissary or commissaries, to the Governor at Fort St. George. And we further ordain that the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras shall have such and the like jurisdiction and power of interfering by writ of prohibition or mandamus, subject to the same laws restrictions and rules of practice as is or has been exercised by our Court of King's Bench at Westminster, in regard to proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Courts in England."

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *August* 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council,

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Govt.*

Protection of Church Property at the Chaplaincies.

Fort St. George, *September* 10, 1844.

With a view to the protection of Church property at the Chaplaincies under this Presidency, the Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves, that the Magistrate, or the Chief Military Officer at a Station, be requested, in communication with the Chaplain and Lay Trustees, to receive charge of and make such provision for the safe custody of the property as may be deemed proper.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secretary to Govt.*

Abstract of laws regarding Marriages in India.

By statutes 58 Geo. iii. c. 84, and 4 Geo. iv. c. 91, it was enacted that marriages solemnized by a Clergyman of the Church of England in a house of any British subject, at any station; or within British lines by any person *officiating under orders of the Officer Commanding a British Army serving abroad*—shall be considered as valid in law, as if solemnized with due forms of law within Her Majesty's dominions.

Marriages in India before 31st December 1818, by any Minister of the Church of Scotland shall be as valid, as if solemnized by a Clergyman of the Church of England; and after that period also, marriages by a Company's Presbyterian *Chaplain* shall be equally valid, if one of the parties to be married sign a declaration in duplicate of communion with the Church of Scotland.

The Presbyterian Chaplain and witnesses, as well as parties married, are to certify marriage by endorsement on the declaration in duplicate; one copy to be delivered to the parties, *the other to be transmitted to Government.*

Extract from Opinion of Counsel, dated 26th November 1840, *given for the guidance of the Court of Directors.*

"We are of opinion, that marriages solemnized in the British possessions in India, by persons not in holy orders, and not within the provisions of 58 Geo. iii. c. 84, and 4 Geo. iv. c. 91, are not valid marriages, for many of the most important civil* purposes."

J. Dodson,
Thomas Wilde,
J. Campbell,
R. Spankie.

Regulations for the Erection of Monuments.

No monument can be erected within any church of the Church of England in the diocese of Madras without the sanction of an episcopal faculty†; which sanction being obtained, the monument is to be put up under the directions of the Church Committee of the Station.—*Min. Consult. 11th Oct.* 1841.

2. A written permission must be obtained from the Chaplain of the district, before a monument can be admitted into any burial ground. The Lord Bishop holds the clergy responsible for the propriety of inscriptions on tombstones which are admitted into burial places under their control.

Size of Monuments at Out-Stations.

Fort St. George, *May* 8, 1832.

Great inconvenience having arisen at many Stations from the general practice which prevails among all classes of erecting Tombs of unreasonable dimensions over the remains of Relatives and Friends, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that the size of Monuments hereafter to be erected in the burial ground of any Out-station, shall be limited to seven feet by three and a half.

Circulars.

"Reverend and dear Sir,

As the existence of the Notification of the Supreme Government, a copy of which is herewith supplied, is not generally known, and European soldiers on quitting the country frequently leave behind their wives and children in great

---

* The purposes for which such marriages would be ineffectual, or of doubtful validity, are specified in a case given in 1818 by many most excellent lawyers in consultation: and the correct doctrine seems to be that such marriages are not in themselves *ratiæ* for any purposes as marriages *in the Ecclesiastical Court.*

† To be applied for through the Registrar of the Diocese.

distress; I have to request that, on the occasion of a European private or non-commissioned officer purposing to marry an East-Indian or native Christian woman, you will be so good as to distinctly inform the parties, that the family may claim to accompany him should he return to Europe, and that he would not be justified in leaving them behind.

I remain, Reverend and dear Sir,-

Your faithful Servant,

MADRAS, 27*th May* 1836. DANIEL MADRAS.

"1. Episcopal licenses, on which marriages have been solemnized without previous publication of banns, are to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry with the usual half-yearly returns.

2. On marrying a European soldier to a woman born in India it is the duty of the Clergyman solemnizing the marriage, to explain to the parties distinctly, that a European soldier's wife and children, of whatever class, have an undoubted right to accompany him, either on his return to Europe, or on his proceeding to remain at another presidency or settlement. The designation of the woman thus married, whether European, Indo-briton, or native, must be carefully entered in the register at the time the marriage is solemnized.

3. A Clergyman performing any occasional duty, whether marriage, baptism or funeral, out of his own district, if at a place where no Chaplain is resident, shall transmit a certificate thereof by post to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry *on the same day* on which the service is performed.

4. Particular regard must be paid to the rules for despatch of business forwarded by the Archdeacon with his letter of May 6th, 1834, and to the regulations for the employment of church servants as detailed in letters from the Archdeacon's office under date 15th February 1833 and 19th February 1834.

5. Letters on the subject of pay and allowances should be addressed to the Civil Auditor; but copies of them, and of the replies which may be received to them, should be sent to the Archdeacon for information.

H. HARPER,

22*d October* 1837. *Archdeacon*."

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or

come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Register; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the Services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the senior Judicial officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptised by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

Forms of Return.

RETURN *of a* BAPTISM *at*

No.	Child's name and date of Baptism.	When baptized.	When born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' Christian Names.	Parents' Surname.	Abode.	Quality, trade or profession.	By whom baptized.	Witnesses.
		On this day of one thousand eight hundred and	Born 183 , which I certify.		of	and of	his Wife.	residing at		was baptized by me Chaplain.	In the presence of us

To the Registrar of the Diocese of Madras.

Dated this day of 18 . *Chaplain.*

RETURN *of a* MARRIAGE *at*

No.	Parties' names and date of Return.	When married.	Parties' Christian names.	Parties' Surnames.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Fathers' names and surnames.	By banns or license.	Names of witnesses present	By whom married.
		On this day of A.D. one thousand eight hundred and forty	and		Aged years.			residing at	son of	were married by	In the presence of us	By me
		This marriage was solemnized between us			Aged years.			residing at	daughter of			Chaplain at

To the Registrar of the Diocese of Madras.

Dated this day of 18 . *Chaplain.*

RETURN *of a* BURIAL *at*

No.	Party's name and date of Return.	When buried.	Christian name.	Surname.	Day and cause of death.	Age.	Quality, trade or profession, &c. &c.	Where buried.	By whom buried.
		On this day of one thousand eight hundred and forty-			who died on the day of	aged		was buried at	by me. Chaplain at

To the Registrar of the Diocese of Madras.

Dated this day of 18 . *Chaplain.*

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road*—(*Opened* 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M. & past 6 P. M.
Wednesday Evenings ¼ to 7.

Rev. Matthew Bowie, A. M. .....*Senior Minister.*—Ordained and Appointed to the Service 1831.
Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M. . *Junior do.* —Ordained 1834. Appointed to the Service 1839.

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Minister every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
John Wylie, Esq. M. D.
Mr. Robert Dick, (*Masulipatam.*)
Mr. William Miller.
James Thomson, Esq.

Session Clerk.
Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.
Mr. Thomas Green.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Place of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION, *On the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House, (formerly the Sailors' Home.)*

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson,.....*Ordained a Missionary to Madras in* 1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston, ... *do.* *in* 1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M... *do.* *in* 1840.

RULING ELDER.

Alexander Fairlie Bruce, Esq.

NATIVE PREACHERS.

P. Rajahgopaul,
A. Venkataramiah,
S. Ettirajooloo.

The Missionaries, in succession, preach every Lord's day in *English*.—The hours of service are 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—*Tamil* service from 4 to 5½ P. M.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian-Street—(*Opened* 1712.)

Reverend Arathoon Elijah, *Vicar.*
Reverend Nicolas Ter Arathoon.

P. Melitus, Esq.
B. M. Satoor, Esq.
A. J. Johannes, Esq.
} *Wardens.*

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOMÉ ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—*Bishop Elect.*
The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral and Rector of the Seminary.*
The Rev. F. Das Dores, *Vicar of Luz.*
The Rev. M. L. Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro, and Descanço.*
The Rev. J. S. De Souza, *Vicar of St. Domingo, and* acting *Vicar of Little Mount.*
The Rev. A. De Souza, *Vicar of St. Ritta.*
The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Vicar of St. John.*
The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*
The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*
The Rev. A. R. Cardozo, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*

Out-Stations.

Aur.
The Reverend Maria, *Vicar.*

Ayampettah.
The Rev. M. F. de Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Bellary.
The Reverend F. Perozy, *Vicar.*

Condocupam.
The Reverend V. de Sa, *Vicar.*
The Reverend F. Q. Pereira.

Covelong.
The Rev. A. F. dos Archanjos, *Vicar.*

Dindigul.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Hyderabad.
The Reverend N. F. Alemam, *Vicar.*

Madura.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Mallialpettah.
The Reverend C. Paulo, *Vicar.*

Masulipatam.
The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, *Vicar.*

Munjecoopum.
The Reverend T. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Negapatam.
The Reverend J. M. Alemam, *Vicar.*

Poonamallee.
The Reverend A. J. Pires, *Vicar.*

Protagoody.
The Reverend C. Joam, *Vicar.*

Pulicat.
The Reverend C. S. Pereira, *Vicar.*

Tanjore.
The Reverend L. De Bragança, *Superior of the Mission.*
The Reverend P. V. Bragança.
The Reverend D. G. C. Almuda.

Tranquebar.
The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rozario, *Vicar.*

Trichinopoly.
The Reverend J. C. Baretto, *Superior.*

Velangany.
The Reverend F. C. das Dores, *Vicar.*

Vizagapatam.
The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, *Vicar.*

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Very Reverend T. MacAuliffe, D.D., *Vicar General and Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Reverend James Carry, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*

Rogapooram.....The Reverend P. Gannon.
Vepery.....The Reverend Denis Sullivan.
St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram....The Reverend S. Fennelly.
St. Thomé.....The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee.....The Reverend James Edwards.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.

Aurungabad.
The Reverend J. Thevenet.

Bellary.
The Reverend P. Doyle.
The Reverend R. Murphy.

Chingleput, Pannoor and Wallajahbad.
The Reverend P. Kennedy.

Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.
The Reverend L. Griffa.
The Reverend F. Sgherlino.

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.
The Reverend D. Murphy.
The Reverend Terence McSweeny.

Jaulnah.
The Reverend John O'Driscoll.

Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Pauldy.
The Reverend C. Murphy.
The Reverend Emanuel Appasawmy.
The Reverend J. Lavorel.

Kitchery and Tripassore.
The Reverend Lewis Ponnoosawmy.

Masulipatam.
The Reverend J. B. D'Souza.

Vizagapatam and Chicacole.
The Reverend Don Joseph X. De Attaide.
The Reverend H. Gailhot.

Yanam.
The Reverend J. Tissaud.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

Arnee and Vellore.
The Reverend A. Moncourrier.
The Reverend J. F. Jarrige.

Attipaukum.
The Reverend J. Roger.

Bangalore.
The Reverend J. B. Beauclair.
The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier.
The Reverend John James Aulagne.
The Reverend G. De Kerissoüet.
The Reverend J. Coadon.

Coimbatore.
The Reverend John Lewis Pacreau.

Combaconum.
The Reverend Jos. Isidore Godelle.

Condoocoopam.
The Reverend J. M. Bardouille.

Cuddalore.
The Reverend Lewis Mathian.

Karrikal.
The Reverend Charles E. Méhay.

Manjecoopam.
The Reverend J. F. O. Luquet.

Mysore and Nagur.
The Right Reverend L. E. Charbonneaux, *Coadjutor Vicar Apostolic of the Coromandel Coast.*

Negapatam.
The Reverend Peter Joachim Richou.

Ootacamund.
The Reverend J. A. Langier.

Palghat.
The Reverend P. Metral Charvet.

Salem.
The Reverend J. Fricaud.

Tanjore.
The Reverend H. B. Le Goust.
The Reverend F. Chinnapen.

Tiroonamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader.

Tranquebar.
The Reverend C. Despommier.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapoe.

The Reverend Igatius Dias.

Anjengo and Manpolin.

The Reverend Francis Dias.

Ballaparte.

The Reverend Joseph D'Costa.

Bandurte.

The Reverend George Asves.

Bidrem, Seican and Carcol.

The Reverend Laurence Fernandez.

Caliapoor, Cundapoor & Gangaly.

The Reverend Mr. Serrao.

Calicut.

The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.

Cannanore.

The Reverend F. X. Saldanha.

Cochin.

The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto.
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro.

Chattiate (Cochin.)

The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary.

Cottor.

The Reverend Alexander Fernandez.

Cruz de Milagres.

The Reverend Antony de Conciçao.

Edacochin.

The Reverend Alexander Mendez.

Ernacolum.

The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez.
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa.

Errebooran.

The Reverend Antony Netto.

Manacherry.

The Reverend Antony D'Costa.

Mangalore.

The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves.
The Very Rev. Barretto (Ex-Canon of Goa.)
The Reverend Pius Noronha.
The Reverend Michael Rebello.
The Reverend Mr. Albukerque.
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira.
The Reverend Victorin Lobo.

Mattancherry.

The Reverend Francis Correa.

Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.

The Reverend Mr. Borges.

Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.

The Reverend Mr. Louis.

Poolatop.

The Reverend Laurence Remedios.

Poottentorray.

The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbrourg.

Quilon.

The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph.
The Reverend James Rocha.

Sande.

The Reverend Geo. D'Crus.

Tangacherry.

The Very Reverend Fre. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family.
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario.

Tellicherry.

The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes.

Trevandrum.

The Reverend Francis D'Paula.

Treyetro.

The Reverend Lewis Netto.

Vaipin.

The Reverend Joachim Verhoven.

Verapoly.

The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Teresia, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Very Rev. Fre. Bernardin, of St. Teresa.
The Reverend Louis de Conceiçao.
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz.
The Reverend Matthew D'Cruz.
The Reverend Michael Correa.
The Reverend Thomas Guimar.
The Reverend Charles D'Cutho.
The Reverend Antony Rebello.

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

Bertrand,	Canoz,	Vilmet,	Huglà,
Gury,	St. Cyr,	Gregoire,	Trincal,
Castanier,	Combe,	Bedin,	Berlendiz,
Tassis,	Brissaud,	Audibert,	Puccinelli.
Sales,	Perrin,	Prosper Bertrand,	

LONDON, WESLEYAN, AND AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS, &c.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK-TOWN—(*Opened* 1812.)

Times of Service—Lord's Days ½ past 10 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....*Minister.*

Mr. Samuel Symonds.....
Mr. Godlieb Vansomeren.....
Mr. Edmund Marsden.....
Mr. Thomas Murray.....
} *Deacons.*

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation*)—(*Opened* 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyles Drew.....
Rev. Alexander Leitch.....
Rev. Isaac David.....
} *Ministers.*

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—½ past 9.
Do. Evenings—in English—½ past 6.
Thursday do. do. ½ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings 10—Tamil.
Thursday Evenings do.

ST. THOME.

(Opened 1823 and 1846.)

Sabbath Evenings ½ past 6.—English.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings 7—Tamil.
Do. Evenings —English.
Wednesday do. do.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. Joseph Roberts.....
Rev. Thomas Haswell.....
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....
} *Ministers.*

American Mission Church.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened* 1843.)

Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.....*Minister.*

NATIVE CHAPEL—CHINTADRAPETTAH.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....*Minister.*

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.
Balmain, Captain J. G.
Best, Rev. J. K.
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. B.,
Burton, the Hon'ble Sir W. W.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Cotterill, Rev. H. A. M.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.
Derville, Lieut. Colonel F.
Ditmas, Captain F.
Douglas, W. Esq.
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq.
Elton, F. B. Esq.
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.
Foord, Major H. S.
Forbes, A. P. Esq.
Fraser, Major General J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Gambier, the Hon'ble Sir E. J.
Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.
Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.
Harington, W. Esq.
Hooper, G. S. Esq.
Knox, Rev. G. A. B.
Knox, T. J. Esq.
Lavie, W. Esq.
Lewin, F. M. Esq.
Lugard, Rev. F. G. A. B.
Mahon, Rev. G. W. A. M.
McTaggart, W. Esq.
Mitchell, Captain W. S.
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.
Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Pope, Rev. G. U.
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M.
Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.
Scott, Lieut. F. H.
Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V. B. D.
Stokes, H. Esq.
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Stuart, Rev. H. W. A. B.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Taylor, Rev. H. B. C. L.
Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Trevor, Rev. G. S. C. L.
Underwood, Major G. A.
Walker, J. Esq.
Whitehead, Rev. E. A. M.
Whitford, Rev. R. W. A. M.
Wynch, Lieut. Colonel J.

.....*Secretary.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq.

Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

*Secretary to the C. K. S. Press**.....Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Superintendent of do.....(*Vacant.*)
Foreman of do.....Mr. R. Twigg.
Clerk to the Committee and Supt. of the Depository.....Mr. J. W. Taylor.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

* The profits of the Press Establishment of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge are *wholly* dedicated to the promotion of Native Education. One hundred and ninety-eight Schools, containing 4421 boys and 1363 girls, were supplied with books during the last year, and *two* Seminaries, *two* boarding Schools for boys, and *six* boarding Schools for girls, and *thirty-eight* day Schools for boys and girls in various parts of the Diocese are wholly or partly maintained from this source.

All letters on the subject of the Press to be addressed to the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the *President.*
The Venerable the *Vice President.*
All Chaplains of the Church of England at the Presidency who are Subscribing Members.
J. U. Ellis, Esq.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff... *Vepery district.*
„ G. Y. Heyne....*St. Thomé do.*
„ C. Aroolappen...*Chintadrapettah district.*

CHITTOOR AND VELLORE MISSION.

(*Vacant.*)

COMBACONUM MISSION.

Rev. S. A. Godfrey.

CUDDALORE MISSION.

(*Vacant.*)

MADURA MISSION.

Rev. C. Hubbard.

NEGAPATAM MISSION.

Rev. F. H. W. Schmitz.

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B. *Tanjore district.*
„ H. Bower, (*Vediarpuram*) *Rasagherry district.*
„ J. P. Fletcher, *Canendagoody district.*
„ S. W. Coultrup, *Aneycadoo district.*
„ E. S. Wilshere, *Boodaloor district.*
„ J. Guest, (*Erungalore*) *Coleroon district.*

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cœmmerer. *Nazareth district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A.B. *Edeyenkoody do.* (*in charge Moodaloor do.*)
„ G. U. Pope....*Sawyerpooram do.*
„ A. Johnson.....*Puthukotei do.*
„ J. K. Best...*Christianagram do.*

TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

VALAVERAM MISSION.

Rev. W. Howell.

The Vepery Mission Institutions.

The Vepery Mission commenced in 1728, and belonged to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge until 1826, when—with the exception of Schools—it was transferred to the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

I.—Mission Church.

1.—English Congregation—with District Fund and Lending Library—"Vepery Free School"—and Sunday School under a Chaplain appointed by Government.

2.—Tamil and Portuguese Congregations—at Vepery Church, and Black Town Chapel, under the Rev. Missionary.

II.—Gericke's Fund—for support of Catechists, Schools, and other Mission expenses.

Trustee—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

III.—Schools in Ordinary.

English—Gericke's, and Day School—Mr. J. G. Calder, Master.

Tamil—Boys' Schools, four;—at Madras.
Female Schools, three;—at Madras.

IV.—Gwatkin's Fund.—To afford a premium annually for successful essays, in Tamil composition, by Heber's Students—or, for augmentation of the Vepery Mission Library.

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	T. Clarke, Esq.	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,
Lt. Col. C. A. Browne,	Captain T. Lavie,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Captain E. Buckle,	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	

Rev. J. Tucker, B. D. *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Alexander,	Mrs. Hayne,	Mrs. Symonds,
Mrs. W. Arbuthnot,	Miss King,	Mrs. W. B. Thompson,
Mrs. Armstrong,	Mrs. Lawder,	Mrs. Thos. Thompson.
Mrs. Browne,	Mrs. Moberly,	
Mrs. Goldingham,	Mrs. Rigg,	

Rev. J. H. Elouis, *Secretary,* (at the Cape.)
Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B., Acting *Secretary.*
G. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Treasurer.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway....Mrs. Winckler, *Superintendent.*
" " " " ....Miss Jessy Hogg, *Assistant.*
School, John Pereira's.....Miss Spencer, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &c., OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. M. Institution.

Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B. *Principal.*

TAMIL MISSION.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. H. Elouis, *(at the Cape.)*
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.
Rev. J. Bilderbeck, *(in charge.)*
Miss Spencer, *Schoolmistress—John Pereira's.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. R. L. Allnutt, A. M.

C. M. Institution.

Rev. G. Pettitt, *Principal.*

Seminary.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs, *(temporary.)*
Mr. G. Huffton, *Assistant.*
Mr. Timothy Howell, *do.*
Mr. W. Boyd, *do.*

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, *First Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, *Second Master.*

Normal Female School.

Miss Giberne.

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASIRVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. E. Newman.

SATTHANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Devasagayam.

MENGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas.
Rev. J. Spratt.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. C. Rhenius.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Dent.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.

——— DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRANDEI DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.

PANEIVADALI DISTRICT.

Rev. C. J. Taylor.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

COTTAYAM COLLEGE.

Rev. John Chapman, B. D., *Principal.*
Mr. T. Spratt.

N. F. School.

Mrs. Johnson.

COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.

Rev. B. Bailey.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior, *(in charge.)*

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet, *(in England.)*
Rev. J. Hawksworth, *(in charge.)*
Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior, *(in charge.)*
Mr. J. Ross, *Catechist.*

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.

TELOOGOO MISSION.

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. R. T. Noble, A. B.
Rev. H. W. Fox, A. B.

Native English School.

Mr. J. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. Coombes.

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Rev. Joseph Roberts, *Chairman of the District and General Superintendent of the Missions in the Presidency of Madras and in the Mysore Territory.*
Rev. Thomas Haswell,
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.*

NEGAPATAM.

Rev. Thomas Cryer,
Rev. Joseph Little,
A. D. Poniah Pillay, *Assistant Missionary.*

MANARGOODY.

Rev. Peter Batchelor,
Rev. John Pinkney,
S. Davasagayam Pillay, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Rev. Richard D. Griffith.

BANGALORE, (Canarese.)

Rev. John Garrett,
Rev. Edward J. Hardey,
Rev. Philip Webber, *Asst. Missionary.*

MYSORE.

Rev. Daniel Sanderson,
Rev. Thomas B. Glanville,
Mr. Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

GOOBBEE.

Rev. Matthew T. Male,
Rev. Benjamin Field.

COONGHUL.

Rev. John Goslick,
Rev. Joseph Morris,
Mr. Arthur Taylor, *Asst. Missionary.*

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Rev. William Hoyles Drew,
" William Porter,
" Alexander Leitch,
" Isaac David.

BANGALORE.

Rev. Edmund Crisp,
" B. Rice,
" J. Sewell, *(in England.)*
" J. B. Coles,
" John Sugden, A. B.

BELGAUM.

Rev. Joseph Taylor,
" William Beynon.

BELLARY.

Rev. William Thompson,
" J. Smith Wardlaw, A. M.
" S. W. Flavel,
Mr. R. Sampson, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. W. Dawson.

COIMBATORE.

Rev. W. B. Addis.

COMBACONUM.

Rev. J. E. Nimmo.

CUDDAPAH.

Rev. Edward Porter, *(in England.)*
" J. Shrieves.

MYSORE.

Rev. Colin Campbell, A. B.

NAGERCOIL.

Rev. C. Mault,
" James Russell, A. B.
" J. O. Whitehouse,
" Ebenezer Lewis.

NEYOOR.

Rev. C. Mead,
" J. Abbs,
Mr. W. Ashton, *Assistant Missionary.*

QUILON.

Rev. J. C. Thompson.

SALEM.

Rev. J. M. Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Rev. J. Cox.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. J. W. Gordon,
" J. Hay, A. M.
" R. D. Johnston.

* The Rev. Samuel Hardey is in England for the present.

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.
" J. Scudder, M. D. *(on passage from America.)*
" H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Printer.*

DINDIGUL.

Rev. J. J. Lawrence, A. M.
" J. Rendall,
" G. McMillan,

MADURA.

Rev. H. Cherry,
" C. F. Muzzy,
" W. Tracy, A. M.
Mr. A. North, *Assistant Missionary.*

SHIVAGUNGA.

Rev. E. Webb.

TIRAMUNGALUM.

Rev. J. Herrick.

TIRUPUVANUM.

Rev. H. Taylor, A. B.

More than 100 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 4000 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Madras, Dindigul, Madura and Shivagunga, containing 175 pupils, and English Grammar Schools for Native boys at Madras, in which are 120 lads. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—*Nellore.*

Reverend S. S. Day, *Missionary.* (In America.)

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Black Town, 3d April 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, AND THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A. M., MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution is at present (Nov. 1846) attended daily by upwards of 350 pupils, 120 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani* School, containing together about 80 boys, there is a school for Native caste girls, in one of the bungalows attached to the Institution, attended by upwards of 150 girls, who are learning English along with Tamil and Telugu.—The Mission has three Branch Schools :—the Conjeveram School attended by 100 pupils, the Chingleput School by 90, *(twenty* of whom are caste girls,) and the Triplicane School by 140 boys and nearly 120 caste girls.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Brigadier J. Ketchen,
J. B. Key, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
Reverend J. Anderson,
" R. Johnston,
" J. Braidwood, A. M.

Reverend J. Anderson, *Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.*
The Rev. Mr. Hunter, *do.* (expected early in 1847.)
Messrs. Apler and Voss, *German Brethren associated with Mr. Hislop.*

Mission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

ESTABLISHED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

Esplanade—Black Town.

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.
Mr. James Sheriff, *Teacher.*

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCIAL BOARD.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
Reverend M. Bowie, A. M.	Mr. W. Miller,
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	James Sanderson, Esq.
Major R. Gordon,	James Thomson, Esq.
Reverend William Grant,	George Walker, Esq.
Reverend R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. | George Walker, Esq.

This Mission also employs Nine Assistant Teachers.

The number of Pupils at present (November 1846) *in attendance* in the Institution, Esplanade, is—Boys 220, Girls 200.

Basle Evangelical Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Battigherry—The Rev. Mr. Hiller.
Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. Fritz, and F. H. Albrecht.
Cannanore—The Rev. Messrs. Hebich, and I. Huber.
Darwar and Hubli—The Rev. Messrs. J. C. Lehner, J. Layer, G. Supper, J. Müller, and J. Stanger.
Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. Greiner, H. Moegling, (*Europe*) G. H. Weigle, J. Ammann, A. Bührer, and — Sutter.
Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Irion, C. Muller, and F. Muller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

STATION—*Guntoor.*

The Rev. Walter Gunn, MISSIONARY.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Tranquebar—Rev. H. Cordez.
Mayaveram—Rev. Messrs. C. Ochs, J. Schwartz and J. Appelt.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—*Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Major W. T. Brett,	Captain C. M. Macleane,
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	A. Seth Sam, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Lieut. F. H. Scott,
T. Clarke, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,
J. Goldingham, Esq.	And all Ministers of the Gospel
Brigadier J. Ketchen,	who aid the Society.
Lieut. Col. A. Lawe,	

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Publishing Secretary.*)
Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B. (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1819.

Depository—*opposite the Bible Society's Depository, Popham's Broadway.*

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,	Rev. A. Leitch,
Rev. J. Anderson,	Rev. J. Little,
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Z. Macaulay, Esq. (*Europe.*)
Major W. T. Brett,	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	Rev. W. Porter,
Major J. Crisp,	Rev. J. Roberts,
Rev. W. H. Drew,	Major D. Russell,
Rev. W. Grant,	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. R. D. Griffith,	Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Rev. T. Haswell,	Captain W. G. Woods.
Rev. R. Johnston,	

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co. *Treasurers.*
Rev. W. Grant, *Secretary.*
D. Mackenzie, Esq. *Asst. Secy. and Depositary.*
Rev. A. Leitch, *Editor of the Tamil Magazine.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF REVISION.

Rev. W. H. Drew,	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.
Rev. A. Leitch,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Rev. J. Roberts,	

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

Council of Education.

FORMED PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF THE 28TH JUNE 1845.

G. D. Drury, Esq., 1st Member of the Board of Revenue.
J. F. Thomas, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government.
Lieut. Colonel H. Moberly, Stipendiary Member Military Board.
E. P. Thompson, Esq., Secretary to Government.
Lieut. Colonel C. A. Browne, Secretary to Government Military Department.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
J. U. Ellis, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq., Honorable Company's Solicitor.
R. Cole, Esq., Surgeon South East District.
Captain T. Lavie, Secretary Military Board.
Lieut. Col. T. S. Pratt, C. B., Depy. Adjutant Genl. H. M. Forces.
S. D. Birch, Esq., Acting Sub-Treasurer.
C. P. Brown, Esq., Post Master General.
Mahommed Ali Khan Br., Secretary to H. H. the Nuwab.
M. Soomasoondarum Moodelliar, Police Magistrate and Depy. Supt. of Police.
R. G. Clarke, Esq., Deputy Secretary to Government, *Offg. Secretary.*

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Most Noble the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
†His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
The Members of Council. } *Vice Presidents.*

* The Chief Engineer,
* The Commandant of Artillery.
The Chief Secretary to Government,
* The Accountant General,
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
The Secretary to Govt. Public Dept.
* The Superintendent of Police,
* The Military Auditor General,
* The Adjutant General of the Army,
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army,
* The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops,
* The Deputy Quarter Master General Queen's Troops,
* The Commissary General,
* The Town Major,
* The Venerable the Archdeacon,
The Junior Presidency Chaplain,
* The Superintending Surgeon,
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

† *President of the Select Committee.*

* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.

Reverend H. W. Stuart, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed June 1845.

J. Richmond, Esq. *Surgeon (in Medical charge)*—appointed June 1839.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

The Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, *President.*

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt. } *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Alexander,
Lieut. Col. Armstrong,
Lieut. Col. Browne,
Lieut. Col. Felix,
Lieut. Col. Lawe,
Rev. F. G. Lugard A. B.
Lieut. Col. Moberly,
Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
Lt. Col. Comdt. Strahan,
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

Captain E. W. Snow.....*Secretary.*

James Sanderson, Esq.....*Surgeon (in Medical charge)* appointed 27th November 1846.

Reverend G. E. Morris, A. B....*Chaplain.*

DIRECTRESSES.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale, *Patroness.*

Lady Gambier
Mrs. Chamier } *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Anderson,
„ Maclean,
„ Moberly,
„ Morris,
Mrs. Pratt,
„ St. John,
„ Sanderson,
„ Scott,
Mrs. Spring,
„ T. Thompson,
„ W. B. Thompson.

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.*

Mrs. Sale, *Matron.*

Madras University.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

Captain J. J. Losh,
K. Narasinga Row,
J. B. Norton, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
C. Runganada Sastry,
M. Somasoondra Moodelliar,
Lieut. Colonel Comdt. W. Strahan,
C. Streenevasa Pillay,
T. G. Taylor, Esq.
C. Venkatachellum Chitty,
L. Venkataputty Naidoo,
John Wylie, Esq. M. D.
——
——

Acting *Secretary*—A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of

Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq. A.B.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq. A. M.

ENGLISH TUTORS.	NATIVE TEACHERS.
Mr. G. G. White,	*Tamil and Teloogoo Supt.* ....Rama Kistna Sastry,
„ H. Bowers,	*Teloogoo*.....P. Chinniah Gauroo,
„ J. McLeish,	*Tamil*.....Maha Lingiah,
„ T. B. Peppin,	*Mahratta*.....Gunesh Gungerdar Sastry.

Mr. S. Lawrie, *Writing Master and Librarian.*

T. Ramasawmy Pillay, *Interpreter.*

*** All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Proposed Protestant Christian Institution for Education.

TRUSTEES.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Alexander,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Browne,	——
T. Clarke, Esq.	——
Captain T. Lavie,	——
Captain C. M. Macleane,	

—— ..... *Honorary Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

PROSPECTUS.

The recent important Order of the Governor General of India, which provides that educated persons alone shall be henceforward eligible to employment in the Public Service, and places all individuals, whether educated at Government or at Private Schools upon the same footing, having been extended in principle to this Presidency; it has appeared to several Friends of Education to be due to their fellow Christians, Native, East Indian and European, to afford to them at this time, the means of obtaining a superior sound Christian Education.

This has been considered the more necessary, as the Government Institution for Education, whilst open to all other classes, is practically closed against the conscientious Christian, by its fundamental rule expressly withholding from him the Bible and all religious instruction whatever; although it is obvious that to the Christian community, this must be the foundation of all solid and permanent improvement which shall qualify for high and responsible office.

There is consequently no Institution at this Presidency which now offers to the Christian the opportunity of obtaining that measure of liberal Education which shall enable him to compete with his Hindoo and Mahomedan fellow subject, and take his share in the administration of the Country.

It can scarcely be needful to remark, that if the Native Christian and East Indian population is shut out from the advantages of a superior Education, while such is afforded to all other classes, they must hold a low and degraded position. But this is a position, which it never can be for the well being of the British Government that this large and increasing class, allied in faith, in interest, and in

many respects in habits, with British Christians, should hold. And it is one which would seem to be opposed alike to sound policy, and to that fair consideration which is due to the Native Christian, as the subject of the British Crown and of a Christian Government.

With these views, and with the strong conviction that the Friends of Education in India and England will readily unite in promoting the object, and that the authorities, when satisfied by the large amount of private effort, of the urgency of the demand for an enlightened Christian Education, will extend their wonted liberal support to this, in common with other Institutions; it is proposed to attempt the establishment of a Protestant Christian Institution for Education upon the following basis.

First. That it is the object of the Institution to provide a superior and sound Christian Education, approaching as nearly as circumstances will admit, to a Collegiate Education.

By sound Christian Education is to be understood, religious instruction on all points (without reference to Ecclesiastical Government) common to the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England, and to the Confessions of Faith of the Church of Scotland and of the whole body of the Reformed Protestant Churches of Europe.

Second. That the Institution is designed primarily for Protestant Christians—Native, East Indian, and European born in India—but open, with such limitations alone as shall be necessary to secure the primary object, to all other classes.

Third. That the Institution shall be under the charge of a Principal, who may be a member of any Protestant Church, and shall be a Graduate of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom.

Fourth. That in order to secure for Students of the less wealthy classes the means of continuing under instruction for a sufficient period, Scholarships shall be immediately founded.

Fifth. That the Funds shall be vested in a body of Nine Trustees, (being in the communion of the Church of England,*) either in Government Securities, or, if four-fifths of the Trustees concur, in Land.

Sixth. The Trustees shall have the appointment of Principal and Masters, and the general direction and management of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies in their number.

A sum of Rupees 50,000 has been placed for this purpose at the disposal of the Trustees, with the proviso, that an additional sum of Rupees 50,000 be raised before the Institution is commenced.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by Messrs. Arbuthnot, and Co., *Treasurers*, and by the *Honorary Secretary*, ———.

Vepery Mission Grammar School.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE VENERABLE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Head Master.....Rev. G. E Morris, A. B., Worcester College, Oxford.
Second Master.....Mr. J. A. King.
Third Master.....———
Usher.....Mr. T. Dent.
Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy Moodelier.
Teloogoo Moonshee.....Hyagreevah Sastri.
Hindoostanee Moonshee..Sooba Chund.

Treasurer—Mr. T. W. Nailer.

---

* Experience having shewn that a limitation of this kind will be necessary to secure unity of purpose and action in carrying out the great principles of the Institution.

I. The reading, exposition and memoriter repetition of Holy Scripture are daily essentials throughout the whole course of education.

II. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English, Latin, Greek and Native Languages; Writing, Arithmetic and Book-keeping; Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History, especially of India.

French, Drawing, and other branches of education, not enumerated above, will be taught if required and charged for as extras.

III. The Holidays consist of one month from the 15th June to the 15th July, one month from the 15th December to 15th January, one week at Easter from Maunday Thursday to the ensuing Thursday.

IV. Boys are admitted under 15 years of age. All boys at the Easter next following their attaining the age of 17 years, are (except in special cases,) to leave the School. Boarders, with the same exception, will not be retained after 15.

V. Gratuitous education is given to 10 boys, wherever previously educated, called Free Oppidans, elected between the ages of 7 and 14 years according to merit and attainments.

VI. There are three Scholarships to which boys educated in the school are eligible:—the advantages of which are free education, clothing, maintenance and pocket money; also an Exhibition, (called *Rottler's* Exhibition) which entitles the incumbent to gratuitous education and Rupees 25 per annum.

VII. Of these scholarships, two are *Cator's* and one *Woolley's*:—Cator's scholarships, in addition to education and maintenance, entitle the incumbents to Rs. 15 per mensem from the period when school education expires until the completion of the age of twenty-eight years, subject however to annual examinations.

VIII. 1. The charge for tuition is.....4 Rupees per mensem.
2. Two boys of the same family.....3½ „ each „
3. Three or more boys from the same family 3 „ „ „

4. Books and stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

IX. Boys are received as boarders, and placed under the care of the Second Master, on the following terms, exclusive of the charge for tuition.

1. Board.....20 Rupees per mensem.
2. Two boys of the same family.....17½ „ each „
3. Three or more.....15 „ „ „
4. The terms for Boarders include medical attendance, washing, mending and hair-cutting. Clothes, shoes, books, &c. are supplied at cost prices.
5. Each boarder must be supplied with eight suits of coloured and eight of white clothes, eighteen shirts, six night shirts, a dozen towels, six sheets, six pillow cases, and one blanket; a hair brush, tooth brush, and small tooth comb; —with suitable clothes for attending Church.
6. Boarders having no relations or friends at the Presidency are allowed to remain at the school during the holidays without extra charge.

X. 1. Dinner is provided for such of the day scholars as wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of.....6 Rupees.
2. Two or more of the same family, each.....5 „
3. Breakfast.....2 „

N. B.—All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer in advance: and a month's notice, or the payment of a month's charge, is required before the removal of a boarder. A full month's charge will be made for pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half the month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th; but no broken charge is allowed on a boy's leaving the school.

Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

P. Melitus, Esq.
B. M. Satoor, Esq. } *Governors.*
A. J. Johannes, Esq.

Madras Armenian School.

P. Melitus, Esq.
B. M. Satoor, Esq. } *Directors.*
A. J. Johannes, Esq.

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 40 and of the girls' 50.

Mr. J. A. C. Taylor, *Master of the Boys' School.*

Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*

Visiting Superintendents, Mr. and Mrs. Porter.

Native Education Society.

Instituted A. D. 1834.

SCHOOL—*Popham's Broadway.*

PRESIDENT.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B.

COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier,
The Lord Bishop of Madras. } *Vice Presidents.*

John W. Cherry, Esq. (*Cape.*)	Captain S. O. E. Ludlow,
Thomas Clarke, Esq.	Captain C. M. Macleane,
Captain T. Lavie,	W. E. Underwood, Esq. (*Cape.*)

Captain T. Lavie, *Treasurer and Temporary Officiating Secretary.*

ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master.....Mr. T. Green, A. B. Catherine Hall, Cambridge.
Assistant Masters.....Mr. Brown, Yagambram.
Moonshee.....Jesudasen Pillay.

Garrison Girls' Day School.

Near Barrack Master's Office, Fort.

OPENED *October* 1837.

DIRECTORS.

The Town Major.
The Garrison Chaplain.

Mrs. Jane Baldry, *School Mistress.*

Mr. H. Fox, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

[illegible]ant Charity School.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1749.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M. Garrison Chaplain.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys—*Popham's Broadway.*

ESTABLISHED *in* 1807.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS FOR 1846-47.

Mr. Edward Price, *President.*	Mr. R. C. Hart,
„ Charles Kennet, *Secretary.*	„ G. G. Jeremiah,
„ Robert Spears, *Superintendent.*	„ Thos. Jones,
„ Peter Carstairs, *Treasurer.*	„ J. Maskell,
„ A. Bertie,	„ M. McDowell,
„ T. A. Chamier,	„ T. Murray,
„ J. H. Court,	„ R. L. Pereira,
„ J. Fonceca,	„ Daniel Shaw,
„ H. A. French,	„ J. M. Wilson,
„ Thos. French,	„ J. T. H. Wylie.

LADIES DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. T. A. Chamier,	Mrs. J. Maskell,
„ J. H. Court,	„ M. McDowell,
„ John Fonceca,	„ D. Shaw,
„ R. C. Hart,	„ J. M. Wilson.

The Vepery Male and Female Free Schools.

MALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, *1st September* 1816.

FEMALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, *1st September* 1837.

——.....PATRON.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*

Mr. T. Adamson,	Mr. J. Fletcher, (*Treasurer.*)
„ C. Berlie, (*Secy. and Supt.*)	„ H. A. French,
„ H. W. Branson,	„ J. M. Good.
„ T. B. Clarke,	

Mr. N. Webb.....*School Master.*
Mrs. B. T. Hogg.....*School Mistress.*
Aroolanunden.....*Tamil Moonshee.*

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

Semboodoss Street.

This Institution was opened on the 1st of July 1836, under the title of the *Madras Grammar School*: it received its present designation on the death of the late Bishop Corrie, who had been mainly instrumental in its establishment, and took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

Mr. T. Adamson,	Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain T. Lavie,
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
T. Clarke, Esq.	Lieutenant F. H. Scott,
J. DeFries, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.	Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.

J. DeFries, Esq. Acting *Secretary.*
Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

MASTERS.

Head Master.....—

Second Master.....Rev. John Rigg.

Assistant Masters.....{Mr. S. R. Locke, Mr. Odell, Dewasagayam Sinappen Pillay.

Drawing Master.....Mr. J. W. Gantz.

Writing Master.....Mr. T. Mitchell.

Teloogoo Master.....Mr. J. Sloane.

MOONSHEES.

First Tamil Moonshee.....Jesudasen Pillay.

Second Tamil Moonshee.....P. Ponnoosawmy Moodeliar.

Third Tamil Moonshee.....John Cornelius Pillay.

The number of Boarders is limited to..... 31
And that of Day Scholars, and Day Boarders to.....119

The Total number of Pupils is thus limited to.....150

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

THEOLOGY—to which a portion of every day is devoted, and instruction in which is strictly in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

LANGUAGES—Latin, Greek, English, and Tamil or Teloogoo—it being required of every boy that he should learn one or other of these native languages.

GEOMETRY—ALGEBRA—TRIGONOMETRY—MENSURATION—ARITHMETIC—LOGIC—COMPOSITION—VERSIFICATION and WRITING.

HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.

ELEMENTS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

DRAWING is also taught, but as an Extra.

TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem: when two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 30 Rupees each.

Day Boarders, two meals, viz. breakfast and dinner.. 14 Rs.
Do. one meal, dinner..... 12 „
Do. do. breakfast..... 8 „
} per mensem.

Day Scholars, Rupees 4 per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery supplied, and charged at cost price.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 1 and from 3 till 5.

There are two half holidays in the week, one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday, on which days the School closes at ½ past 1 P. M.

Boys wishing to obtain admission, must wait upon the Head Master at the Grammar School, in order to be examined, and if approved, will be furnished with a paper which must be filled up and presented to the Committee at their next meeting. The Committee meet on the first Monday in every month at 6 o'clock P. M., from October to February inclusive, and at ½ past 6 during the other months, at which time Boys wishing to be admitted are required to attend.

Union Schools.

John Pereira's.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.

GIRLS' „ „ 1ST JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.

The Reverend G. Knox, A. B.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend J. Rigg, *Minister of Trinity Chapel.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*
„ J. Ross, *Secretary.*
„ C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. J. S. Harvey,	Mr. C. Jean,	Mr. T. Mitchell,
„ W. T. Huntly,	„ G. G. Jeremiah,	„ J. Moore,
„ J. Jans,	„ E. Jervis,	„ T. Ritchie.

Honorary Member.

The Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

ST. THOME.

Rector and Lecturer..The Very Rev. M. F. Lobo.

Second Lecturer.....The Reverend A. De Souza.

Students' Seminarists...{The Rev. E. A. Fernandes, „ V. Da Costa, „ R. F. De Souza, „ J. G. Barreto, „ D. B. X. B. George.

COVELONG.

Rector and Lecturer..The Rev. A. F. Dos Archangos.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Very Reverend T. MacAuliffe, D. D.

ASSISTANTS.

Messrs. Colgan and O'Donovan.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 4 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Roman Catholic Free School for Boys, and Seminary for Young Ladies, at St. Thome, under the Patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Established November 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

S. P. Arathoon, Esq.	Mr. Henry A. Moraes,
Mr. Edward DeSilva,	„ William Oliver,
„ Thomas DeSilva,	„ Anthony F. Oliver.
„ Geo. A. La Fontaine,	

Head Master.....Mr. O'Driscoll.
Treasurer.....Rev. J. Carry.
Secretary.....Mr. Francis DeSilva.

The system of Education in this School embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, &c.

ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Established February 1844.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. X. Molloy.

Assisted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery and Music.

TERMS.

For Boarders.....25 Rupees per month.
For Day Boarders.....12 do. do.
For Day Scholars.....2 do. do.

Hours of attendance from half past 8 till 12 A. M., and from 2 till 5 P. M.

Ladies' Institution,

Vepery.

PATRONESS.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. Arbuthnot,	Mrs. Lawe,
„ Browne,	„ Macleane,
„ Buckle,	„ Moberly,
„ Goldingham,	„ Rigg,
„ Hayne,	„ Thompson,
Miss King,	„ Whinyates.

Treasurer to the Institution.....G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Secretary to do......Lieut. Col. H. Moberly, *St. Thomé.*

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the *object* of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by two Ladies from England, assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. LANGUAGES—English, French, Native Languages.
3. HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. USE of the GLOBES.
5. WRITING and ARITHMETIC.
6. NEEDLE WORK.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 12 A. M., and from 3 till 5. P. M.

There are two half holidays in the week—one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rupees 30 per mensem—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem—who will be entitled to two meals.

If under 10 years of age, Rupees 10 per mensem.

} Payable in advance.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of a month will be charged a full month's education, &c.: those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

One month's notice, or in default thereof one month's payment, is required before the withdrawal of a Pupil from the Establishment.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms.*—Rupees 3 per mensem.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

SCHOOL HOUSE—*Kirk Compound.*

PATRON.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Barrie,	W. Johnson, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. M. Bowie, A. M.	Mr. W. Miller,
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	J. Thomson, Esq.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M.	J. Wylie, Esq., M. D.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Line and Co.

Secretary.....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

VISITORS.

The Ministers of St. Andrew's Church.

Head Master.....Mr. David Craigie—*assumed charge July* 1846.

Assistant Masters.....Messrs. Turnbull and Blake.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where the Bible is daily read, explained and inculcated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupees 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to the three highest Classes at an extra charge of ½ Rupee per month.

The School of the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Opened 3d March 1845.

NEAR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

LADY PATRONESS.

The Most Noble the Marchioness of Tweeddale.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. C. Anderson,	Mrs. A. Robertson,
Mrs. R. B. Bell,	Mrs. Ross,
Mrs. J. Y. Fullerton,	Mrs. Sanderson,
Mrs. R. K. Hamilton,	Mrs. F. H. Scott,
Mrs. D. Mackenzie,	Mrs. E. Snow,
Mrs. J. Nisbet,	Mrs. J. Thomson.

Ladies' Secretary, Mrs. Sanderson.

General Secretary, Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.

Visitor, Rev. M. Bowie, A. M.

Head Teacher, Miss Blacker.

The object of this School is to impart a suitable education, intellectual, moral, and religious, to the European, East Indian, and Hindu Girls of this Presidency.

TERMS.

		R.	A.
Reading.....per month,		1	0
Reading, Writing, the Simple Rules of Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography orally, with Needle-work.....	do.	2	8
The above with Grammar and Geography from book—the Compound Rules of Arithmetic, History and Composition..	do.	3	8
Hindu Girls admittted gratuitously.			
Day Boarders.....	do.	10	0
Permanent Boarders.....	do.	30	0

The Mount Road Male and Female Schools.

Instituted A. D. 1843.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B.—*Junior Presidency Chaplain, &c.*

VICE PRESIDENT.

The Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.—*Minister of the Mount Road Chapel.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. P. Coultrup,	Mr. J. Johnson,	Mr. T. P. Waller,
„ F. B. Davidson,	„ H. Kingsford,	„ W. Weir,
„ J. Dickson,	„ G. J. Lafond,	„ J. Whiteley,
„ B. Durnford,	„ C. W. Millett,	„ T. Wilmot.

Mr. G. J. Lafond.....*Secretary.*
„ C. W. Millett.....*Treasurer.*
„ B. Durnford.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. J. Paczensky.....*Master of the Boys' School.*
Mrs. Maria Bunkall.....*Mistress of the Girls' School.*

Madras School Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	W. Elliot, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
R. G. Clarke, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
T. Clarke, Esq.	

A. Smith, Esq. *Secretary.*

Madras Philanthropic Association.

Established in 1829—*Revived in* 1837.

Rev. G. Knox, A. B. *President.*
Mr. J. T. H. Wylie, *Treasurer.*
„ R. C. Hart, Acting *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. A. French,	Mr. G. J. Lafond,	Mr. R. Strange,
„ D. Gomes,	„ A. J. McKertich,	„ J. M. Wilson,
„ R. C. Hart,	„ R. Spears,	„ J. T. H. Wylie.

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

J. Lawder, Esq. *Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George,	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police,	J. U. Ellis, Esq.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.	The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	The Rev. G. Knox, A. B.
Captain C. Biden,	J. Richmond, Esq.
	Lieut. Col. Comdt. A. Tulloch, C. B.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

P. Appasawmy Pillay,	G. Lutchminursoo Chetty,
N. Bashacarloo Naidoo,	L. Vencatapaty Naidoo,
P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar,	C. Vencatachellum Chetty.
M. Somasoondrum Moodeliar,	

W. G. Davidson, Esq .....*Surgeon.*
Mr. A. Bertie .....*Apothecary.*
Mr. W. Sloan.....*Superintendent.*

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm, and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging, and Medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

Madras Friend in Need Society.

Formed A. D. 1807—*Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Reverend George Knox, A. B., *President.*

Mr. T. Adamson,	Mr. L. Miller,	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
„ A. Boswell,	„ C. W. Millett,	„ W. Taylor,
„ H. A. French,	„ G. A. Reynolds,	Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	A. Seth Sam, Esq.	„ R. Twigg,
„ G. Y. Heyne,	Mr. W. H. Sherman,	„ G. Vansomeren.
Mr. C. Kennet,	„ W. Sloan,	

Mr. P. Carstairs.....*Treasurer.*
„ J. A. King..... } *Secretaries.*
„ E. S. Atkinson..... }

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. C. Anderson,	Mrs. Pycroft,	Mrs. W. Thompson,
„ Goldingham,	„ St. John,	„ T. Thompson,
„ Hayne,	„ Street,	„ Tulloch,
„ Knox,	„ Sullivan,	„ Whinyates.
„ D. Mackenzie,		

Mrs. Macleane, *Treasurer and Secretary.*
Mr. J. L. Thorpe, *Honorary Supt. and Treasurer of the Men's Workshop.*
Mrs. Anderson, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop.*

Lying-in Hospital.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

COMMITTEE.

The Members of the Medical Board.
The Superintending Surgeon, Presidency.

R. Cole, Esq.....
W. G. Davidson, Esq.....
W. B. Thompson, Esq.....
J. Shaw, Esq.....
J. Sanderson, Esq.....
J. Richmond, Esq., *Secretary*..... } These gentlemen are also Visiting Members of the Institution, affording gratuitous medical aid in rotation—one every month.

Mr. W. McLean, *Assistant Apothecary.*
Mrs. S. Sullivan, *Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes are admitted into hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expence of Government.

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

Instituted 13th July 1836—Re-formed 11th April 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,
Rev. C. Aroolappen,
C. Biden, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,
Brigadier J. Ketchen,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. W. Porter,
J. Sanderson, Esq.
W. B. Thompson, Esq.
Major G. A. Underwood,
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Captain W. G. Woods.

Lieut. F. H. Scott, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Steevens, *Assistant Treasurer.*

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them to others, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of intemperance in every way in my power.

☞ Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the Secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal mentioned on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

COMMITTEE.

(Same as the Temperance Society.)

Superintendent—Mr. Barton.
Deputy do. — „ Armitage.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers who may be willing to avail themselves of it, on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms....	Rs.	3	0	0
Do. do. do.	„	1	2	0
Do. do. Lower Rooms.... (to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,)	„	0	8	0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

THE TEMPERANCE ROOMS attached to THE HOME, which include a good Library and Reading Rooms, are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution, and afford also a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 8 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expences of the Institution amount to about Rupees 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D. *(on passage from America.)*

VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. M. Scudder, A. B.

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

Reverend E. Crisp, *Bangalore.*
„ J. Hay, A. M., *Vizagapatam.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Apothecary A. Bertie,
Serjeant W. Bourke,
Store Serjeant J. Diamond,
Mr. T. Hedger, Jr. *(Secy. and Treasurer.)*
Mr. P. R. Hunt,
Mr. E. F. Shaw,
Mr. G. Steevens.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. W. Gunn.. .....*Guntoor.*
„ J. Porter.. .....*Loodianah.*
„ G. Small ....*Benares.*
„ J. C. Smith.. ... *Jaffna.*
„ H. Beddy.....*Patnah.*
Rev. J. A. Regel .....*Hassan.*
Mr. A. R. Dickson ...*Bombay.*
„ George Drago ...*Poonah.*
Serjeant Wilks ....*Chunar.*

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use fermented or other intoxicating liquors, as a beverage, nor traffic in them; and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employ-

ment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes two monthly journals in English and one in Tamil, in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Quarterly Meetings take place in January, April, July, and October.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T., & C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob
The *Hon.* H. Dickinson, Esq.
The *Hon.* Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

PRESIDENT.

The *Hon.* Henry Chamier, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B., & K. C. T. & S.
G. D. Drury, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Comdt. A. Tulloch, C. B.
T. E. J. Boileau, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

John Arathoon, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.	T. B. Roupell, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	W. McTaggart, Esq.	E. Seth Sam, Esq.
Captain S. Best,	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	——
S. D. Birch, Esq.	David Pugh, Esq.	——

R. Wight, Esq., M. D. *(Coimbatore.)*
Captain J. Hayne,
} *Secretaries.*

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Baron Von Ludwick,
T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & H. S. P.
N. Wallich. Esq., M. D.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D.
G. F. Fischer, Esq.
Major F. A. Reid, C. B.

REGULATIONS.

1. This Society shall be called the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

2. The object of the Society shall be the promotion of agriculture and horticulture, in all their branches, within the Peninsula of India.

3. The Society shall consist of Honorary, Extraordinary, and Ordinary Members.

4. Honorary Members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of, or for the encouragement they have given to, agriculture or horticulture.

5. Extraordinary Members shall be chosen from the Ordinary Members of the Society, or others, as an honorary distinction, for important services rendered to the Society, or to agricultural science among us, and shall be entitled to all its advantages without further payment of subscriptions.

6. The Committee of Management shall have the privilege of proposing Honorary Members, but any Member may submit to the Committee the names of persons whom he would wish proposed. The names of gentlemen so proposed shall be stated in the circular notice issued to members, calling the meeting of the Society at which their election is to be taken into consideration.

7. Gentlemen of every nation shall be eligible as Ordinary Members of the Society.

8. Candidates for admission as Ordinary Members shall be proposed by two members, and their names communicated to the Secretary, by whom they will be laid before the next monthly meeting of the General Committee, when a majority of votes will determine their election.

9. Ordinary Members are to pay an admission fee of 10 Rupees, and 7 rupees subscription quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue to reside in India; but may at any time compound for their donation and subscriptions by one payment of 300 Rupees.

10. Ordinary Members during temporary absence from India will continue to have their names borne on the list as absent Members, (unless they express a wish to the contrary) provided they have paid up, on demand, all arrears due to the Society.

11. Any Resident Member allowing four quarterly bills to run into a fifth unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be a Member of the Society, and his name shall be struck off the list. To guard against error or misapprehension, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring this Article to the notice of the Member so in arrears, previous to his name being removed from the list of the Society. An Ex-member thus situated shall not be eligible for re-election except upon payment of all arrears, in addition to the usual terms of admission, nor will he be eligible for re-admission at any future period, unless he has reserved to himself the privilege, by the payment of all debts due by him to the Society, within two years from the date of his name being removed from the list.

12. If a Member desire his name to be withdrawn without paying up his arrears, he shall be disqualified for re-election at any future period.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring these Articles to the notice of parties proposing an Ex-member for re-election.

14. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be vested in the President, Vice Presidents, and General Committee of Management.

15. On the 2d Wednesday of December in each year a Special General Meeting of the Society will be held for the election of Office-bearers, and the General Committee for the ensuing year.*

16. The Office-bearers shall consist of

1 President,
4 Vice Presidents,
1 Secretary.

17. The Secretary shall *ex-officio* be a Member of all Committees.

18. The General Committee shall consist of 12 Members, exclusive of the Office-bearers, who are Members *ex-officio*; 5, including the Secretary, the quorum for the transaction of business.

19. The General Committee shall have the power, in the event of lapses, of completing their numbers by the election of any Member of the Society to be a Member of the Committee.

20. It shall be the duty of the General Committee to conduct the business

* By a Resolution of the Annual Meeting of 1840, it was determined that all future Meetings of the Society should be held at the Horticultural Garden, near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road,—at half-past 5, P. M.

of the Society, direct the appropriation of its funds, and superintend the management of the garden, subject to the confirmation of the Society.

21. The General Committee shall meet on the first Wednesday of every month for the transaction of business, on which occasions it will be the duty of the Secretary to attend.

22. Special Meetings of the Committee may at any time be convened, on a requisition to that effect signed by three Members of the Society, two of whom belong to the Committee; or by five Members, none of whom belong to the Committee.

23. General Meetings of the Society shall be held on the second Tuesday of the months of January, April, July, and October, to consider and confirm the proceedings of the General Committee; to receive reports on the state of the Society generally, on its finances, and on the state of the Garden; to determine the successful candidates in prize competitions and award prizes; and, finally, to decide on all other business that may come before it. Seven Members, including the Secretary, shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. Printed notices, to the Presidency Members, to be issued on the occasion of all General Meetings of the Society.

24. Special Meetings may at any time be convened by a resolution of the General Committee.

25. It will be the duty of the Secretary to receive all communications addressed to the Society, and lay them before the Committee, that such as are deemed of sufficient importance may be selected for publication in the proceedings.

26. The proceedings shall be published, after they have been approved by the Quarterly General Meeting of the Society, and distributed to members free of all charges, save that of postage.

27. Authors whose papers are published in the transactions shall be entitled to 20 copies of their contributions: should any more be required they must be paid for at prime cost.

28. The Garden shall be under the management of the General Committee, but more immediately under the direction of the Secretary, through whom it will be the duty of Members of the Committee, or of the Society, to convey all orders to the Superintendent of the Garden; but it shall be competent to the Committee to delegate this duty to one of their own Members in case of need arising.

29. The objects of the Garden are, 1st:—to subject to the test of careful experiment all proposals having for their purpose the improvement of agriculture and horticulture; 2dly, the introduction and propagation of new and useful plants of all kinds, but more especially those possessed of commercial value, which are likely, in the event of successful introduction, to extend and improve the commercial resources of the country; and 3dly, the formation of an orchard, of the most valuable fruit trees of all countries that can be made to thrive in this climate.

30. All produce of the garden of a perishable nature—fruits, vegetables, &c. shall be sold for the benefit of the institution; to Members first, and then to the community wishing to have their supplies from that source.

31. Ornamental and fruit trees, and shrubs, shall, so often as the stock in the garden will permit, be supplied to Members gratis, with the exception of graft fruit trees, which will be charged for at a moderate price. Non-Subscribers will be permitted to receive stock of all kinds from the garden, on payment, when there is a superfluity, and the Committee may direct the publication of lists of such superfluities from time to time in the newspapers.

32. The Secretary shall annually, in January, prepare for transmission to England and the Cape, lists of seeds of whatever sorts may be required, both for the garden and for Members. Of the seed so procured a portion will be distributed in equal shares to all Members desiring them, *gratis*; the remainder, after supplying the garden, shall be sold for its benefit, first to subscribers wishing a larger supply than their share might entitle them to, and secondly, any that may remain, to non-subscribers desirous of suppiying themselves from the Society's stock.

33. Members receiving growing plants or seed from the Society must defray all expenses of package and conveyance.

34. Any motion having for its object the alteration of existing laws, or the enactment of new ones, shall first be submitted to the General Committee, by whom it will be referred to the next General Meeting, when, if two thirds of the Members present vote in its favour, it will be held carried. The purport of such motion to be stated in the printed circulars calling the Meeting at which it is to be considered.

MEMORANDUM.

Ladies and Gentlemen visiting the Garden will meet with every attention, though they may not be Subscribing Members.

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Most Noble the Marquess of TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Edward J. Gambier, *Kt.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Honorable H. Chamier, Esq.
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Walter Elliot, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.
J. U. Ellis, Esq.
Lieut. Col. O. Felix,
Rev. G. Knox, A. B.
Captain J. J. Losh,
W. McTaggart, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
T. Pycroft, Esq.
R. H. Williamson, Esq.

T. C. Jerdon, Esq.—*Secretary* (Absent.)
Captain J. J. Losh—Officiating *Secretary.*

THE MADRAS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.

Established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL,

For the Year 1846-47.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T. and C.B.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt. | George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Major P. Anstruther, C.B.
Captain J. C. Boulderson
T. B. Brydon, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Robert Franck, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.
J. W. T. Johnstone, Esq. M.D.
Brigadier J. Ketchen
T. Key, Esq.
Captain S. O. E. Ludlow,
L. Miller, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
J. B. Norton, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Major T. T. Pears, C.B.
E. B. Powell, Esq.
The Rev. J. Roberts,
D. Ross, Esq.
Runganadum, Iyer
J. Shaw, Esq.
The Rev. J. C. Street, A.M.
C. Vencatachellum, Chetty
G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major P. Anstruther, C.B.
T. B. Brydon, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
L. Miller, Esq.
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
E. B. Powell, Esq.
The Rev. J. C. Street, A.M.
G. Wellington, Esq.

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Secretary*.

LAWS.

Name. I. The Institution shall be known by the title of the Madras Polytechnic Institution.

Objects. II. The objects of the Institution are to diffuse information in Science, Art, and Literature, among the members of the Community; to afford them opportunities of extending their knowledge and cultivating their tastes; to present a place of re-union for social recreation generally; to aid in developing the industrial arts in India; and to promote in all ways the cause of popular education.

Means. III. The means proposed to attain these objects are—

1. The delivery of Lectures accompanied by experiments on such subjects of Scientific, Literary or Artistical Interest as blend entertainment with instruction, and excite a desire of further enquiry.

2. A Library of Reference.

3. A Reading Room.

4. A Conservatory of the objects of nature and art, chiefly of models and apparatus.

Members and Associates. IV. Subscribers shall consist of members and associates.

1. Subscribers of not less than three Rupees a month to be members, and entitled to admission into the Institution at all times, to its Lectures and Exhibitions, as well as allowed access to its Library.

2. Subscribers of one Rupee a month to be Associates, and entitled to an equal participation in all the benefits of the Institution, but they are to have no voice in its management.

V. All members have an equal vote at the General Meetings.

VI. Any person making the requisite payments is considered a member or associate of the Institution.

VII. Every person admitted into the Institution as a member or associate, shall be liable to the payment of his subscription, until he has signified to the Secretary in writing his desire to resign. A Subscriber not paying his subscription for six consecutive months, shall be considered as having withdrawn, and shall not be re-admitted unless he pays up his arrears.

Honorary and Corresponding Associates. VIII. Honorary associates are elected by General Meetings of the members on the score either of distinguished zeal in the cause of science and education, or of the Institution in particular.

IX. Honorary associates shall be admitted to all the privileges of the Institution, except having a voice in its management.

X. Corresponding associates may be elected from such non-resident individuals, as shall appear willing and able to further the objects of the Institution by their communications.

Visitors. XI. The Managing Committee is competent to fix prices upon cards of admission to individual Lectures, and to notify the same publicly.

Cards. XII. Members on entrance shall receive a card of admission signed by the Secretary.

XIII. Visitors shall produce their cards to obtain admission to the Lectures and Meetings.

XIV. 1. The card of a member paying three Rupees a month, entitles him to take two ladies or two gentlemen who are non-resident at Madras to the Lectures and social meetings.

2. The card of an associate paying one Rupee a month entitles him to take one lady or one gentleman who is non-resident at Madras to the same.

XV. The cards are not transferable.

General Meetings. XVI. The legislative power is vested in the Body of Members who shall exercise it at General Meetings in person or by special proxy. No member entering after the 5th April 1847 shall be allowed a vote until six months, from the commencement of his subscription, shall have elapsed. There shall be an Annual General Meeting in October.

XVII. Special General Meetings of the members shall take place, if summoned by the Council, for their opinion relative to any measures on which it is desirable that a suffrage should be taken.

XVIII. General Meetings alone can alter this constitution.

XIX. Every meditated alteration must be proposed in writing to the Secretary, at least one calendar month before such General Meeting, suggested by at least ten members, and hung up in the Rooms and otherwise published.

XX. Every alteration which at a General Meeting is carried by a majority of at least two thirds present, shall become part of the constitution, and be notified as such to the members.

XXI. After the usual business is concluded, the Annual Meeting shall elect a Council to conduct the affairs of the Institution for the ensuing year.

XXII. The mode of deciding all questions at General Meetings is to be by a show of hands.

Council. XXIII. The Council shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, twenty four Directors, who shall elect eight of their number to form a Managing Committee, and a Secretary.

XXIV. The entire management and direction of the affairs of the Institution shall be vested in the Council.

XXV. The Council shall meet as often as may be necessary, not fewer than ten to constitute a meeting, and it shall exercise the following functions.

1. To fill up vacancies in its own number.

2. To receive the reports of the Managing Committee.

3. To form a code of bye-laws for the due regulation of such minor points as are not provided for in this constitution.

4. To be the public representatives of the Institution.

5. To expel offending members or associates, provided such expulsion shall be confirmed by the General meeting next after it is made.

Managing Committee. XXVI. At meetings of the Managing Committee, five shall form a quorum, and its functions shall be these.

1. The engagement of Lecturers.

2. The purchase of books, apparatus, models, and such other articles as are essential and necessary to the well being of the Institution.

3. The engagement of a Curator.

4. The complete control of all employed in the establishment.

Treasurers. XXVII. The funds of the Institution shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurers by the Secretary.

XXVIII. A quarterly account furnished by the Treasurers shall be submitted to the Managing Committee by the Secretary.

XXIX. It shall also be the duty of the Treasurers to furnish an annual statement of receipts and expenditure to be laid before the General Meeting.

XXX. The cheques by the Secretary on the Treasurers shall be countersigned by two members of the Managing Committee.

Secretary. XXXI. It shall be the Secretary's duty, under the direction of the Council and Managing Committee, to conduct the correspondence of the Institution, to attend all meetings, to take minutes of proceedings at such meetings, and to have charge of the ordinary business of the Institution.

XXXII. It shall also be the duty of the Secretary to receive and pay over to the Treasurers all sums received on behalf of the institution; to pay by cheques on the Treasurers, under the sanction of the Managing Committee and countersigned as above, all claims against the institution; to keep accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements, and to submit them monthly to the Managing Committee.

XXXIII. The Secretary shall have a voice in all proceedings of the Council and Managing Committee.

MADRAS CLUB.

(Established 1832.)

CLUB HOUSE—*Mount Road.*

Open for the reception of Members from 6 A. M. *to* 12 P. M.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Colonel O. Felix ..... *President.*

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D. ..... *Vice President.*

Captain G. B. Arbuthnot,	G. Norton, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	Captain A. F. Oakes,
Major D. H. Considine,	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
Captain J. H. Cramer,	H. D. Phillips, Esq.
C. Currie, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
W. G. Davidson, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Æ. Shirreff,
Captain R. Hall,	R. Sladen, Esq.
Lieut. Col. B. R. Hitchins,	Captain E. W. Snow,
Captain J. J. Losh,	Lieut. Col. Comdt. W. Strahan,
A. Maclean, Esq.	J. Thomson, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland,	Lieut. Col. W. Watkins,
W. McTaggart, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.

J. B. Norton, Esq. *Secretary.*

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 5 years in 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of the Committee.

COMMITTEE.

G. D. Drury, Esq. *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden,	W. McTaggart, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	

Lieut. Col. W. Watkins, *Honorary* Secretary.

The pit is open for the distribution of Ice every *morning* from 5 till 8, and every *evening*, (Sundays excepted) from 4 till 6.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz*:—

1 anna per lb. both at the *morning* and *evening* deliveries.

December 1846.

MASONIC LODGES.

Officers and Members of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Madras Presidency under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.

M. W. B. Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.—*Provincial Grand Master.*

——	*Deputy Prov. Grand Master.*
W. B. J. B. Key	*P. G. S. Warden*
„ W. McTaggart	*P. G. J. Warden*
„ J. U. Ellis	*P. G. Treasurer*
„ J. Thomson	*P. G. S. Deacon*
„ J. H. Wilkins	*P. G. J. Deacon*
„ D. Pugh	*P. G. D. Ceremonies*
„ J. Goolden	*P. G. Sword Bearer*
„ J. C. Street	*P. G. Chaplain*
„ ——	*P. G. Secretary*
„ J. Maskell	*P. G. Tyler.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

W. B. A. Seth Sam	W. B. V. Seth Sam	W. B. J. Ouchterlony
„ J. Bower	„ E. Seth Sam	„ F. Osborne.

All the W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

Committee of the Grand Masonic Charity Fund.

The Right Hon. and Most W. B. John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H. *Grand Patron.*

W. B. ——	*President*
„ J. B. Key	*Vice President*
„ J. U. Ellis	*Treasurer*
„ ——	*Secretary.*

And all the W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

Masonic Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Madras Presidency.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.....	No.	1	Madras—Temple, South Beach
„ Social Friendship.....	„	2	Madras—Temple, Fort St. George
„ St. John.....	„	3	Secunderabad
„ Neilgherry.....	„	4	Ootacamund
„ Oriental Star.....	„	5	Cannanore
„ St. Andrew.....	„	6	Kamptee
„ Good Will.....	„	7	Bellary
„ Armenia.....	„	8	Madras—Temple, North Beach
„ Cantonment.....	„	9	Bangalore
„ Rock.....	„	10	Trichinopoly.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, No. 1, Madras.

W. B. J. B. Key.....	*W. M.*	W. B. J. H. Wilkins.	*M. of Ceremonies*
„ W. McTaggart.....	*S. W.*	„ J. U. Ellis.....	*Treasurer*
„ W. H. Rose.....	*J. W.*	„ W. Glover.....	*Secretary*
„ H. Nelson.....	*S. D.*	„ J. Maskell.....	*Tyler.*
„ J. W. T. Johnstone..	*J. D.*		

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF THE SCHOOL OF PLATO ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Ex Comp. J. B. Key	*Provincial Grand Supt. and Z.*	Comp. R. H. Williamson	
„ J. H. Wilkins	*H.*	„ J. Bower	
„ J. U. Ellis	*J.*	„ J. Ouchterlony	
„ J. Thomson	*P. S.*	„ F. Osborne	
Comp. W. McTaggart	*N.*	„ J. Goolden	
„ ——	*Scribe E.*	„ D. Ross	
„ J. Maskell	*Janitor.*	„ S. Best	
„ D. Pugh		„ J. Bower	
		„ W. H. Rose.	

CONCLAVE OF OBSERVANCE ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Sir J. B. Key.....	*M. E. Comr.*	Sir J. Maskell.....	*Equerry.*
„ J. H. Wilkins..	*S. C.*	„ D. Pugh	
„ W. McTaggart..	*J. C.*	„ J. Ouchterlony	
„ J. Thomson...	*C. of the Lines.*	„ W. H. Rose	
„ F. Osborne...	*S. S. B.*	„ J. Goolden	
„ J. Bower.....	*J. S. B.*	„ R. H. Williamson	
„ J. U. Ellis...	*Almo. & Treasurer.*	„ D. Ross.	
„ ——	*Chancellor.*		

SOLEMN CONVOCATION OF ROSE CROIX ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Sir J. B. Key.....	*M. W.*	Sir F. Osborne.....	*Knt. Comp.*
„ J. Thomson.....	*1st Knight*	„ W. H. Rose.....	„
„ W. McTaggart...	*2d Knight*	„ R. H. Williamson..	„
„ J. H. Wilkins...	*Grand Ex.*	„ D. Ross.....	„
„ ——	*Grand Scribe*	„ D. Pugh.....	„
„ J. Ouchterlony...	*Knt. Comp.*	„ J. Goolden.....	„
„ J. U. Ellis.....	„	„ J. Maskell.....	*Equerry.*

Officers and Members of Lodge Social Friendship, No. 326 on the Grand Registry of the U. G. L. of England and No. 2. on the P. G. Register of the P. G. L. of the Coromandel Coast A. L. 5845-46.

CRAFT LODGE.

W. Br. E. G. Papell..	*W. M.* (2d year)	Br. W. Wood.....	*Member*
„ W. T. Ethersey.	*P. M.*	„ F. Woolstenholme..	*do.*
„ R. Taylor....	*P. M.*	„ P. Coultrup.....	*do.*
„ H. Kennet....	*P. M.*	„ C. S. Rounds.....	*do.*
Brother T. C. Moore..	*S. W.*	„ J. R. Langford....	*do.*
„ W. Clarke....	*J. W. Master Elect.*	„ H. Lawless	
„ J. Ross.....	*Treasurer*	„ F. Laville	
„ C. Fisher.....	*P. J. W. Secy.*	W. Br. J. C. Smith,	*P. G. M. Singapore*
„ A. K. Macsorley.	*S. D.*	„ A. Wight,	*W. M. Lodge Universal Charity*
„ J. Foothead....	*J. D.*	Br. W. Norris	
„ J. G. Laurence.	*J. G.*	„ J. Cranstoun	
„ W. Ransford..	*Member.*		

Honorary Members.

MARK MASONS LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

W. Br. E. G. Papell..	*W. M. S.*	Br. J. Foothead.....	*J. D.*
Br. T. C. Moore.....	*S. W. H. A.*	„ J. G. Laurence....	*J. G.*
„ W. Clarke.....	*J. W. A.*	„ W. Wood.....	*O. G.*
„ J. Ross.....	*Treasurer*	„ W. Ransford.....	*Member*
„ C. Fisher.....	*Scribe Z.*	„ H. Kennet.....	*do.*
„ A. K. Macsorley...	*S. D. J. H.*	„ J. Woolstenholme..	*do.*

EXT. PAST MASTERS.

All the Members with the exception of Br. C. S. Rounds, E. A. and Br. J. R. Langford, E. A.

ROYAL ARCH. CHAP. OF THE "KEY-STONE" ATTACHED TO "LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

Ex. Com. J. Foothead.....	*Z.*	Com. T. C. Moore....	*1st A. S.*
„ W. T. Ethersey.....	*P. Z.*	„ W. Wood.....	*2d A. S.*
„ R. Taylor.....	*P. Z.*	„ C. Fisher.....	*E.*
„ E. G. Papell.....	*P. Y.*	„ J. Ross.....	*N.*
„ H. Kennet.....	*P. P.*	„ F. Woolstenholme.	*Member*
„ W. Clarke.....	*J.*	„ F. Laville.....	*do.*
„ A. K. Macsorley.....	*H.*		
„ J. G. Laurence..	*P. S.*		

PRIESTLY ORDER — LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

E. & S. E. Com. J. Foothead.	*H. P.*	S. E. Com. C. Fisher.....	*Scribe*
„ „ E. G. Papell.	*1st A. H. P.*	„ „ A. K. Macsorley.	*Janitor*
„ „ W. Clarke..	*2d A. H. P.*		

ROYAL ARK MARINERS — LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

W. Br. E. G. Papell.....	*N.*	Br. J. G. Laurence.....	*J. G.*
Br. T. C. Moore.....	*S.*	„ J. Ross.....	*Treasurer*
„ W. Clarke.....	*J.*	„ C. Fisher.....	*Scribe*
„ A. K. Macsorley.....	*1st A. N.*	„ W. Wood.....	*Janitor*
„ J. Foothead.....	*2d A. N.*	„ W. Ransford.....	*Member*
		„ F. Woolstenholme.. ..	*do.*

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM E. T. M. & K. M. P.—LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

Sir A. K. Macsorley....*M. E. C.*	Sir T. C. Moore.....*S. S. B.*
„ W. Clarke.....*E. S. C.*	„ W. Wood.....*T. S. B.*
„ J. Foothead.....*E. J. C.*	„ J. Ross.....*Treasurer*
„ E. G. Papell.....*E. C. of the L.*	„ C. Fisher.....*Almoner*
„ J. G. Laurence.....*Chancellor*	„ ——.....*Equerry*

Sir J. Woolstenholme, *Member.*

SOLEMN CONVOCATION OF ROSE CROIX K. P. AND K. AND SN. PRINCE MASONS; ATTACHED TO "LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

Sir John Ross.....*M. W. S.*	Sir J. G. Laurence.....*Gr. Ch.*
„ T. C. Moore.....*1st Kt.*	„ J. Woolstenholme....*O. Gr. Ex.*
„ C. Fisher.....*2d Kt.*	„ W. Clarke.....*Gr. Treasurer.*
„ W. Wood.....*Kt. Pr.*	„ E. G. Papell.....*P. M. and H.*
„ A. K. Macsorley...*J. Gr.*	„ J. Foothead..... *do.*

PART V.

JUDICIAL, POLICE, AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

Judges.

The Hon. *Sir* Edward John Gambier, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE—*sworn in* 22*d May* 1842

The Hon. *Sir* William Westbrooke Burton, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*sworn in* 27*th August* 1844

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

		Appointed
Advocate General	George Norton, Esq.	1827
Solicitor	Clement Dale, Esq.	1841

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General	Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Esq.	184[illegible]
Master in Equity	Charles Martin Teed, Esq.	184[illegible]
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq.	1845
Deputy Clerk of the Crown	Frederick Orme, Esq.	1817
Registrar and Prothonotary	William Ambrose Serle, Esq.	1843
Examiner	Frederick Orme, Esq.	1835
Sealer	Mr. Thomas Dallin	1842
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee	Syed Dustgheer	1839
do. in Tamil, Teloogoo, Malialum and Mappale	C. V. Ranganada Sastry	1846
Deputy do. in Tamil and Teloogoo	M. Soobaroyloo Naick	1842
Interpreter in Canarese	Mr. Thomas Morris	1846
do. in Armenian	Mr. Thomas Paul	1812
do. in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Regel	1828
do. in French	Mr. Charles Gaudoin	1828
do. in Portuguese	Mr. Americo Cosmo	1846
do. in Malay	Mr. A. W. Constancio	1819
Clerk to the Chief Justice	Mr. Thomas Dallin	1842
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1843
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. George Van Colster DeRoza	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. James Jennman	1846
Crier and Court Keeper	Mr. James William Burden	1820

Sheriff of Madras	Mars Morphett, Esq.	1846
Deputy Sheriff	Leonard Cooper, Esq.	1846
Coroner	William Liddell, Esq.	1840
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs	1833
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Robert Morgan	1836
Sheriff's Officers	John Fielding	1838
	John Callaghan	1842
	John Brock	1843
	Thomas Berryman	1846

Barristers.

	Admitted.
James Minchin, Esq. *(Europe)*	1820
George Norton, Esq	1826
Charles Martin Teed, Esq*	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq	1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq	1837
Charles William Blunt, Esq	1837
Frederick Osborne, Esq	1839
John Bruce Norton, Esq	1843
Alexander Bain, Esq	1846

Attorneys and Proctors.

Messrs.	*Admitted.*
Leonard Cooper†	1824
John Henry Wilkins	1826
Frederick Orme‡	1820 & 1834
(admitted as Proctor 1820, as Attorney 1834)	
William Henry Rose	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton	1834
James William Branson	1834
John Bidgood Jauncey	1835
Samuel Greenway Lowden Jenkins	1836
George Gilbert Jeremiah	1837
John Robert Boyson	1840
Henry Crampton	1841
Clement Dale	1842
Alexander Stewart	1843
James Couran Jeremiah	1844
Arthur St. John Carruthers *(on leave)*	1845

Term Days.

	Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First	2d February	22d February	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second	21st March	10th April	
Third	18th July	7th August	
Fourth	12th September	2d October	

Insolvent Court.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq	1845
Common Assignee	Charles William Blunt, Esq	1840
Examiner	Leonard Cooper, Esq	1840

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable *Sir* Edward John Gambier, *Kt.*—Commissary.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

		Appointed.
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty	John Utlay Ellis, Esq	1844
Registrar	Arthur St. John Carruthers, Esq. *(on leave)*	1844
Do. (Acting)	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1845

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Master*—does not practice.
† *Deputy Sheriff*—does not practice.
‡ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner*—does not practice.

SUPREME COURT FEES.

TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Established 5th September 1845.

SUPREME COURT, MADRAS,
5th September 1845.

ORDO CURIÆ.

EDWARD J. GAMBIER.

L. S.

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of September 1845, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned OFFICERS and by the PRACTITIONERS of this Court for business transacted therein.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and seven figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

By the Court,
W. A. SERLE,
Regr. and Prothy.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.

	R.	A.
For Warrant to sue or defend, and for every proxy	2	6
For Letter of demand	3	8
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs	2	4
For every necessary attendance, except at the public offices and except in cases otherwise provided for	3	8
For every attendance at Judge's Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course	1	4
For attendance before a Judge at Chambers or the Master on Special business	3	8
For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, if no Counsel is employed by him	7	0
For every additional hour so employed	7	0
For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary	15	0
For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub Treasurer's Office	5	0
For attendance taking instructions for Bills, Libels, Answers, Allegations, Interrogatories and Examinations, between party and party	5	0
For attending the Court on Common motions	3	8
For attending the Court on Special motions	7	0
For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, each day the cause is called on	10	0

	R.	A.
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses	5	0
For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt	3	8
For drawing, per folio, every Plaint, Bill, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	2	0
For every other folio	1	0
For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio	0	12
For every affidavit of Service including attendances	3	8
For Copies or Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort	1	4
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever	1	0
Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of	1	4
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c. as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	8
For short instructions to Counsel to move	1	4
For special instructions to ditto	3	8
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet of 5 folios	4	0
For fair copy of ditto, each sheet	3	0
For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio	0	6
For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet	3	8
For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio	1	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2. W. IV. Cap. 51.

SHERIFF.

	R.	A.
For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond	2	4
For executing every Summons or Subpœna	1	4
every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	4
endorsing the bail bond	1	0
For return of every Writ, Citation &c. and for each Certificate on partial return	1	0
For every other certificate	1	4
For every Special return	2	0
For every Bill of Sale of Goods on execution and Sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
For every search in his Office	0	12
For necessary translation of any process, Notice or Order	0	12

For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1,000—Five per Cent.; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000—two and a half per Cent.

Upon every Writ of possession executed, for every Ten Rupees of the yearly value of the Premises of which possession is given	0	12

	R.	A.
For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile	1	0
For keeping possession of property seized for every 24 hours	3	0

If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition.

Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expenses incidental to that mode of sale; to be assessed by the Master.

For Bailiffs on return of *cepi corpus*, to be paid by the Plaintiff	2	0
For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion	2	8
For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage)	2	4
For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio	0	12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

MASTER.

For every necessary Summons or Warrant	2	0
For every notice attached to a *subpœna ad testificandum*	2	0
For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side	10	0
For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn	2	0
For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits	1	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his allowance and not otherwise provided for	1	0
For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers	1	0
For each bidding on Sales of estates	1	0
For all copies from his Office, per folio	0	12
For every Certificate on passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for.	5	0
For every Report or Certificate upon other matters referred to him by the Court not exceeding 10 folios	12	0
For every folio exceeding twelve	1	4
For Certificate of proceedings, per folio	1	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances, or other Writings by Order of Court	16	0
For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him	10	0
For allowing and signing every advertisement	3	8
For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of *ne exeat Regno* all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate)	40	0
For taking security in other cases, where necessary (the like charges being included)	35	0
For attending to pass every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons	10	0
For attending to pass the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee	10	0
For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedules, each estate	5	0
For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee	0	8
For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account and other papers from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate	3	8
For expunging Scandal or impertinence out of every record or document, on every such record or document	10	0
For every search in his Office	2	0

	R.	A.
For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200.	5	0
For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation)	10	0
And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.		
For attending out of his Office to transact any business incidental thereto (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of	30	0
For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
Upon Swearing in any Judge	10	0
Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court	5	0
For filing every Bill of Complaint, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Rejoinder, Set of Exceptions, and traversing note: and for entering the Memorandum required by Order XXII of 15th March 1843, including in each case the entering the same in his book	3	0
For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person, filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar including entry in his book	2	0
For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner	2	0
For every Capias or Commitment by the Court	2	0
For Minuting every motion whether granted or not	2	0
For every Caveat entered and search in his Office	2	0
For every Certificate not exceeding 2 folios	2	0
For every other folio	1	0
For reading and marking every Answer, Deposition, Record and Exhibit given in Evidence at the hearing	1	0
For Amending Bill of Complaint where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed ten folios	10	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For Amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.		
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the *Subpœna*, every *Ne Exeat Regno*, *Habeas Corpus*, Injunction or Execution	4	0
For every Commission	5	0
For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued, each Side	1	0
For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios	3	8
For every other folio	1	0
For entering all Orders, per folio	0	12
For entering cause for hearing	2	0
For every cause called on	2	0
For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exceptions called on	2	0
For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced	5	0
For enrolling a Decree when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio	1	0
For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio	1	0
For entering every Decree, per folio	0	12
For copies of all papers, per folio	0	12
For attending with any paper or proceeding at the Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a notice	3	8
And for every other Paper produced at the same time an additional	1	0
For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security on Appeal	3	8
For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	7	0

	R.	A.
For attending the Judges with appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation or other process	2	0
For filing every Libel or other Pleading and every personal answer, including entry in book	3	0
For filing every proxy, *Caveat*, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, bond or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed including entry in book	2	0
For filing every Will	2	0
For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio	1	0
For registering Will or Probate, per folio	0	12
For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
For Letters of Administration	5	0
For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio.	0	12
For Copy of Will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio	1	0
For Copies of Inventories and Accounts and for Lists of Papers required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio	0	12
For Copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court	6	0
On Swearing in every Advocate	6	0
every Attorney	5	0
For filing and docketing every Plaint	2	8
For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, *Habeas Corpus*, *Mandamus*, *Certiorari*, *Scire facias*, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, special Commission, Judgment pronounced	5	0
For filing every Warrant of Attorney		
preparing and issuing every Summons		
every Appearance entered by Attorney		
entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person		
Subpœna to each Witness		
every Witness Sworn or affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner		
every Bail taken in Court		
filing every Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail Piece, Affidavit, Cognovit and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed		
every Justification of Bail	1	4
Surrender or discharge of Bail		
Counter Warrant		
every motion minuted		
every Non Pros or Non-Suit		
Committitur		
Supersedeas		
every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes		
every Certificate granted		
Search in his Office		

	R.	A.
For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c.	2	8
For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading whether general or special and for every issue joined	2	8
For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument	2	8
For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios	2	0
For every other folio	1	0
For entering ditto, per folio	0	12
For amending Plaint or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios	2	0
For every other folio	1	0
For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument	2	0
For reading every Charter, Record or Act of Parliament	1	0
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	12
For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness, if not exceeding three folios	3	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment	0	8
For Rule to Sign Judgment	2	0
For entering the Judgment	1	0
For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
For copies of all Papers, per folio	0	12
For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per Cent	5	0
For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal	3	8
For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	7	0
For attending with any paper or proceeding at the Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a Notice	3	8
And for every other paper produced at the same time an additional	1	0
For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns *to Mandamuses or Commissions from England*	3	8
For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		

Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, *subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.*

For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party	2	0
For minuting any motion	1	4
For a certificate	1	4
For filing every Judges' Order, Indictment in misdemeanor, Affidavit or other proceeding required to be filed	1	0
For drawing an Order of Court	2	8
For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of Prisoners, per folio	0	4
For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio	0	2
For every Recognizance, each person	2	8
For every appearance	1	4
For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer	5	0
For attendance on striking a Special Jury	10	0
For every search in his Office	1	0
For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits	5	0
For every Commitment, including filing when necessary	2	8
For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions	1	4
For every Subpœna for Witnesses	1	4
For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ	2	0

	R.	A.
For signing every information granted by the Court	5	0
For issuing a Subpœna to answer Information, &c	2	8
For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment per folio	1	0
For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus	1	0
For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required	5	0
For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required	7	0
For every Examination on Interrogatories	10	0
For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio	1	0
For the Report	10	0
For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt.	5	0

EXAMINER.

For notice upon every Subpœna	2	0
For Notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents	2	0
For every 6 days Notice to the opposite party	1	0
For each Notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for Examination	1	0
For every Oath administered	1	4
For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio	1	4
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio	0	12
For every certificate	2	0
For attending out of Office within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	20	0
And for every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

SEALER.

For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for	1	8
For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases	2	8
For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration	2	0
For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other Commissions from England	14	0
For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England	7	0
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's Summons, Warrant or Order, and for every Judge's Signature to a Decree, or other instrument or Paper whatsoever	1	4
For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners	1	4
For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every Acceptance of, exception to, or surrender, in discharge of bail	1	4
For carrying every Decree, Affidavit, bail piece or other paper to be filed	1	4
For every Certificate	1	4

	R.	A.
For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for	1	4
For every recognizance or Security	1	4
For every attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court-House in addition to all other fees	7	0
For reducing into writing any depositions *de bene esse* or otherwise at Chambers, per folio	0	12
For every copy of ditto, per folio	0	12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

INTERPRETERS.

(Except the Armenian Interpreter.)

For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, or of Service, of process or Notice, per folio	0	11
For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	4
For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers and Depositions, and all Documents required to be interpreted, per folio	0	11
For interpreting before the Master, in the case of viva voce Examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	11
For interpreting every Oath	1	0
For translation of Papers, per folio	1	12
For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	7	0
For every mile beyond those limits an additional	1	0
For attendance of the swearing Moollah or Swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House	1	0
For all necessary copies, per folio	0	12

In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

ARMENIAN INTERPRETER.

For interpreting Affidavits of Debt, or of Service of process or Notice, per folio	1	0
For interpreting all other affidavits, per folio	1	4
For interpreting Interrogatories, answers and depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio	1	0
For interpreting before the Master in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	11
For interpreting every Oath	1	0
For translation of papers, per folio	3	8
For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	7	0
For every mile beyond those limits, an additional	1	
For all necessary copies, per folio	0	12

W. A. SERLE,
Regr. and Prothy.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

COURT HOUSE :—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.*

Court Days: Monday and Thursday—Court opens at 10 A. M.

The Registrar of the Court's Office is open for the issue of summonses from 6 A. M. till 2. P. M. on Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

Edward Francis Elliot, Eq.....*1st Commissioner.*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq....*2d do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq.....*3d do.*
C. Strechevasiah.....*Registrar.*
M. Soobaroy Moodely.....*Interpreter and Translator in Tamil & Teloogoo.*
C. Poorooshotha Moodely.....*Asst. Inter. & Translator in Tamil & Teloogoo.*
Sied Goolam Ally.....*Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.*
John Spencer and James Taylor..*Serjeants.*
Robert Morgan.....*Keeper of the Jail.*

Rules of Proceedings.

1st.—That, on application being made to the Registrar of the Court, he shall enter in the Cause Book to be provided for that purpose, the name of the parties and the sum demanded, and the account of consideration on which the same is due or demanded; that thereupon he shall fill up a summons directed to the Defendant containing these particulars, and commanding him to appear in the said Court at a time and place to be therein expressed, which summons shall, if against a Native, be delivered to a Peon of the said Court, or if against an European to a Serjeant or Bailiff of the said Court, to be forthwith served on the Debtor or Defendant, either personally, or by leaving the same at the dwelling house, shop or bontique of the Defendant, or Debtor, three full days before the day of appearance, exclusive of the day of service and for appearance.

2d.—That if the Defendant shall not appear at the return of the first summons, a second summons shall be served in the like manner as the first, and if on the return thereof he shall still make default, then, on due proof being made by the summoning Officer of the service of the said 1st and 2d summons, an attachment shall be granted against the Defendant, and on the return of such attachment and affidavit made of the personal service thereof, or of either of the summonses, if the Defendant shall still neglect to attend, and no good cause be affixed in excuse of such neglect, the Registrar shall within four days after such returns enter an appearance for him, and thereupon the Court shall proceed to hear the cause *exparte*, and shall give judgment thereon, with stay of execution for ten days, within which time the Defendant shall be at liberty, on payment of the costs of the said 1st and 2d summons and of the said attachment, and not otherwise, to pray that the said judgment may be set aside, and that he may be heard in his defence against the Plaintiff's demand.

3d.—That no Lands, Gardens, or Houses, shall on any pretence be seized or sold under any execution from this Court, to satisfy any judgment or decree obtained thereon.

4th.—That if at the return of any summons at any Court day or adjournment, the Creditor or Plaintiff shall not appear, or appearing shall not make proof of his, her, or their debt, or demand, to the satisfaction of the Court, a nonsuit shall be entered against such Creditor or Plaintiff, and the Court shall award such costs against him, her, or them, as the cause may seem to require, so as they be not inconsistent with the table of fees established for the Court.

5th.—That in any case wherein the Commissioners shall give judgment for any debt or sum of money or costs, they shall be at liberty, on the request of the Defendant or Debtor, for his ease and conveniency, on their being satisfied of his inability to make immediate payment of the whole, to order and direct at what particular day and times, and by what instalments, such debt, sum of money, or costs, shall be paid and satisfied, and that upon the first default or failure of any of the instalments, the Court may, on the application of the Creditor or Plaintiff and on proof of the default, award execution for the whole debt or such part

thereof as shall remain unpaid, together with such further costs as to the Court shall seem reasonable to be recovered by the same process, and in like manner as is directed for the recovery of the debt and costs first decreed.

6th.—That it shall be in the discretion of the Court by which of the parties the costs are to be paid, or to apportion the same between the parties.

7th.—That in case where the debt shall not exceed Twenty-five Pagodas, the names of the parties, the amount sued for, and the decision of the Court thereon, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, in a manner similar to that in which the record of the proceedings in the present Court of Requests is kept; and that in cases where the amount of the debt or demand does exceed that sum, a record of the complaint of the plaintiff, the nature of the defence of the defendant, the names of the witnesses examined, and the judgment of the Court thereon, shall be entered agreeably to the form approved by the Governor in Council for the purpose.

Table of Fees for the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

(Established 1st January 1802.)

Sum sued for						Entering Complaint and granting Summons.			Every Witness examined and Execution Fees.			Every Subpœna issued.			Hearing of the cause and final Decree at ten per cent.		
R.	A.			R.	A.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
		Inclusive	..	17	8	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	2	6	1	12	0
17	8	....	to	35	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	3	8	0
35	0	....	..	52	8	1	14	0	0	15	0	0	7	6	5	4	0
52	8	....	..	70	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	7	0	0
70	0	....	..	87	8	3	2	0	1	9	0	0	12	6	8	12	0
87	8	....	..	105	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	15	0	10	8	0
105	0	....	..	122	8	4	5	0	2	3	0	1	1	6	12	4	0
122	8	....	..	140	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	14	0	0
140	0	....	..	157	8	5	10	0	2	13	0	1	6	6	15	12	0
157	8	....	..	175	0	6	4	0	3	2	0	1	9	0	17	8	0
175	0	....	..	192	8	6	14	0	3	7	0	1	11	6	19	4	0
192	8	....	..	210	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	21	0	0
210	0	....	..	227	8	8	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	6	22	12	0
227	8	....	..	245	0	8	12	0	4	6	0	2	3	0	24	8	0
245	0	....	..	262	8	9	6	0	4	11	0	2	5	6	26	4	0
262	8	....	..	280	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	28	0	0
280	0	....	..	297	8	10	10	0	5	5	0	2	10	6	29	12	0
297	8	....	..	315	0	11	4	0	5	10	0	2	13	0	31	8	0
315	0	....	..	332	8	11	14	0	5	15	0	2	15	6	33	4	0
332	8	....	..	350	0	12	8	0	6	4	0	3	2	0	35	0	0
350	0	....	..	367	8	13	2	0	6	9	0	3	4	6	36	12	0
367	8	....	..	385	0	13	12	0	6	14	0	3	7	0	38	8	0
385	0	....	..	402	8	14	6	0	7	3	0	3	9	6	40	4	0
402	8	....	..	420	0	15	0	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	42	0	0

A second summons to be the same as the first.

An attachment Annas two and Pice six more than the first.

An Execution the half of a Summons.

To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every writ or process of the Court, Annas 2 and Pice 6.

To the Registrar for every Examination, or Deposition reduced into writing, and for filing the same, Twenty-five Fanams.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

General Police Office—*Royapettah.*

Town and Marine Police Office—*Rutter's House, North Beach.*

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.....*Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.*
Captain Frederick Joseph Clerk..*Police Magistrate.* (Cape S. C.)
Captain Conway Stafford.....*Do.*
Captain Henry Colbeck.....Acting *Do.*
M. Somasoondrum Moodelly... } *Police Magistrates and Deputy Superinten-*
Thomas George Clarke, Esq... } *dents of Police.*
Mr. G. J. Lafond.....*Clerk of the Justices.*
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly.....*Interpreter, General Police Office.*
M. Ramnad Moodelly.....*Interpreter, Town Police Office.*
C. Ramanoojah Charloo.....*Deputy Interpreter, General Police Office.*
William Clark.....*Keeper of the Justices' Jail.*

Constables' Names and Stations.

William Clark....*Market.*	Charles Smith....*Egmore.*
William Brown..*Genl. Police Office.*	J. Chadwick....*John Pereiras.*
James Wakefield..*St. Thomé.*	M. Toomey.....*Royapettah.*
William Williams..*Vepery.*	W. Marshall.....*Royapooram.*
William Muller..*Beach.*	T. Drysdale.....*Oodacalb Street, Black Town.*

Joseph Marshall.....*Superintendent of the House of Industry.*
Rungiah.....*Jailor of the House of Correction.*

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS, WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursawakum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veesarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

POLICE RULES.

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the Police Offices from 3. P. M. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Chief Magistrate at 9½ A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the divisions annexed to that Office, and receives Petitions.

At 11 A. M., a Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices.

The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. is accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates committable cases, &c.

At the Town and Marine Police, a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that Office.

At 11 A. M., the Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq. *(Cape S. C.)*
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
John Arathoon, Esq.
Frederick Joseph Clerk, Esq. *(Cape S. C.)*
Christopher Biden, Esq.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor,
C. Streenevassa Pillay,
Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan, Br.
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq. *(Cape S. C.)*
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.
William Ambrose Serle, Esq.

M. Somasoondrum Moodelly,
Thomas George Clarke, Esq.
Conway Stafford, Esq.
George Dominico Drury, Esq.
Thomas Law Blane, Esq.
George Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Binny Key, Esq.
John Utlay Ellis, Esq.
Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.
John Findly M'Kenzie, Esq.
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly, Esq.
and
Charles William Blunt, Esq.

John Crookshank, Esq. ..... *Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.*
Captain John Carne Boulderson ..... *Assessor and Civil Engineer.*
Mr. William Todd ..... } *Distraining Officers.*
Mr. Joseph Tavagram ..... }
..... *Crier of the Court.*

REVISED REGULATIONS—ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—*Second Line Beach.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in *writing annually within three months* from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bill.	Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From Rs. 1 and under to Rs. 5	0	1	0	0	2	0
„ 6 to Rupees 10	0	1	0	0	4	0
„ 11 „ „ 15	0	2	0	0	6	0
„ 16 „ „ 20	0	2	0	0	8	0
„ 21 „ „ 50	0	4	0	1	0	0
„ 51 „ „ 100	0	8	0	2	0	0
„ 101 „ „ 200	1	0	0	4	0	0
„ 201 „ „ 400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 3, 1846.

The following revised Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, to have effect from the 15th Instant, are published for general information.

Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its vicinity.

Para. 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (9 nine in a set) to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of (3½) three Annas and half each per day, or Rupees (6) six for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven (7).

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is (3½) three Annas and half each. If employed for four hours or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire, but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire—their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A, and all persons, hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers he may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Offices.

4. A set of Bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or Saint Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities, shall consist of (10) ten, but if required for a greater distance of (12) twelve.

5. Bearers, hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at (3½) three Annas and half each, for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must, for the first day, pay each Bearer (1) one Anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each Bearer (3½) three Annas and a half per day.

Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers, on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M. or at all hours on emergency; and at out stations to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master or other Authority, duly notified in the Fort Saint George Gazette, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed will receive the deposit mentioned in para 8, order the Bearers to be posted through the different Authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dawk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each Authority on his entering his range.

8. To protect Government from loss on account of demurrage and to provide Bearers for the convenience of the Travellers, the application for a Dawk, in the case of Travellers not belonging to the Madras Presidency, or the Civil and Military Services, should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to 6 Annas per mile for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, or the security of an House or Agency for the payment of the requisite deposit, when called upon, will answer the purpose; but an assurance in writing, from those connected with this Presidency or United Service of being answerable on demand for

any extra charge that may be incurred, will, at the discretion of the Post Master General or any local Authority, be considered as equivalent to cash deposit,—otherwise it will not be attended to, and the Public Authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit or a reference to payment has been made. Of this amount (1) one Anna per mile will be deducted on account of the Bearer Fund and the remaining (5) five Annas paid to the order of the Traveller, should no charges of batta be incurred by him.*

9. When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk, beyond the Frontier, he will be required to pay as a deposit, to cover any additional expences, (1) one Rupee for every 2 miles.

10. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers the regulated hire, personally, on his arrival at the stage, according to the Memorandum which may be furnished to the set, by the Collector, Post Master, Superintendent of Police, or other Officer on whom the duty of posting Bearers may devolve; but all demands on account of demurrage shall first be submitted to the Post Master General for adjustment.

11. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the Authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General. The Post Masters in the interior will be authorized to remit the postage charged on these documents.

12. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

13. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper Authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

14. A set of Dawk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee, and a Cowry Cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of (5) five Annas per set, except in the Provinces, for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry Cooly be employed or not. As Cowry Coolies are not to be procured in some places 2 Coolies will be employed, and a charge made for the second at the rate of 4 P. 28¾ cent per mile. The charge for torch and oil, at the rate of (8) eight Annas for 20 miles, should be paid by the Traveller on his arrival at each stage. No gratuity is to be awarded to the Bearers by the Traveller.

---

* With reference to this para. the following Notification was published by the Post Master General on the 17th July 1846.—COMPILER.

"With reference to para. 8 of the revised Regulations for Posted Bearers, it is hereby notified, that the existing practice of levying the Bearer Fund from Officers in Government employ after arrival at the relay or station, has been attended with inconvenience, trouble and unnecessary correspondence; to save which, the aggregate amount of Bearer Fund will henceforth be levied in advance for the whole distance the Dawk is laid, as far as lies within the Madras Territories, by the Authorities by whom the Dawk is laid.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

15. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local Authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and travelling hire, and no Bearer Fund charged for that portion of the distance.

16. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with the loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

17. When a Dawk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another Applicant, be liable to the whole charge of (8) eight Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them; but in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

18. In case a set of Bearers, which has been posted for any Traveller and has received hire to such post, may be subsequently required for any other Traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him, and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention, specified in para. 12.

19. When a set of Bearers is posted or a Dawk laid for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General or the Authorities in the interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set or laid the Dawk; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted or Dawk laid.

20. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile; if less than the half they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

21. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

22. The load for a Cowry Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided, as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

23. It is to be understood, that although Government have directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

24. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final, except in instances when the Bearers are posted by him or the Deputy Post Master General, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

25. It is to be understood, that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition, until the required deposit, indicated in para 8, is made, or a reference for payment is obtained.

A.

Table exhibiting the number of hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

From	To	No. of Palankeens.	At what place.
1	85	85	Popham's Broadway.
86	94	9	Baker Street, Black Town.
95	99	5	Rattan Mun Street, do.
100	108	9	Moor Street, do.
109	123	15	Errabauly Chetty Street, do.
124	130	7	Nullay Mootten Street, do.
131	136	6	John Pereira's Garden.
137	138	2	Royapooram.
139	156	18	Narrain Polliem.
157	160	4	W. Balfour's Garden.
161	162	2	Egmore.
163	173	11	Paria Mettoo.
174	191	18	Poodoopaukum.
192	195	4	Mount Road.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS.
Chief Secretary.

Authorities to whom applications for laying Dawks are to be made.

Applications for laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, &c.

At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire	The Post Master General or The Deputy Post Master General Fort Saint George
In the District of South Arcot	Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot
In the District of Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally
In the District of Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly
At Arcot	Superintendent of Police at Arcot
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vaniumbaudy	Superintendent of Police at Vellore
In the District of Bellary	Superintendent of Police, Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country	Superintendent of Police, Bangalore
At Cannanore*	Superintendent of Police, Cannanore
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg

* Applications to post bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

In the District of Guntoor	Post Master, Guntoor
In the District of Nellore	Post Master, Nellore
In the District of Rajahmundry	Post Master, Rajahmundry
In the District of Masulipatam	Post Master, Masulipatam
In the District of Tinnevelly	Post Master, Tinnevelly
In the District of Madura	Post Master, Madura
In the District of Vizagapatam	Post Master, Vizagapatam
In the District of Ganjam	Post Master, Chicacole
In the District of Malabar	Post Master, Malabar
In the District of Travancore	Post Master, Travancore
In the District of Canara	Post Master, Canara
In the District of Coimbatore	Post Master, Coimbatore
In the District of Salem	Post Master, Salem
In the District of Cuddapah	Post Master, Cuddapah
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master, Ootacamund
In the Territories of Kurnool	Commissioner of Kurnool
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary viâ Chittoor	Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot

Applications for a Dawk to be laid between Madras and Bangalore, and vice versâ, should be made to the undermentioned authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General, Madras...from Madras to Arcot.
To the Supt. of Police, Arcot.....from Arcot to Vellore.
To the Supt. of Police, Vellore.....from Vellore to Baitmungalum.
To the Supt. of Police, Bangalore.....from Baitmungalum to Bangalore.

For a Dawk to be laid from Madras to Cuddalore, application should be made to the following authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General, Madras....from Madras to Rungapillay's Choultry.
To the Post Master, Cuddalore.....from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore.

From Cuddalore to Madras the Post Master Cuddalore will lay the Dawk from Cuddalore to Alamparva, and the Post Master General Madras from Alamparva to Madras.

On the road from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund application should be made to the authorities mentioned below.

To the Supt. of Police, Trichinopoly...from Trichinopoly to Caroor.
To the Post Master, Coimbatore.....from Caroor to Coonoor.
To the Post Master, Ootacamund.....from Coonoor to Ootacamund.

RATES OF HIRE TABLES--No. 1.

PALANKEEN BEARERS', COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK, AND CART HIRE.

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 3¼ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for same and every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Ackola	677 0	14 12 11	15 12 8	23 11 1	72 0 4
Adjunctah	718 3	15 11 3	16 12 0	25 2 1	76 12 6
Adony	369 0	6 12 1	7 3 4	10 13 0	33 0 0
Ahmednuggur	665 6	14 9 1	15 8 6	23 4 11	71 3 6
Allecollum	68 3	1 7 9	1 9 4	2 6 1	7 4 4
Amboorpett	120 1	2 10 0	2 12 9	4 3 2	12 13 3
Anantapoor	308 4	6 11 9	7 3 0	10 12 6	32 15 0
Angrypaur	403 0	8 13 0	9 6 5	14 1 8	43 1 7
Anjengo	476 2¼	10 6 7	11 1 7	16 10 6	50 14 5
Annawutty	477 7	0 12 9	10 7 3	15 10 11	47 14 6
Aravercourchy	277 9	6 1 3	6 7 10	9 11 8	29 11 7
Arcot, viâ Coonatoor	73 3	1 9 6	1 11 2	2 8 10	7 12 11
Do. viâ Parumbaukum	71 7	1 9 2	1 10 10	2 8 3	7 11 2
Aruce	81 5	1 12 8	1 14 7	2 13 10	8 12 3
Aska	686 4	15 0 1	16 0 0	24 0 1	73 5 8
Asseerghur	829 0	18 2 1	19 5 5	29 0 2	88 10 5
Aulamparva	64 4	1 6 4	1 7 10	2 3 10	6 13 6
Aurungabad	689 0	15 1 1	16 1 2	24 1 9	73 10 10
Avenashy	282 7	6 3 0	6 9 7	9 14 5	30 4 2
Baitmungalum	147 7	3 3 9	3 7 3	5 2 11	15 13 2
Ballasore	903 4	19 12 6	21 1 1	31 9 8	96 9 1
Bangalore, viâ Arcot and Vellore	209 4	4 9 1	4 14 0	7 5 0	22 5 7
Do. viâ Parumbaukum and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205 6	4 8 1	4 12 10	7 3 4	22 1 5
Do. viâ Chittoor and Mooglee Pass	208 7	4 9 1	4 14 0	7 5 0	22 5 7
Do, viâ Parumbaukum, Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208 0	4 8 9	4 13 8	7 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Vellore and Sholagherry	219 7	4 13 0	5 2 1	7 11 2	23 8 4
Bassim	637 5	13 15 3	14 14 2	22 5 3	68 3 7
Beder	634 3	10 9 4	11 4 8	16 15 0	51 12 1
Beejapoor	482 3	10 8 8	11 3 11	16 13 10	51 8 8
Beekul	440 0	9 10 0	10 4 3	15 6 5	47 0 10
Beizwarrah	275 6	6 0 7	6 7 0	9 10 6	29 8 2
Belgaum	520 7	11 6 4	12 2 5	18 3 9	55 11 4
Bellary, viâ Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	316 5	6 14 11	7 6 4	11 1 6	33 14 5
Do. viâ Chittoor & Paulsamoodrum	337 5	7 6 3	7 14 2	11 13 4	36 2 4
viâ Chittoor, Royachoty & Ghooty	341 1	7 7 4	7 15 3	11 15 0	36 7 5
Do. viâ Chittoor, Chintompype's and Anantapoor	358 7	7 13 7	8 6 0	12 9 0	38 6 4
Do. viâ Naggery, Royachoty & Ghooty	337 2	7 5 11	7 13 9	11 12 8	36 0 8
Belloor	275 5	6 0 7	6 5 0	9 10 6	29 8 2
Berhampore	660 4	14 7 0	15 6 4	23 4 11	70 9 3
Bidenoor	468 0	10 3 9	10 14 9	16 6 1	50 0 9
Bimlipatam	516 3	11 4 7	12 0 6	18 0 11	55 2 10
Bissly Ghaut	367 4	8 0 5	8 8 11	12 13 6	39 4 0
Bombay	782 5	17 2 0	18 4 3	27 6 5	83 11 9
Boorhampoor	796 2	17 6 7	18 9 1	27 13 9	85 2 0
Burram Saugur	356 5	7 12 11	8 5 3	12 7 11	38 2 11
Calastry	73 7	1 9 10	1 11 2	2 9 5	7 14 7
Calcutta	1091 6	23 14 2	25 7 8	38 3 5	116 12 5
Calicut, viâ Salem and Coimbatoor	425 6	9 5 1	9 15 0	14 14 6	45 8 10
Do. viâ Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tambercherry	421 7	9 3 8	9 13 7	14 12 3	45 2 0
Calispauk	99 0	2 2 7	2 4 11	3 7 4	10 9 5
Cannanore	413 1	9 0 6	9 10 2	14 7 3	44 2 8
Canote	394 7	8 10 3	9 3 5	13 13 3	42 3 11
Carangooly	49 6	1 1 6	1 2 8	1 12 0	5 5 7
Caroor	255 4	5 9 2	5 15 2	8 14 10	27 4 4
Cassimcottah	469 3	10 4 1	10 15 1	16 6 7	50 2 6
Cauverypauk	63 5	1 6 4	1 7 10	2 3 10	6 13 6
Chandergherry Fort	90 1	1 15 6	2 1 7	3 2 4	9 10 0
Chellumbrum	126 4¼	2 12 5	2 15 4	4 7 1	13 9 3
Chenroypatam	301 0	6 9 4	7 0 4	10 8 7	32 3 0
Cherpulcherry	394 0	8 9 10	9 3 1	13 12 8	42 2 2
Chicacole	559 7	12 4 0	13 1 0	19 9 7	59 14 2
Chingleput	36 0	0 12 7	0 13 4	1 4 1	3 13 7
Chinna Salem	158 1	3 7 3	3 11 0	5 8 6	16 14 4

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 3¾ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Chintomnypett	179 4	3 14 7	4 2 9	6 4 2	19 2 3
Chittledroog	338 4	7 6 3	7 14 2	11 13 3	36 2 4
Chittoor, viâ Allicollum	98 0	2 2 3	2 4 7	3 6 10	10 7 8
Do. viâ Trittany	94 6	2 1 3	2 3 5	3 5 2	10 2 7
Chomaday	351 0	7 11 10	8 4 2	12 6 3	37 13 9
Circumbaddy	82 4	1 12 8	1 14 7	2 13 10	8 12 3
Cochin	427 6½	9 5 9	9 15 10	14 15 8	45 12 3
Coimbatoor	303 1	6 12 1	7 3 4	10 13 0	33 0 9
Colar	166 1	3 10 1	3 13 11	5 12 11	17 12 0
Conada	539 0	11 9 6	12 5 10	18 8 9	56 10 10
Condapilly	278 2	6 1 3	6 7 10	9 11 8	29 11 7
Conjeveram	46 0	1 0 1	1 1 1	1 9 0	4 14 6
Coonatoor	15 4	0 5 3	0 5 7	0 8 5	1 9 8
Coongul	263 0	5 12 0	6 2 2	9 3 3	28 2 0
Corally	406 4	8 14 1	9 7 6	14 3 4	43 6 8
Coringa	366 0	8 0 1	8 8 6	12 12 11	39 2 3
Cotapuramba	402 7	8 13 0	9 6 5	14 1 8	43 1 7
Cotiaddy	387 3	8 7 5	9 0 7	13 8 8	41 6 2
Cottacottah	188 0	4 1 9	4 6 2	6 9 3	20 1 7
Covelong	24 1½	0 8 4	0 8 11	0 13 5	2 9 0
Cuddalore, viâ Sadras & Pondicherry	102 3½	2 3 8	2 6 1	3 9 1	10 14 6
Do. viâ Chingleput & do.	110 4	2 6 6	2 9 0	3 13 7	11 12 2
Do. viâ do. & Villapooram	128 2½	2 12 9	2 15 9	4 7 8	13 10 11
Do. viâ Atcherawauk and Villanoor	110 7	2 6 10	2 9 4	3 14 2	11 13 10
Cuddapah	166 5	3 10 5	3 14 4	5 13 6	17 13 9
Culburgah	451 3	9 14 10	10 9 6	15 14 3	48 8 10
Cumbaconum	176 5½	3 13 11	4 2 0	6 3 1	18 14 10
Cummum	228 0	4 15 9	5 5 1	7 15 8	24 6 0
Cundapoor	458 2	10 0 3	10 11 0	16 0 6	48 15 8
Cuttack	792 6	17 5 2	18 8 0	27 12 1	84 12 11
Daraloor	370 0	8 1 6	8 10 1	12 15 2	39 9 1
Darampoory	184 4	4 0 4	4 4 8	6 7 0	19 10 9
Darumpooram	313 0	6 13 6	7 4 10	10 15 3	33 7 7
Darwar	465 7	10 4 1	10 13 1	16 6 7	50 2 6
Dindigul	271 4	5 14 10	6 5 2	9 7 9	28 15 7
Eddittacottah	348 3	7 [illegible]	8 1 11	12 2 11	37 3 5
Ellichapoor	736 1	16 [illegible] 7	17 2 6	25 12 1	78 11 4
Ellore	313 3	[illegible] 6	7 4 10	10 15 3	33 7 7
Ennore	10 0	[illegible] 6	0 3 9	0 5 7	1 1 1
Ercoor	408 4	8 14 9	9 8 4	14 4 6	43 10 3
Erroad	247 3	5 6 5	5 12 2	8 10 4	26 6 7
Erroor	521 2	11 6 4	12 2 5	18 3 9	55 11 4
French Rocks	291 2	6 5 10	6 12 7	10 2 11	31 1 10
Ganjam	679 4	14 13 7	15 13 10	23 12 2	72 9 9
Ghooty, viâ Naggery and Cuddapah	262 5	5 11 8	[illegible] 1 11	9 2 8	28 0 3
Do. viâ Chittoor and Royachoty	287 2	6 4 5	6 11 1	10 0 6	30 11 0
Do. viâ Naggery and do.	283 1	6 3 0	6 9 7	9 14 5	30 4 2
Ginjee	92 5	2 0 6	2 2 8	3 4 0	9 15 2
Goa	574 0½	12 8 10	13 6 3	20 1 5	61 6 1
Gundicottah	229 7	5 0 6	5 5 9	8 0 9	24 9 6
Gunnapuddywatum	356 5	7 12 11	8 5 1	12 7 11	38 2 11
Guntoor	255 6	5 9 7	5 15 0	8 15 4	27 6 0
Gurrumcondah	156 0	3 6 7	3 10 2	5 7 4	16 10 11
Herioor Fort	310 7	6 12 10	7 4 1	10 14 2	33 4 1
Hingolee	608 7	13 5 1	14 3 4	21 5 0	65 2 0
Hulhully	384 4	8 6 4	8 15 4	13 7 0	41 1 0
Hulliaul	490 6½	10 11 10	[illegible] 7 3	17 3 6	52 8 1
Hully Nedzgul	245 3	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 3	26 3 2
Hundee Anantapoor	293 4	6 6 6	6 13 4	10 4 0	31 5 4
Hurryhur	386 5	8 7 5	9 0 5	13 8 8	41 6 2
Hyderabad, viâ Ongole and Nackricul	396 6	8 10 11	9 4 2	13 14 4	42 7 4
Inhaconda	237 0	5 2 11	5 8 5	8 4 8	25 5 6
Itchapoor	615 2	14 1 0	15 0 9	22 9 3	68 15 7
Jaulnah, viâ Cuddapah & Secunderabad	671 4½	14 11 2	15 10 10	23 8 3	71 13 9
Do. viâ Nellore and do.	676 0½	14 12 7	15 12 3	23 10 6	72 4 7
Do. viâ Cuddapah and Culburgah	663 7	14 8 4	15 7 10	23 3 10	71 0 1
Jemaulabad	399 0	8 11 7	9 4 11	13 15 5	42 10 9
Jufferbad	697 0	15 3 11	16 4 2	24 6 3	74 8 7
Juggernath	713 1	16 4 0	17 5 4	20 [illegible] 1	79 7 4
Kackrycottah	392 3	8 9 2	9 2 4	13 11 6	41 14 9
Kair	580 2½	12 11 0	13 8 6	20 4 [illegible]	62 0 4

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 3¾ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Kakuncottah	342 7	7 8 0	8 0 0	12 0 1	36 19 11
Kamptge, viâ Secunderabad & Nirmul	722 5	15 13 0	16 13 10	25 4 10	77 5 1
Do. viâ Secunderabad & Nandier	816 1	17 13 7	19 0 7	28 8 11	87 4 2
Karkaul	164 7½	3 9 9	3 13 7	5 12 5	17 10 4
Kistnagherry	159 0	3 7 7	3 11 4	5 9 0	17 0 1
Koniotecottah	370 0	8 1 6	8 10 1	12 15 2	39 9 1
Kulladghee	453 7	9 14 10	10 9 6	15 14 3	48 8 10
Kulputty	381 0½	8 5 4	8 14 2	13 5 4	40 11 10
Kure	399 0	8 8 6	9 1 7	13 10 5	41 11 4
Kurnool	289 7	6 5 6	6 12 3	10 2 4	31 0 2
Madura	292 5½	6 6 6	6 13 4	13 12 1	31 5 4
Malligaum	781 7	17 1 8	18 3 11	27 5 10	83 10 0
Malwan	618 5	13 8 7	14 7 1	21 10 7	66 3 1
Manantoddy	363 1	7 15 0	8 7 5	12 11 3	38 13 2
Mangalore	410 5	9 10 4	10 4 7	15 7 0	47 2 6
Margasee	264 0	5 12 4	6 2 7	9 3 10	28 3 8
Masulipatam, viâ Ongole & Beizwarrah	322 2	7 0 0	7 8 2	11 4 3	34 6 11
Do. viâ Do. and Sandole	285 1	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	30 7 7
Do. viâ Do. and Tyloor	307 1	6 11 5	7 2 7	10 11 11	32 13 4
Matalet	376 4	8 3 7	8 12 3	13 2 6	40 3 4
Midnapoor	987 0	21 0 5	23 4 5	31 8 8	105 8 9
Mountanah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Moorcondah Ghaut	286 4	6 4 1	6 10 8	9 13 6	30 0 9
Muddukayray, or Mercara	261 0	5 11 4	6 1 5	9 2 2	27 14 6
Mulkapoor	767 0	16 12 5	17 14 4	26 13 6	82 0 5
Mysore	294 2	6 6 10	6 13 9	10 4 7	31 7 0
Nadaila	429 3	9 6 1	10 0 2	15 0 3	45 14 0
Naggery	56 6	1 3 11	1 5 3	1 15 11	6 1 7
Nagore	172 5½	3 12 6	4 0 6	6 0 10	18 8 0
Nagpore, viâ Secunderabad & Nirmul	713 5	15 9 10	16 10 6	24 15 10	76 5 8
Do. viâ Nandier	807 1	17 10 5	18 13 3	28 3 11	86 4 10
Nagricoil	437 7	9 9 3	10 3 6	15 5 3	46 13 5
Namcul	251 2	5 7 10	5 13 8	8 12 7	26 13 5
Nandier	559 2	12 3 7	13 0 8	19 9 0	59 12 6
Neddy-Bringaul	384 4	8 6 4	8 15 4	13 7 3	41 1 0
Negapatam, viâ Sadras, Pondicherry and Myaveram	166 5½	4 1 5	4 5 9	6 8 8	19 15 11
Do. do. do. and Tranquebar	176 5½	3 13 11	4 2 0	6 3 1	18 14 10
Do. do. Chingleput, Villapooram and Myaveram	206 2½	4 8 1	4 12 10	7 3 4	22 0 5
Do. do. do. and Cuddalore	212 5½	4 10 6	4 15 5	7 7 3	22 12 5
Do. viâ Atcherawauk, Pondicherry and Myaveram	194 7	4 4 3	4 8 9	6 13 2	20 13 8
Do. viâ Villanoor and Myaveram	195 2	4 4 3	4 8 9	6 13 2	20 13 8
Do. viâ do. and Porto Nova	187 3½	4 1 5	4 5 9	6 8 8	19 15 11
Nellore	111 0	2 6 10	2 9 4	3 14 6	11 13 10
Nundyaul	245 0	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 3	26 3 2
Nundydroog	200 5	4 6 4	4 11 0	7 0 7	21 7 10
Nussom	219 0	4 12 7	5 1 8	7 10 7	23 6 8
Ongole	189 7	4 2 6	4 6 11	6 10 4	20 3 1
Onore	512 0	11 3 2	11 15 3	17 14 8	54 12 0
Oodgheer	530 2½	11 9 6	12 5 10	18 8 9	56 10 10
Oojein	1021 0	22 6 4	23 14 3	35 13 5	109 8 0
Oolundoorpett	131 6	2 14 2	3 1 3	4 9 10	14 1 10
Vossoor	190 6	4 2 10	4 7 3	6 10 11	20 6 9
Ootacamund, viâ Tiagar, Salem and Coonoor Ghaut	331 7	7 4 2	7 11 11	11 9 10	35 8 1
Do. do. do. Nellatoorray and do.	327 4	7 5 11	7 13 9	11 12 8	36 0 8
Do. Goriattum, Sankerrydroog and do.	329 4	7 3 1	7 10 9	11 8 2	35 2 11
Oscottah Fort	191 4	4 2 10	4 7 3	6 10 11	20 6 9
Padapaulum	27 0	0 9 5	0 10 0	0 15 1	2 14 2
Palamanaire, viâ Allecollum & Chittoor	124 2	2 11 4	2 14 3	4 5 5	13 4 1
Do. viâ Trittany and do.	122 4	2 10 8	2 13 6	4 4 3	13 0 8
Palamcottah	390 4½	8 8 10	9 1 11	13 11 0	41 13 0
Palaveram Cantonment	11 3	0 3 10	0 4 1	0 6 2	1 2 9
Pallicondah	101 7	2 3 6	2 6 1	3 2 2	10 14 6
Parambaukum	35 0	0 12 3	0 13 0	1 3 7	3 11 11
Parataconah	401 6	8 12 8	9 6 1	14 1 1	42 15 10
Paughur	283 0	6 3 0	6 9 7	9 14 5	30 4 2
Paukerowpett	432 2	9 7 2	10 1 3	15 1 10	46 3 2
Paulghautcherry	340 1	7 7 0	7 14 11	11 14 5	36 5 9

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palunkeen Bearers' hire at 3½ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Paulsamodrum	234 1	5 1 10	5 7 4	8 3 0	25 0 4
Paungul	307 6	6 11 9	7 3 0	10 12 6	32 15 0
Pecluir	127 7	2 12 9	2 15 9	4 7 8	13 10 11
Penoortacottah	373 4	8 2 6	8 11 2	13 0 10	39 14 3
Perryweel	389 4	8 8 1	9 1 2	13 9 9	41 9 7
Pondicherry, viâ Sadras	89 6½	1 15 6	2 1 7	3 2 4	9 10 0
Do. viâ Chingleput and Permacoil	98 0	2 2 3	2 4 7	3 6 10	10 7 8
Pooliary	383 0	8 6 0	8 14 11	13 6 5	40 15 4
Poolinjaul	371 2	8 1 10	8 10 5	12 15 9	39 10 9
Poolulchiroo	212 0	4 10 2	4 15 1	7 6 8	22 10 8
Poonah	690 1	15 1 6	16 1 7	24 2 4	73 12 7
Poonamallee	12 4	0 4 2	0 4 6	0 6 8	1 4 6
Poonganoor	141 4	3 1 4	3 4 7	4 15 0	14 1 2
Porto Novo	124 0	2 11 4	2 14 3	4 3 5	12 4 1
Preaghee	691 3	15 1 10	16 1 11	24 2 11	73 14 3
Pulicat	28 0	0 9 9	0 10 5	0 15 6	2 15 10
Pullicarney	15 0	0 5 3	0 5 7	0 8 5	1 9 8
Punderpoor	549 5	12 0 6	12 13 4	19 4 0	58 13 1
Pychee	387 0	8 7 5	9 0 5	13 8 8	41 6 2
Quilon	523 7	11 7 4	12 3 7	18 5 5	56 0 6
Rachore	358 3	7 13 7	8 5 8	12 8 6	36 4 7
Raichy's Choultry	37 6	0 14 4	0 15 3	1 7 0	4 6 1
Rajamundry	369 4	8 1 1	8 9 8	12 14 7	39 7 5
Ramapatam	157 0	3 6 11	3 10 7	5 7 11	16 12 8
Ramasweram	356 0	7 12 7	8 4 10	12 7 4	38 1 2
Ramnad	321 0	7 0 4	7 7 9	11 3 9	34 5 2
Red Hills	10 0	0 3 6	0 3 9	0 5 7	1 1 1
Roebuck's Farm	9 6	0 3 6	0 3 9	0 5 7	1 1 1
Royachoty, viâ Chittoor	167 3	3 10 5	3 14 4	5 13 6	17 13 9
Do. viâ Naggery & Chundergherry	163 2	3 9 0	3 12 10	5 11 3	17 6 11
Royacottah, viâ Arnee	189 2	4 2 1	4 6 6	6 9 9	20 3 4
Do. viâ Vellore	177 6	3 14 3	4 2 5	6 3 8	19 0 6
Sadras	42 3	0 14 8	0 15 8	1 7 6	4 7 10
St. Thomas's Mount	8 0	0 2 9	0 3 0	0 4 6	0 13 8
Salem Fort, viâ Oolundoorpett	210 7	4 9 10	4 14 8	7 6 2	22 8 11
Do. viâ Manjeevaddy	211 7	4 10 2	4 15 1	7 6 8	22 10 8
Samulcottah	390 1	8 [illegible] 7	9 4 11	13 15 5	42 10 9
Sanagaloo	352 1	7 11 2	8 3 5	12 5 1	37 10 4
Sankernacoil	359 0	7 13 7	8 6 0	12 9 0	38 6 4
Sankerrydroog, viâ Chingleput & Tiagar	234 5½	5 2 3	5 7 8	8 3 7	25 2 1
Do. viâ Goriattum & Darampeory	232 2	5 1 2	5 6 7	8 1 10	24 12 11
Secunderabad, viâ Ongole & Nackricul	398 6	8 11 7	9 4 11	13 15 5	42 10 9
Do. Cuddapah and Moorcondah Ghaut	408 4	8 14 9	9 8 4	14 4 6	43 10 1
Do. do. Paungul	423 2	9 4 0	9 13 11	14 12 10	45 7 9
Do. do. Cottacottah	424 5	9 4 9	9 14 8	14 14 0	45 7 2
Sedasheger	567 5	12 6 9	12 4 0	19 11 1	60 11 10
Seerah	285 2	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	30 7 7
Seringapatam, viâ Vellore & Bangalore	284 6	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	30 7 7
Do. viâ Arnee and Royacottah	306 3	6 11 1	7 2 2	10 11 4	32 11 7
Do. viâ Vellore and do.	294 7	6 7 3	6 14 1	10 5 2	31 8 9
Shicarpoor	416 6	9 1 11	9 11 8	14 9 6	44 9 6
Sholagherry	176 2	3 13 7	4 1 7	6 2 6	18 13 1
Sholapoor	577 3	12 9 11	13 7 4	20 3 1	61 11 3
Sidout	176 5	3 13 11	4 2 0	6 3 1	18 14 10
Sircy	473 7	10 5 10	11 0 11	16 9 5	50 11 0
Sooloorpett	52 1	1 2 2	1 3 5	1 13 4	5 9 0
Streepermatoor	27 4	0 9 5	0 10 0	0 15 1	2 14 2
Tadputtree, viâ Chittoor	255 5	5 9 7	5 15 6	8 15 4	27 6 0
Do. viâ Naggery	251 4	5 7 10	5 13 8	8 12 7	26 13 5
Tambercherry	394 7	8 10 3	9 3 5	13 13 3	42 3 11
Tanjore, viâ Sadras, Pondicherry, and Cumbaconum	199 3½	4 5 7	4 10 3	6 15 4	21 4 6
Do. viâ Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	220 0½	4 13 0	5 2 1	7 11 2	23 8 4
Do. viâ do. Permacoil & Pondicherry	207 5	4 8 9	4 13 8	8 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Villapooram and Cuddalore	225 3½	4 14 9	5 3 11	7 14 0	24 0 11
Do. viâ Chingleput, Atcherawauk and Villanoor	208 0	4 8 9	4 12 8	7 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Oolundoorpett & Warrioorpollam	212 0	4 10 2	4 15 1	7 6 8	22 10 8
Tellicherry	405 4	8 13 9	9 7 2	14 [illegible] 0	43 5 0
Teroovanellore	118 3½	2 9 3	2 12 0	4 2	12 9 10

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palunkeen Bearers' hire at 3½ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Terrooputty	100 0	2 3 0	2 5 4	3 8 0	10 11 1
Tiagar	148 6	3 3 9	3 7 3	5 2 10	15 13 2
Timricottah	291 0	6 5 10	6 12 7	10 2 10	31 1 10
Toonee	431 6	9 7 2	10 1 3	15 1 10	46 4 2
Tranquebar	158 0½	3 7 3	3 11 8	5 8 6	16 14 4
Travancore	515 0	11 4 3	12 0 2	18 0 5	55 1 2
Trevandrum	480 3	10 8 0	11 3 2	16 12 9	51 5 3
Trichinopoly, viâ Chingleput and Oolundoorpett	210 5	4 9 10	4 14 8	7 6 2	22 8 11
Do. viâ Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpett	213 6½	4 10 10	4 15 10	7 7 10	22 14 1
Do. „ Sadras, Pondicherry & Tanjore	237 1½	5 2 11	5 8 5	8 4 8	25 5 6
Do. „ do. do. and Cuddalore	225 5½	4 15 1	5 4 3	7 14 6	24 2 7
Do. „ Arnee, Trinomally & Tiagar	224 0	4 14 4	5 3 7	7 13 5	23 15 2
Do. „ do. Pondicherry & Tanjore	245 3	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 3	26 3 2
Trinomally, viâ Arnee	114 2	2 7 10	2 10 6	3 15 10	12 3 0
Do. viâ Chettapet	102 2	2 3 8	2 6 1	3 9 1	10 14 6
Tripasore	30 6	0 10 10	0 11 6	2 1 4	3 5 0
Tripaty	84 2	1 13 4	1 15 4	2 15 0	8 15 8
Tutacoreen	421 4	9 3 4	9 13 2	14 11 9	45 0 3
Vaniembaddy, viâ Vellore	131 0	2 13 10	3 0 10	4 9 4	14 0 1
Do. viâ Goriattum	127 7	2 12 9	2 15 9	4 7 8	13 10 11
Vellaud	372 5	8 2 6	8 11 2	13 0 10	39 14 3
Velloro	87 5	1 14 9	2 0 10	2 1 3	9 6 6
Vencatagherry (near Calastry)	92 1	2 0 2	2 2 4	3 3 5	9 13 5
Verdachellum	145 3	3 2 9	3 6 1	4 1 3	15 8 1
Villapooram	101 7½	2 3 8	2 6 1	3 9 1	10 14 6
Vizagapatam	500 7	10 15 4	11 11 0	17 8 7	53 9 2
Vizianagrum	517 4	11 4 11	12 0 11	18 1 6	55 4 7
Wallajahbad	40 0	0 14 0	0 14 11	1 6 5	4 4 5
Waltair	501 1	10 15 4	11 11 0	17 8 7	53 9 2
Wandivash Fort	69 0	1 8 1	1 9 8	2 6 7	7 6 1
Waramallipett	74 3	1 9 10	1 11 7	2 9 5	7 14 7
Warrioorpollam	172 7	3 12 6	3 15 6	5 0 10	18 8 0
Womaloor	210 4	4 9 6	4 14 4	7 5 7	22 7 3
Yellapoor	511 7	11 4 3	12 0 2	18 0 5	55 1 2

G. L. PRENDERGAST,

Actg. Chief Magistrate and Supt. of Police.

Madras, General Police Office, 21st December 1839.

RATE OF CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the Land Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks	9	11
Ditto 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles, or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remain at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta, each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days. If he remain more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock, or Cart, and afterwards do not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the Hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

RATES OF HIRE TABLES--NO. 2.

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From do. to Popham's Broadway	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Pursewaukum	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Kilpauk and Chetput	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintadrapettah	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thomé	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to the Government Gardens, or Narsingapore	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Gardens, on the Mount Road	0	15	0	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee	1	1	7	0	9	4	0	6	2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Ennore	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Motalpet.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do of do. to Peddoo Naick's Pet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6

DAWK DEPOSITS, &c.

MEMORANDUM OF THE SUM REQUIRED AS DEPOSIT FOR DAWK, AND THE ACTUAL CHARGES FOR HIRED BEARERS TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FROM MADRAS, ALSO THE TIME OCCUPIED IN TRAVELLING.

Stations.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.			Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
Madras to	M.	F.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Adjuntah	718	3	371	8	0	232	10	2	9	14
Adony	309	0	115	14	0	99	15	3	4	6
Ahmednuggur	665	6	337	0	0	215	10	6	8	11
Allecollum	68	3	25	8	0	21	14	4	1	1
Amboorpett	120	1	45	0	0	38	14	0	1½	2
Annawutty	447	7	168	0	0	145	2	8	5	7
Arcot, by Coonatoor	73	3	27	6	0	23	14	11	1	1
Arcot, by Parumbaukum	71	7	27	0	0	23	10	0	1	1
Arnee	81	5	30	12	0	26	11	2	1	1½
Aska	686	4	257	7	0	222	7	4	8	11
Aulamparva	64	4	24	3	0	20	13	2	1	1
Avenashy	282	7	109	2	0	91	15	5	3½	5
Baitmungalum	147	7	55	8	0	47	15	8	2	2
Ballasore	903	4	392	3	0	292	10	3	11	15
Bangalore, by Arcot, Vellore, and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	209	4	78	9	0	67	14	1	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205	6	77	4	0	66	12	10	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass	208	7	78	6	0	67	11	3	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, Arnee and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208	0	78	0	0	67	6	8	3	4
Bangalore, by Trittany, Chittoor and the Mooglee Pass	220	3	82	8	0	71	9	8	3	4
Bangalore, by Parumbaukum, and Sholagherry	216	6	81	6	0	70	2	11	3	4
Bangalore, by Vellore and Sholagherry	219	7	82	8	0	71	9	8	3	4
Bassim	637	5	299	0	0	206	8	10	8	12
Beder	484	3	200	8	0	156	11	8	6	9
Beejapoor	482	3	222	4	0	156	1	10	6	9
Beizwarrah	275	6	103	8	0	89	5	0	3½	5
Belgaum	520	7	246	6	0	168	9	7	6	10
Bellary, by Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	316	5	118	14	0	102	14	7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor and Paulasamoodrum	337	5	126	12	0	109	5	10	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Royachoty and Ghooty	341	3	127	14	0	110	12	7	4	6
Bellary, by Chittoor, Chintomanpett and Hundee Anantapoor	358	7	134	10	0	116	5	1	4	6

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.			Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Bellary, by Naggery, Royachoty and Ghooty	337	2	126	6	0	109	0	11	4	6
Belloor	275	5	103	8	0	89	5	0	3½	5
Berhampore	660	4	247	11	0	213	15	6	8	12
Bimlipatam	516	3	193	8	0	167	1	0	6	10
Bissly Ghaut	367	4	137	13	0	118	14	11	4	6
Bombay	782	5	410	2	0	253	9	9	9	15
Bombay, by Bangalore	836	3½	426	0	0	270	14	4	10	16
Boorhaunpoor	796	2	420	4	0	259	9	8	9	15
Burram Saugur	356	5	133	14	0	115	11	3	4	6
Calastry	73	7	27	12	0	24	3	3	1	1
Calcutta	1091	6	509	8	0	352	9	0	13	20
Calicut, by Salem and Coimbatore	425	6	159	12	0	137	14	6	5	8
Calicut, by Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tambercherry	421	7	158	4	0	136	10	10	5	8
Calispauk	99	0	37	2	0	32	6	9	1	2
Cannanore	413	1	155	2	0	133	14	7	5	8
Carangooly	49	6	18	12	0	16	5	10	1	1
Cassimcottah	469	3	175	14	0	144	1	11	6	9
Cauverypauk	63	5	24	0	0	20	10	8	1	1
Chandergherry Fort	90	1	33	12	0	29	2	6	1	2
Chellumbrum	126	4½	47	10	0	41	5	0	1½	2
Chenroypatam	301	0	112	14	0	97	7	11	3½	6
Chicacole	559	7	210	0	0	181	9	4	7	11
Chingleput	36	0	13	8	0	11	9	0	1	1
Chinna Salem	158	1	59	4	0	51	0	10	2	3
Chintomnypett	179	4	67	5	0	58	2	7	2	3
Chittledroog	338	4	126	15	0	110	0	4	4	6
Chittoor, by Allecollum	98	0	36	12	0	31	9	10	1	2
Chittoor, by Trittany	94	6	35	10	0	30	11	1	1	2
Circumbaddy	82	4	30	15	0	26	13	8	1	2
Cochin	427	6¼	160	8	0	138	8	4	5	8
Coimbatore	309	1	115	14	0	99	15	3	3½	6
Colar	166	1	62	4	0	54	0	2	2	3
Conada	530	0	198	12	0	171	13	10	6	10
Conjeveram	46	0	17	4	0	15	2	2	1	1
Coonatoor	15	4	5	13	0	5	4	3	1	1
Covelong	24	1½	9	0	0	7	14	0	1	1
Cuddalore, by Sadras and Pondicherry	102	3½	38	4	0	33	5	5	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Pondicherry	110	4	41	7	0	35	15	4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Chingleput and Villapooram	128	2¾	48	0	0	41	5	4	1½	2
Cuddalore, by Atcharawauk and Villianoor	110	7	41	10	0	36	1	9	1½	2
Cuddapah	166	5	62	10	0	54	5	1	2	3
Culburgah	454	3	206	0	0	147	8	2	6	9
Cumbaconum	176	5½	66	6	0	57	6	3	2	3
Cuttack	792	6	297	6	0	257	8	11	10	15

STATIONS.	Distance.		Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.			Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3⅓ Annas for every 10 miles.			Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M.	F.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	Days.	Nights.
Darwar	468	7	213	14	0	152	1	11	6	9
Ellichapoor	736	1	360	4	0	238	10	8	9	14
Ellore	313	3	117	6	0	101	10	11	4	6
Erroad	247	3	92	10	0	80	6	5	3	5
Erroor	521	2	246	10	0	169	1	7	6	10
French Rocks	291	2	109	2	0	94	6	9	3½	6
Ganjam	679	4	254	13	0	220	4	11	8	13
Ghooty, by Naggery and Cuddapah	262	4	98	7	0	85	2	8	3	5
Ghooty, by Chittoor & Royachoty	287	2	107	10	0	93	3	1	3	5
Ghooty, by Naggery and Royachoty	283	1	106	2	0	91	15	5	3	5
Ginjee	92	5	34	14	0	30	1	3	1	2
Goa	574	0½	279	8	0	186	6	2	7	11
Guntoor	255	6	96	0	0	83	2	8	3	5
Gurrumcondah	156	0	58	8	0	52	7	0	2	3
Herioor Fort	310	7	116	10	0	101	1	1	4	6
Hingolee	608	7	280	14	0	197	10	3	7½	12
Hulhully	384	4	152	3	0	124	10	6	5	7
Hulliaul	490	6½	227	10	0	159	6	1	6	9
Hully Nedzgul	245	3	91	14	0	79	12	7	3	5
Hundee Anantapoor	293	4	110	1	0	95	3	1	3½	6
Hurryhur	386	5	145	2	0	125	6	9	5	8
Hyderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	396	6	148	14	0	128	15	11	5	8
Itchapoor	645	2	241	14	0	209	3	3	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Secunderabad	671	4½	378	4	0	218	0	0	8	13
Jaulnah, by Nellore and Secunderabad	676	0½	322	12	0	219	3	8	8	13
Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Culburgah	663	7	337	12	0	215	6	8	8	13
Juggernath	743	1	291	10	0	240	13	1	9	15
Kair	580	2	321	0	0	188	3	8	7	11
Kamptee, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	722	5	302	2	0	234	2	9	9	15
Kamptee, by Secunderabad & Nandeir	816	1	410	4	0	264	12	0	10	16
Karicaul	164	7	61	14	0	53	11	3	2	3
Kistnagherry	159	0	59	10	0	50	13	9	2	3
Kulladghee	453	7	204	8	0	147	8	2	6	9
Kurnool	289	7	108	12	0	94	1	10	3	5
Madura, by Chingleput	292	5½	109	14	0	95	0	7	3½	5½
Madura, by Pondicherry	307	5½	115	8	0	100	2	4	4	6
Malleigaum	781	7	409	8	0	253	12	10	9	15
Malwan	618	5	307	10	0	200	11	5	7½	12
Manantoddy	363	1	136	2	0	118	0	9	4½	7
Mangalore	440	5	165	6	0	143	0	3	5½	9
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Beizwarrah	322	2	120	12	0	104	7	2	4	6

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.	Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Sandole	285 1	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5½
Masulipatam, by Ongole and Iyloor	307 1	115 2 0	99 13 5	4	6
Midnapoor	987 0	444 6 0	319 12 9	12	19
Moorcondah Ghaut	286 4	137 7 0	93 0 8	3½	5½
Mysore	294 2	110 4 0	95 5 6	3½	5½
Naggery	56 6	21 6 0	18 8 3	1	1
Nagore	172 5½	64 14 0	56 2 7	2	3
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nirmul	713 5	344 0 0	231 14 6	9	14
Nagpore, by Secunderabad and Nandeir	807 1	404 10 0	259 15 9	10	16
Nagricoil	437 7	164 4 0	142 1 6	5	8
Nandeir	559 2	249 12 0	171 12 5	7	11
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Myaveram	186 5½	70 2 0	60 15 5	2	3
Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tranquebar	176 5½	66 0 0	57 6 3	2	3
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Myaveram	206 2¾	77 4 0	66 12 10	2½	4
Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	212 5¾	79 1 0	69 7 3	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Pondicherry and Myaveram	194 7	73 2 0	63 6 9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianoor and Myaveram	195 2	73 2 0	63 6 9	2½	4
Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villianoor and Port Novo	187 3¼	70 2 0	60 15 5	2	3½
Nellore	111 0	41 10 0	36 1 9	1½	2
Nundyaul	245 0	111 0 0	79 12 7	3	5
Nundydroog	200 5	75 6 0	65 4 3	2½	4
Ongole	189 7	71 4 0	61 14 2	2	3½
Oodgheer	530 2½	289 12 0	171 13 10	6½	10
Oolundoorpett	131 6	49 8 0	43 1 0	1½	2
Ooscottah Fort	191 4	71 13 0	62 5 7	2½	4
Oossoor	190 6	71 10 0	62 3 1	2½	4
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem and the Coonoor Ghaut	331 7	124 8 0	107 8 4	4	7
Ootacamund, by Bangalore	372 7¼	139 14 0	121 1 11	5	8
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem, Neliatorray and the Coonoor Ghaut	337 4	126 9 0	109 11 5	4	7
Ootacamund, by Goriattum Sankerrydroog and the Coonoor Ghaut	329 4	123 9 0	106 12 1	4	7
Palamanaire, by Allecollum and Chittoor	124 2	46 8 0	40 1 8	1½	2

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.	Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Palamanaire, by Trittany and Chittoor	122 4	45 15 0	39 10 4	1½	2
Palamcottah	390 4¾	146 10 0	126 10 5	5	8
Palaveram Cantonment	11 3	4 2 0	3 12 1	3½ Hs.	3½ Hs.
Pallicondah	101 7	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Parumbaukum	35 0	13 2 0	11 4 1	0½	0½
Paukerowpett	432 2	162 0 0	140 4 0	5	8
Paulghautcherry	340 1	127 8 0	110 7 8	4	7
Paulsamoodrum	234 1	87 12 0	75 14 6	3	5
Paungul	307 6	115 8 0	100 2 4	4	7
Peelair	127 7	48 0 0	41 13 4	1½	2
Pondicherry, by Sadras	89 6½	33 12 0	29 2 6	1	1½
Pondicherry, by Chingleput and Permacoil	98 0	36 12 0	32 1 10	1	2
Poonah	690 1	352 2 0	223 8 6	8½	14
Poonamallee	12 4	4 11 0	4 3 6	0½	0½
Poonganoor	141 4	53 1 0	45 15 9	2	3
Preaghy	691 3	259 2 0	223 13 5	8½	14
Punderpoor	549 5	254 12 0	178 8 2	7	11
Quilon	523 7	196 8 0	170 0 4	7	11
Rachore	358 3	146 8 0	116 0 2	5	7
Rajahmundry	369 4	138 9 0	120 0 9	5	7
Rajah's Choultry	41 2	15 6 0	13 9 7	0½	0½
Ramapatam	157 0	58 14 0	48 3 11	2	3
Roebuck's Farm	9 6	3 12 0	3 9 2	0½	0½
Royachoty, by Chittoor	167 3	62 10 0	54 5 1	2	3
Royachoty, by Naggery and Chandergerry	163 2	61 2 0	53 1 5	2	3
Royachoty, by Arnee	189 2	70 14 0	61 9 3	2	3
Royachoty, by Vellore	177 6	66 12 0	57 11 2	2	3
Sadras	42 3	15 12 0	13 14 6	0½	0½
Saint Thomas's Mount	8 0	3 0 0	2 11 4	2½ Hs.	2½ Hs.
Salem Fort, by Oolundoorpett	210 7	79 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Salem Fort, by Manjewaddy	211 7	79 8 0	68 10 4	3	4
Samulcottah	399 1	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Sankerrydroog, by Chingleput and Tiagar	234 5¾	88 2 0	76 3 5	3	4
Sankerrydroog, by Goriattum and Darampoory	232 2	87 0 0	75 4 8	3	4
Secunderabad, by Ongole and Nackricul	398 6	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and the Moorcondah Ghaut	408 4	213 7 0	132 8 6	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Pangul	423 2	227 14 0	136 15 9	5	8
Secunderabad, by Cuddapah and Cottah Cottah	424 5	223 14 0	137 9 7	5	8
Sedashegur	567 5	213 0 0	184 0 8	7	11
Seerah	285 2	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Bangalore	284 6	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.	Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Seringapatam, by Arnee and Ryacottah	306 3	114 12 0	99 8 6	4	6
Seringapatam, by Vellore and Ryacottah	294 7	110 10 0	95 10 5	3½	5
Shicarpoor	416 6	156 6 0	135 2 3	5	8
Sholagherry	176 2	66 0 0	57 1 4	2	3
Sircy	473 7	177 12 0	153 10 6	6	9
Sooloorpett	52 1	19 8 0	16 15 8	0½	1
Streepermatoor	27 4	10 5 0	8 15 3	0½	1
Tadputry, by Chittoor	255 5	96 0 0	83 2 8	3	5
Tadputry, by Naggery	251 4	94 5 0	81 12 7	3	5
Tanjore, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Cumbaconum	199 3½	74 10 0	64 10 5	2½	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	220 3½	82 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Permacoil and Pondicherry	207 5	78 0 0	67 4 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore	225 3½	84 6 0	73 2 3	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Atcharawauk and Villianoor	208 0	78 0 0	67 6 8	3	4
Tanjore, by Chingleput, Oolundoorpet and Warrioorpollom	212 0	79 8 0	63 10 4	3	4
Teeroovanellore	118 3½	94 4 0	38 4 2	1½	2
Toonee	431 6	162 0 0	139 4 0	5	8
Tranquebar	158 0½	59 4 0	51 8 10	2	3
Trevandrum	480 3	180 0 0	158 8 0	6	9
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput and Oolundoorpet	210 5	79 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpet	213 6½	80 4 0	69 13 2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore	237 1½	88 14 0	76 13 3	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Coillady	225 5½	84 12 0	73 7 2	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Arnee, Trinomally and Tiagar	224 0	84 0 0	72 13 4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chittapett and Tiagar	212 0	75 12 0	68 10 4	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum	256 7	96 6 0	83 7 7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore	245 3	81 14 0	71 12 7	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram, Cuddalore and Tanjore	263 1½	98 10 0	85 5 1	3	4
Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore	245 6	92 4 0	80 1 6	3	4

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per mile for demurrage and Bearer Fund.	Amount of Hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles.	Time occupied in travelling without halt.	Do. proceeding by night runs.
	M. F.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Trinomally, by Arnee	114 2	42 12 0	37 8 6	1½	2
Trinomally, by Chittapett	102 2	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Tripaty	84 2	31 8 0	27 5 0	1	1½
Trippasore	30 6	11 10 0	10 0 5	0½	0½
Vaniembaddy, by Vellore	131 0	49 2 0	42 9 4	1½	2
Vaniembaddy, by Gorjattum	127 7	48 0 0	41 9 4	1½	2
Vellore	87 5	33 0 0	28 8 8	1	1½
Vencatagherry, (near Calastry)	92 1	34 8 0	29 12 4	1	1½
Verdachellum	145 3	54 6 0	47 11 0	1½	2
Villapooram	101 7½	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Vizagapatam	500 7	187 14 0	162 7 3	6	9
Vizianagram	517 4	190 5 0	168 0 5	6	9
Wallajahbad	40 0	15 0 0	13 4 8	0½	0½
Waltair	501 1	187 14 0	162 7 3	6	10
Wandivash Fort	69 0	25 14 0	22 11 3	1	1
Warramallipett	74 3	27 12 0	24 3 10	1	1
Warriopollam	172 7	32 10 0	56 2 7	2	3
Womaloor	210 4	78 15 0	68 3 0	2½	4
Yellapoor	514 7	193 2 0	166 12 1	6	10

MARS MORPHETT,
Deputy Post Master General.

FORT SAINT GEORGE;
GENERAL POST OFFICE;
18th November 1846.

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1845-46.

ACT No. XXIII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 22d November* 1845.

An Act to enable "The Union Bank of Calcutta" to sue and to be sued in the name of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXIV. of 1845.—*Passed on the 22d November* 1845.

An Act for establishing a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. I. of 1846.—*Passed on the 7th January* 1846.

An Act for amending the Law regarding the appointment and remuneration of Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Section 15, Regulation XXIII. 1814, Clause Seventh, Section 2, Clause Eleventh, Section 3, Clause Fourth, Section 8, Regulation XXVI. 1814, Clause Third, Section 3, Section 7, Clause First, Section 15, Sections 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, Clause First, Section 39, Regulation XXVII. 1814, Clause Second, Section 10, Regulation XXVIII. 1814, Section 9, Regulation XIX. 1817, Section 6, Regulation XI. 1826, Section 30, Regulation V. 1831, Section 7, Regulation IX. 1831, Section 11, Regulation VII. 1832, Regulation XII. 1833 of the Bengal Code, and Act No. XIII. of 1838, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Clauses Second and Third, Section 14, Regulation VI. 1816, Section 7, Clause First, Section 15, Sections 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, Regulation XIV. 1816, Clause Seventh, Section 4, Clause Eleventh, Section 5, Clause Fourth, Section 8, Regulation XV. 1816, Clause Third, Section 6, Regulation I. 1827, Clause Third, Section 6, Regulation VII. 1827, Section 5, Regulation VI. 1828, Section 4, Regulation IV. 1832 of the Madras Code, be repealed.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause Third, Section 47, Clause Second, Section 48, Section 55, Regulation II. 1827 of the Bombay Code; and so much of Clause First, Section 7, Regulation XXIX. 1827 of the same Code, as empowers the Zillah Judges of the Deccan and Kandeish to examine Pleaders and grant Certificates of qualification to practice in their Courts, be repealed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Office of Pleader in the Courts of the East India Company shall be open to all persons of whatever nation or religion, provided that no person shall be admitted a Pleader in any of those Courts unless he have obtained a Certificate in such manner as shall be directed by the Sudder Courts that he is of good character and duly qualified for the Office, any Law or Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted, that every Barrister of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in India, shall be entitled as such to plead in any of the Sudder Courts of the East India Company, subject however to all

the Rules in force in the said Sudder Courts applicable to Pleaders, whether relating to the language in which the Court is to be addressed or to any other matter.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that Section 25, Regulation XXVII. 1814, of the Bengal Code, Section 25, Regulation XIV. 1816, of the Madras Code, and Section 52, Regulation II. 1827, of the Bombay Code, shall cease to be enforced, excepting for the purpose specified in Section VII. of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that parties employing authorized Pleaders in the said Courts shall be at liberty to settle with them by private agreement the remuneration to be paid for their professional services, and that it shall not be necessary to specify such agreement in the Vakalutnama; provided that when costs are awarded to a party in any regular Suit, original or appeal, decided on the merits, against another party, the amount to be paid on account of fees of Pleaders, shall be calculated according to the Rules contained in the Sections of Regulations specified in Section VI. of this Act; and that when costs are awarded in other cases the amount to be paid on account of such fees shall be one-fourth of what it would have been in a regular Suit decided on its merits.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that private agreements between parties and their Pleaders respecting the remuneration to be paid for professional services shall not be enforced otherwise than by a regular Suit.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that so much of Section 20, Regulation XXVII. 1814, of the Bengal Code, and of Section 20, Regulation XIV. 1816 of the Madras Code, as prescribes the rate of fees to be received by authorized Pleaders for legal opinions, be repealed; and that persons taking such opinions from authorized Pleaders shall be at liberty to settle with them by private agreement the remuneration to be paid for such opinions.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Pleader has rendered himself liable to a fine in the Court of a Principal Sudder Ameen or Sudder Ameen, it shall be competent to such Principal Sudder Ameen or Sudder Ameen to impose such fine; provided that an appeal from all orders imposing such fines shall lie to the Zillah or City Judge, whose decision thereon shall be final.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Rules applicable to Pleaders in the Courts of the Zillah and City Judges shall henceforth be applicable, so far as they are capable of application, to Pleaders in the Moonsiffs' Courts.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Pleader has conducted himself in such a manner in the Court of a Moonsiff as would have rendered him liable to a fine if he had so conducted himself in the Court of a Zillah or City Judge, it shall be competent to such Moonsiff to impose such fine; provided that an appeal from all orders imposing such fines shall lie to the Zillah or City Judge, whose decision thereon shall be final.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply to Vakeels who may be employed in the Courts of the Village Moonsiffs, or before the Village or District Punchayets, or before the Collectors of Zillahs, under the Provisions of Regulations IV., V., VII. and XII. 1816 of the Madras Code.

ACT No. II. of 1846.—*Passed on the 7th January* 1846.

An Act relating to unscrewed Cotton exported from the Continent of India and imported at the Bombay Presidency.

I. It is hereby enacted, that unscrewed Cotton Wool shall be allowed to be exported from any Subordinate Port of the Bombay Presidency to the Port of Bombay, free of the Duty specified in Schedule B of Act No. I. of 1838, and to the Port of Bombay from any Port of the Madras Presidency, free of the Duty specified in Schedule B of Act No. VI. of 1844, to which Port of the

Madras Presidency the Governor in Council thereof may from time to time be pleased by a Notification in the Official Gazette to grant such exemption of that Duty: Provided that the Cotton Wool so exported shall not be shipped on a Square-rigged Vessel.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Cotton Wool shall be allowed to be imported into the Port of Bombay, from any part of the Continent of India, free of the Duty specified in Schedule A of the said Act No. I. of 1838.

ACT No. III. OF 1846.—*Passed on the 7th January* 1846.

An Act for the establishment and maintenance of field boundary marks in the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. IV. OF 1846.—*Passed on the 7th January* 1846.

An Act for amending the Law regarding the Sale of Land in Execution of Decrees in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

PART VI.

MERCANTILE, MARINE, AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

BANK OF MADRAS.

Old Post Office, North Beach.

OPENED 1st JULY 1843.

Capital 30 *Lacs.*

DIRECTORS.

Nominated by Government.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, | S. D. Birch, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

J. B. Key, Esq. | J. Thomson, Esq.
R. Sladen, Esq. | ——
H. Nelson, Esq. | ——

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
James Scarth Spence, Esq..*Accountant.*
Mr. P. B. Whannell.....*Deputy Accountant.*
Messrs. Dale and Boyson..*Solicitors.*

Rules of business observed at the Bank of Madras.

Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.

10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits: parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by [illegible] Agents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of [illegible]

1.—No Credit granted for a less sum than 3500 Rupees, or Loan for a less sum than 500 Rupees.

2.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books : all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit.

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans under 3,000 Rupees, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Bills payable at Calcutta and Bombay.

Granted at the rate of Exchange of the day.

Transfers of Shares.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts	4 „ „
Government Bills discounted	3 „ „
Private Bills and Notes for discount received until 3 P. M. for the following day	11 A. M.
Post Bills granted	3 P. M.
All other business transacted until	4 „ „

Holidays.

Christmas, New Year's Day, and Good Friday.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK—MADRAS BRANCH.

Near the Club House, Mount Road.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, Esq.....*Agent.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.—*No Cash payments or receipts after* 3 P. M.

Rules of business.

EXCHANGE. The Bank draws on F. R. Hampton, Esq., 15 Old Jewry Chambers, London.

CASH CREDITS. Opened on approved Security.

DISCOUNTS. Government and other Bills, and *approved* acceptances. The Bank will refund the Discount of any Bill, taken up prior to due date, for the unexpired time the Bill may have to run.

LOANS. Granted on the security of Government Paper, Bank Stock, &c.—private loans, for 1, 2 and 3 years, and for regimental purposes not exceeding 5 years.

DEPOSITS. No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200.

MONEY AGENCY. In all its branches, including Sale and Purchase of Government Securities and Joint Stock, with the receipt of Interest and Dividends, transacted on terms similar to those of the Government Agency, as regards Public Securities—all other business at considerably modified rates.

The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

ORIENTAL BANK.

Capital £2,000,000, or Rupees 2,00,00,000, in 20,000 shares of £100, or Rupees 1000 each—(Half paid up.)

Madras Branch—15, *Armenian Street,*

Opened 9th March 1846.

PETER RANKEN, Esq.....Acting *Manager.*

JOHN RIACH, Esq.....*Accountant.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.

Rules of business.

EXCHANGE. The Bank grants Drafts on the Union Bank of London, at one day's sight without grace, and from one to six months' sight; on the National Bank of Scotland at one day's sight, without grace; on the Provincial Bank of Ireland at one day's sight, without grace. Remits money to Europe by each Overland Mail free of charge for constituents at the current rate of ex-

change, payable in any Town where there is a Bank or Banker. Grants Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, and on the Continent of Europe. And grants Drafts on Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, and China.

CASH CREDITS. Are granted on the following Securities, viz.

Class No. 1—Secured by a deposit of Government Paper or Bullion.

Class No. 2—Secured by shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available as a security.

LOANS. Are granted on deposit of the before named securities for a period of not more than four months.

DISCOUNT. Private Bills and Notes are discounted bearing at least two approved names unconnected with each other in general partnership, and not having a longer period to run than three months.

COMMISSION. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, at a charge of ¼ per cent. commission on the amount.

DEPOSITS. Are received as follows :—

Current Deposit Accounts—Class 1—Bearing Interest and subject to commission.

Class 2—Bearing Interest, but without commission.

Fixed Deposits—For 3 months certain repayable in one sum on a Notice of 30 days.

For 6 months do. 60 days.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Sub-Treasurer, *(Secretary.)*
The Town Major.
Lieut. Colonel Hitchins.
Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

Rules,

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "the Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The

Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *five* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the* 31*st March* 1841; until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound-yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *five* per cent Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation,

calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules XVI and XVII, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.†

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May? The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

† For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, pages 611 and 1004.—COMPILER.

MADRAS MINT.

Vellabunasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

J. F. Thomas, Esq.
T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq. *(Cape S. C.)*
S. D. Birch, Esq. *(Acting.)*

S. D. Birch, Esq. *Secretary.*

Captain John Thomas Smith, Engineers, MINT MASTER, *(Cape S. C.)*
Captain Edward Buckle, do. , *Acting* do.
David Ross, Esq., ASSAY MASTER.
William Middlemass, Esq. Assistant to do.

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0.02	6½ W.	0.26	12½ W.	0.50	18½ W.	0.74
1 W.	0.04	7 W.	0.28	13 W.	0.52	19 W.	0.76
1½ W.	0.06	7½ W.	0.30	13½ W.	0.54	19½ W.	0.78
2 W.	0.08	8 W.	0.32	14 W.	0.56	20 W.	0.80
2½ W.	0.10	8½ W.	0.34	14½ W.	0.58	20½ W.	0.82
3 W.	0.12	9 W.	0.36	15 W.	0.60	21 W.	0.84
3½ W.	0.14	9½ W.	0.38	15½ W.	0.62	21½ W.	0.86
4 W.	0.16	10 W.	0.40	16 W.	0.64	22 W.	0.88
4½ W.	0.18	10½ W.	0.42	16½ W.	0.66	22½ W.	0.90
5 W.	0.20	11 W.	0.44	17 W.	0.68	23 W.	0.92
5½ W.	0.22	11½ W.	0.46	17½ W.	0.70	23½ W.	0.94
6 W.	0.24	12 W.	0.48	18 W.	0.72	24 W.	0.96

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.		
From 0	0½	W. to	1	1 W.	½	per cent.
From 1	1	W. to	2	2 W.	1	per cent.
From 2	2½	W. to	3	3 W.	1½	per cent.
From 3	3½	W. to	5	0 W.	2	per cent.
From 5	0½	W. to	7	2 W.	2½	per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-tsial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3*d January* 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

John Binny Key, *Chairman.*

Ainslie, James
Amalric, Jules
Arbuthnot, George
Armstrong, R. L. W.
Bainbridge, Joseph *(in Europe)*
Bell, Richard Barnes
Campbell, Robert Orr
Cardozo, Benjamin
Corbett, Henry
Ellis, John Utlay
Goolden, Joseph
Key, John Binny
Line, John *(in Europe)*
Macaulay, Zachary *(in Europe)*
Mackenzie, Alexander
Mackenzie, Donald
McTaggart, William
Nelson, Henry
Ouchterlony, James
Pugh, Joseph *(in Europe)*
Pugh, David
Sam, Eleazer Seth
Sam, Andrew Seth
Sam, Vardon Seth
Strachan, James *(in Europe)*
Thomson, James
Waddell, William
Wilson, Thomas

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another: previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber be conducted by a Chairman, to be annually chosen by ballot at the General Meeting in February.

7th.—That the Chairman have a casting vote on all occasions.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member, to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in February.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Chamber.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of February, May, August, and November of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in February the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule; but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

		Per Cent.	
No. 1.	On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable	1	One.
2.	On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange	1	One.
3.	On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	½	Half.
4.	On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	½	Half.
5.	On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize	2½	Two & a half.
6.	On collecting Rents	2½	Two & a half.
7.	On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes	1	One.
8.	On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	2½	Two & a half.
9.	On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly	2½	Two & a half.
10.	On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	5	Five.
11.	On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
12.	On becoming Security for Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
13.	On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½	Two & a half.
	And if recovered by such means	5	Five.
14.	On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1	One.
15.	On over due Debts collected	2½	Two & a half.
16.	On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others	2½	Two & a half.
17.	On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5	Five.

With the following exceptions.

	Per Cent.	
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½	Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½	Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order; On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners; On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	Half Commission.	
No. 18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½	Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½	Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements	2½	Two & a half.
21.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½	Two & a half.
22.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5	Five.
23.—On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	½	Half.
24.—On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	2	Two.
25.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2	Two.
26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½	Two & a half.
27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2	Two.
28.—On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards	2½	Two & a half.

JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman.*

MADRAS, 1*st June* 1845.

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lb.	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. 200lb.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffities and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium	per Chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts,	each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Metals	per ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALRIC AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Jules Amalric, Pierre Frion, Gustave Gravier, Edward Lecot, George Henry Tempest Hicks, and P. Appasawmy Pillay.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, William McTaggart, and William Urquhart Arbuthnot.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Donald Mackenzie, and George Walker.

BARAMBEG, NICHOLAS——10, *Semboodoss Street.*

BARROW AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: Thomas Wilson, and Henry Corbett.

BINNY AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Binny Key, James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Parnes Bell.

CHAMIER AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Thomas Arthur Chamier and James Arnold Hicken.

DE COLONS AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, George Deschambeaux, and Julius Deschambeaux.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON.——5, *Semboodoss Street*——PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe*) and J. R. Dunkin, (*Europe*)——*Managing Clerk signing for the firm by procuration*, H. B. Kingsford.

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.——*Balfour's Building, North Beach*——PARTNERS: Charles William Eaton, Peter Carstairs, and George Gahan.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.——*Popham's Broadway*——PARTNERS: John Home, (*Europe*) George Wellington, George Alexander Reynolds, and Robert Wright Norfor.

HALL AND PHILIPSZ.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: James Hall, and Peter John Philipsz.

LINE AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: James Thomson, and Gideon Thomson.

MORISON AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Norman Morison, and John Joseph Corbett.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——James Ouchterlony.

PARRY AND CO.——*North Beach*——PARTNERS: David Pugh, John Utlay Ellis, Joseph Goolden, and Henry Nelson.

SAM AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Elenzer Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Vardon Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: C. Vencatakistnamah Naidoo, G. Latchmenarasu Chetty, and C. Narrainsawmy Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Henry Snaith, and Stephen Clark.

VINAY, CARDOZO, PHILLIPS AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: Aurèle Vinay, Benjamin Cardozo, John Felix Phillips, and Charles Vally.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.

Ostheider, Henry.....Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Anderson, Alexander.....Esplanade
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Franck and Co.....do
Gilles, E. and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Kelly and Co.....Vepery
Miller and Son.....Mount Road
Oakes, Dalgairns and Co.....9, Popham's Broadway
Stephenson and Co.....North Beach
Wheeler, John.....Popham's Broadway

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourn and Mougeot.....Mount Road

BOOK-BINDER.

Borgonha, R. H.....Mount Road

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J. (*Bookseller only*).....96, Mount Road
Hogg and Son.....do
Pharoah, J. B.....do

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Godfrey, W. and Co.....1, Macleane Street
Mackenzie, R.....Mount Road
Rippon, James.....do

(*See Tanners.*)

BUTCHER AND COMPRADORE.

Siquera, John.....Royapettah

CABINET MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Brown, G.....Dobbin's House, Vepery
Deschamps, J.....Mount Road
Eastmure, J. (*and Musical Instrument Repairer*).....do
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Mascurine, J.....Anderson's Street
Millett and Co.....Mount Road
Nowlan, Geo. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer*)*.....do
Shaw and Co.....do
Slaney, P.....do
Williams and Co.....do

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Bruce and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Daly, R. B.....163, Popham's Broadway
Lee and Co.....Esplanade
Scott and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Snelgrove and Co.....Mount Road

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday.....2d Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co.....do

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

COACH BUILDERS.

Aubry, A. Senior.....Mount Road
Bredin and Seymour.....Poonamallee Road
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Dighton, J. T.....Mount Road
Hider and Co. (*and Cabinet Makers*).....Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. and Co.....Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....Mount Road
Rozario, L.....Chintadrepettah
Simpson and Co.....Mount Road
Syed Hamed.....do
Wilder, James.....do

COMMERCIAL BROKER.

Guichard, Charles.....Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway

DANCING MASTER.

Perine Lewis.....11, Vurdapen Street, Royapettah

DENTISTS.

Brydon, T. B.....Vepery Dispensary
Williams, W. A.....Pursewaukum Road, Vepery

ENGRAVERS.

Jervis, W.....Mount Road
Stracey, G. E.....do

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....The Castelet, Mount Road
France, J. M.....185, Popham's Broadway

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Grant, W. (United Service).....North Beach
Willick and Co. (Clarendon).....Esplanade

ICE DEPOT KEEPERS.

Manetty and Co.....Mount Road

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Cachart, J.....Philip's Street, Black Town
Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments*).....Mount Road

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS AND WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Gordon and Co.....18, Popham's Broadway

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Doutre and Co.....Royapettah
Grant, W.....do
Ross, John.....do
Seymour and Co. (*and Farriers*).....Vepery
Taylor, R.....Mount Road
Waller and Co.....do

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames.....Mount Road
Eastmure, Mrs.....do
McBain, Mrs.....do
Rounds and Co., Mesdames.....do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (*and Cabinet Maker*).....Mount Road
Freedom, J. F.....2d Line, Popham's Broadway
Zscherpel, F. and Son.....Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T.....do

A.D
55

PORTRAIT PAINTER.

Fonceca, Simon.....123, Armenian Street

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson, E.....Mount Road
Crowe, T.....Poonamallee Road
DeCastellus, G.....Mount Road
Shaw, E. F.....98, do

STONE CUTTER AND SCULPTOR.

Law, Charlotte Sarah.....Mount Road

SURGEON.

Johnstone, J. W. T., M. D.....23, Pantheon Road.

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Burgess, George and Co.....171, Popham's Broadway
Hobday, Josiah.....28, Stringer's Street
Shaik Adam.....Popham's Broadway
Winter, G.....Mount Road
Xavier, John.....174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John.....Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter.....2d Line Beach
Crowe, T.....Poonamallee Road
DeCeles, P. and Co. (*and Contractors for Army Equipments*).....Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario, and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Madras Carnatic Tannery (E. Atkinson, Proprietor).....Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery (Peter Bernard, Foreman)..25, Erabauloo Chetty Street

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Allen and Co.....7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Clemendez, Burton and Co.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, E.....do
DeSena, J.....Soonkaramah Street
Gordon and Revis.....Poonamallee Road
Mackertich and Co.....57, Anderson's Street
Pereira and Co.....Black Town

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, B.....Mount Road
Breuwart, Thomas.....9, Anderson's Street
Dickerson, A.....9 & 10, Stringer's Street
Draper, W. (*Repairer only*).....?.....17, Armenian Street
Gordon and Co. (*and Jewellers and Silversmiths*).....18, Popham's Broadway
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.....Francis Joze's Street
Vincent, E.....42, Popham's Broadway

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Boswell and Co.....2d Line Beach
Cammiade and Co.....2, do
Cheriman, J. V.....4, Gomes Street, Black Town
Coombs and Co.....Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
Cotterill, Nowill and Co.....17, Popham's Broadway
DeSilva, A. and Co.....2d Line Beach
Felgrade, George and Co.....133, Popham's Broadway
McDowell and Co.....2d Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.....10, Popham's Broadway
Traveller and Co.....16, 2d Line Beach
Wheeler, R. and Co.....do

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	F. Lawrance, *Publisher.*
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Hovenden, *Publisher.* J. B. Pharoah, *Proprietor.*
The Spectator	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra, *Publisher.* J. Ouchterlony, *Proprietor.*
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. F. DeCosta, *Publisher.* E. A. Langley, *Proprietor.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	J. B. Pharoah, *Publisher* and *Proprietor.*
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, *Publisher.*
The Madras Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	V. Parthasarathy Naidoo, *Publisher.*
The Madras Commercial Advertiser, (*for Advertisements chiefly*).	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	A. P. Simkins, *Publisher* and *Proprietor.*
The Atlas	Every day, (Sundays excepted.)	C. J. McCarthy, *Agent.* A. Stewart, *Proprietor.*

Miscellaneous.

	Publishers.
BI-MONTHLY.	
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra
The Native Herald	J. B. Pharoah
MONTHLY.	
Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
Madras Church Missionary Record	John Fonceca
Madras Christian Instructor	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Journal	T. Hedger, junior
Madras Christian Intelligencer	R. Twigg
Madras Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra
QUARTERLY.	
Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (*published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Do.	J. B. Pharoah
ANNUALLY.	
Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (*for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Sheet do. (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Madras New Almanac	J. B. Pharoah
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do	do.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Albion (Hogg and Son's)	Mount Road
American Mission (P. P. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham House
Athenæum (J. B. Pharoah's)	Mount Road
Atlas (C. J. McCarthy, Agent)	36, Erabauloo Chetty Street
Catholic Orphan (E. Lazaro, Agent)	2, Armenian Street
Christian Knowledge Society's (———Supt.)	Church Street, Vepery
Columbian (J. V. Pereira and Co.'s)	4, Second Line Beach
Commercial Advertiser (A. P. Simkins, Proprietor)	107, Armenian Street
Fort St. George Gazette (F. Lawrance, Superintendent)	Fort
Gantz's Lithographic	12, Popham's Broadway
Gordon's, E	5, Erabauloo Chitty Street
Government Lithographic	Fort
Hindu (V. Parthasarathy Naidoo, Agent)	13, Armenian Street
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)	97, Mount Road
Minerva (P. DeCeles's)	near Gun Carriage Manufactory
Oriental Lithographic (E. A. Rodrigues's)	Vepery
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)	Macleane Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs	Vepery
Harley, E	do.
Harley, Mrs. and Miss	do.
McLeish, Mrs	Kilpauk Road
Mitchell, R. St. L	Royapooram
Reardon, J. L	Anderson's Street
Theobald, Mrs	Vepery
Tranter, Mrs	1, Semboodoss Street

AGENCIES IN MADRAS.

Life Insurance Societies' Agencies.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta)	*Bainbridge and Co.*
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society (of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
New Oriental Life Insurance Company, (of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
Phœnix Insurance Company, (of London)	*Griffiths and Co.*
Australasian, Colonial and General Life Assurance and Annuity Company (of London)	*Line and Co.*
Reliance Mutual Life Assurance, Annuity and Accumulation Fund Society (of London)	*Ouchterlony and Co.*
Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution	*Parry and Co.*
India and London Life Assurance Company (of London)	*P. Ranken.*

Marine Insurance Societies' Agencies.

The Alliance Marine Insurance Company (of Calcutta)	*Amalric and Co.*
The Hindoostan Insurance Company, (of Calcutta)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Atlas Insurance Company, (do)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The London Assurance Company, (of London)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Neptune Marine Insurance Company, (do)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*

The Amicable Insurance Office, The India Insurance Company, The Universal Marine Insurance Company,	*Bainbridge and Co.*
The Bengal Insurance Society, (of Calcutta) The Asiatic Marine Insurance Office, (ditto) The Bombay Insurance Society, (of Bombay)	*Binny and Co.*
The Equitable Marine Insurance Society, (of Calcutta) The Commercial Marine Insurance Company, (ditto)	*Line and Co.*
The Sun Insurance Office, (ditto) The Calcutta Insurance Company, (ditto) The Ocean Marine Insurance Company, (ditto)	*Parry and Co.*
The Reliance Marine Insurance Office, (ditto)	*Sam and Co.*
The Phœnix Insurance Company, (ditto)	*Vinay, Cardozo and Co.*

Premia of Marine Insurance.

From the Port of Madras to		From the Port of Madras to	
Masulipatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore	1½ per Cent.
Coringa	1 to 1½ per Cent.	China	2½ per Cent.
Vizagapatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo	1½ per Cent.
Calcutta	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malabar Coast	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst	2 per Cent.	Bombay	2 per Cent.
Penang	1½ per Cent.	London	2½ per Cent.

Insurances on Bullion and Precious Stones have an abatement of ½ of amount of Premium. Monsoon risk from 15th October to 15th December on the coast of Coromandel to Ceylon is covered by an extra Premium of half per cent.

Fire Insurance Agencies.

The Imperial Fire Insurance Company (of London).....*Barrow and Co.*
The Alliance Assurance Company (do.).....*Binny and Co.*

Miscellaneous Agencies.

Agents for the Government of Ceylon „ for the French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel „ for Victualling Her Majesty's Navy „ to the Government of Travancore „ for the Great Western Railway of Bengal	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
„ to the Porto Novo Iron Company	*Bainbridge & Co.*
„ to the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy Agents for the Derwent Bank of Hobart Town „ for the Bank of Australasia	*Binny and Co.*
Agent to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company	*R. Franck.*
Honorary Secretary to the Madras Railway Company	*J. B. Jauncey.*
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's „ to the South Australian Banking Company	*Line and Co.*
Navy Agents Agents for H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee	*Parry and Co.*

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1st January 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. James Ainslie, George Arbuthnot, J. U. Ellis, | Messrs. Alexander Orr, G. A. Reynolds.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

Madras Branch.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mars Morphett, Esq. | William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
Major Robert Thorpe, | George Wellington, Esq.

SURGEON. | AGENTS.

George Pearse, Esq. M. D. | Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE AND TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

4 AND 5 VICT. CAP. 92.

Capital—One Million.

Madras Branch.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Mr. Robert Franck,
Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Ramsay Sladen, Esq.

SOLICITOR. | MEDICAL OFFICER.

W. H. Rose, Esq. | James Shaw, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. H. W. Branson,
T. G. Clarke,
H. A. French,
R. C. Hart,
C. A. Johnston,
E. Mahony,
Messrs. E. Marsden,
T. Murray,
F. Orme,
G. M. Storey,
G. G. White.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. P. Carstairs.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription,) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund amounts to about one lac and eighty-five thousand (1,85,000) Rupees: it has about 260 Subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 7,500 Rupees per annum whilst its income exceeds 30,000 Rupees per annum.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Established 1st September 1846.

Mr. G. J. Lafond, *Treasurer.*
Mr. G. C. Gomes, *Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

Not payable before 22d April 1851. Opened 13th October 1834. Notes to be dated 31st December 1834.

GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or Acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* (Two Shillings one Penny), for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries of issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of*——, being 5 per cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows; For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of——, dated 31st December 1834, and

(*Here enter a Sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.)*

bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date.

C. D. *Sub-Treasurer.*

12. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of——Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of——Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said——or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of——at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable, at his option, in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. *Secretary.*

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department*, 17*th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-

perty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2*s*. 1*d*. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1853. Payment shall then be made, at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2*s*. 1*d*. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement may be consolidated and divided, at the pleasure of the Proprietors, in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 1st of July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 837 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 868 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

Fort William.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. —— of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable. The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ———— the sum of Sicca Rupees ———— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl. *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 19th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereof that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancelment, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 13th Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, 25th January* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfers, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorised, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November* 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Government.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial

Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106¼ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1¼ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court, at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which "he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st "March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions "may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions "specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d "October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this ac"knowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscrip"tion as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-

knowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st March* 1836.

" Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ————."

" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have " received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the " East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said " Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Ru- " pees to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their " order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration " of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India " in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the " said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per " cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort " William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expira- " tion of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount " of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being consi- " dered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the dis- " charge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,* ————,
Registered as No. of ." *Secy. to the Government.*"

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent Loan opened on this date, who may be bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorised to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1841-42.—Re-opened 5th Oct. 1846.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 30TH JUNE 1841.

Opened on the 31st March 1841, closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated 4th January 1843, and re-opened by the following order in the same Department dated 5th October 1846.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841; and that until further orders, subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith republished for general information.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 31st March* 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2d. Audited Bills for arrears of Sulary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorised Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3d. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General: which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4th. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5th. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is "entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June "or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be "received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and "intermediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.")

6th. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, *the 30th June* 1841."

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's Rupees ———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a loan to "the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the "said Company to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's "Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his "or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the "expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor "General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest "accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of 5 per "cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice "being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed "for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Secretary to the Government."

"*Accountant General's Office,*
"*Registered as No.* *of* 1841-42."

7th. The several Officers authorised to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8th. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy; a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9th. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10th. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11th. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent. Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43—Still Open.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 4th January* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Transmission of Government Securities.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Financial Department, May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versâ, and from station to station in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon Advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 18, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government, dated 14th May last.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 25th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department, under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities, intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountants General respectively, under the provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; *Accountant General's Office, 6th May* 1840.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to insure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

S. CRAWFORD, *Accountant General.*

PUBLIC AGENCY.

[*The Public Agency Regulations, dated Fort William, December* 31, 1810, *having from time to time undergone alteration, it has been judged inexpedient to print them again as originally published: the following amended Regulations are therefore substituted, being those now in force.*—COMPILER.]

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents (for the purposes hereinaftermentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the persons depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such persons as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietors may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorised to subscribe the paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive remittances, from individuals desiring to purchase the public securities for deposit with them, and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day: instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorised to invest the amount of Interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorised, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attorneys of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the Treasury, to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees which have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the paper, the fee shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor: such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"*To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,*
Fort St. George."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-

Treasurer, on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash receipts.....As. 4 per cent.
On buying and selling Company's Paper—Brokerage.. ,, 2 ditto.
On Deposit a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees—above ten thousand, an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand, not to exceed 20 Rs. on any sum.
On returning Company's Paper on the Principal..... ,, 4 ditto.
On Transfer from one Loan to another.....Rs. 1 per mille.
On remitting the Principal of Notes.....As. 4 ditto.

16th. Such fees or commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person; but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees or commission from the interest coming first into their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such Notice those Officers will cease to act in the concern of individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and the day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned into your charge, according to the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, For St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or his order, on my account, upon demand at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 6.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when

they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B., or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 11.

When to be invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills, when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attorneys (and from time to time, as any other persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my name and on my behalf to indorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for

effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors and Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorneys after my decease, so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty

Signed, sealed and delivered, by the said in the presence of us,

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated , please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B., and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort. St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 15.

Form of direction to sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated , please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B., or his order. on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

Bank of Madras Shares.

Fort St. George, 27*th July* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer are authorized to receive and retain charge of Certificates of Shares in the Bank of Madras, and to receive the Dividends thereon for absent Proprietors wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms and subject to the rules which at present guide them as Public Agents in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

Tanjore Bonds.

Fort St. George, 16*th September* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, in their capacity of Public Agents, are authorized to receive charge of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, and to draw the Interest thereon, on behalf of parties wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms, and subject to the rules, which at present guide them in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

John Orr, *Accountant General.*
A. I. Cherry, *Sub-Treasurer.* } *Government Agents.*

GOVERNMENT ADVANCES ON MERCHANDIZE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 23, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Terms and Conditions, prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Honorable Court.

Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st. The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve, and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d. Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, an Advance *not exceeding three-fifths** of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

3d.—For repayment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at ten months' date, at the rate of

s. d. Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at..... Bengal,
Ditto..... ....Ditto.....Madras,
Ditto..... .....Ditto.....Bombay.

4th.—The parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium,† Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary insurance in this country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

† *Or such public Officers as may be specified.*

5th. In case of default being made, either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit, to sell the goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with Interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing Discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due; and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor, and if in India, by the Government from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of Exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing bills upon such Government.

6th. An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the bills, and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business

* Since extended to *three-fourths*. See Notification of the Governor General in Council, dated 23d August 1841, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1841, page 757.—COMPILER.

relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the party upon whom the Bill is drawn (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th. After the arrival of the Goods in England, and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less Discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid, or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th. The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where Interest shall have accrued, such Interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such Interest is chargeable.

9th. Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from Fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those parties or their Agents.

10th. Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government, signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the repaying to the Company the advances made, either Principal or Interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

FORM REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

To the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

HONORABLE SIRS,

With reference to the Terms and Conditions on which the Government, by the Advertisement published in the Fort St. George Gazette on the [illegible] have offered to make advances of Money on the security of Goods and Merchandize, we have the honour to state that, concurring in all of those conditions, and availing ourselves of the offer of Government so made, we have drawn Bills of Exchange for £ in your favour, as undermentioned,* against our shipment of on the Ship , upon which your Government of have advanced us Company's Rupees . And we hereby agree that the Consignment of in question by the said Ship shall be delivered into such Warehouses as your Honorable Court may approve, and that the Goods therein comprised shall be subject to the control of your Honorable Court until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

* *The date and amount of each Bill of Exchange must be inserted at the foot of this letter, together with a reference to the Bill of Lading against which it has been drawn.*

In case default shall be made, either in Acceptance or in Payment of the Bills in question, we hereby expressly authorize your Honorable Court, at any period after such default (without either notice to or concurrence on the part of any person whomsoever) to sell the Goods, and to repay to the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, by retaining from the Sale Proceeds the amount of Principal and Interest due upon the Bills (should any have accrued) and of all charges; the Company, on the other hand, allowing us Discount for any unexpired term the Bills may have to run at the time, or respective times, when the proceeds of the Goods shall be realized, and we consent that the balance of account,

whether of surplus or deficiency, if settled in India, be paid at the rate of exchange at which you may at the time be drawing Bills upon your Government there.

We hereby further authorize your Honorable Court, on payment of the Bills, to make over the Goods, subject to any of the conditions which may then attach to them, to Messrs. , our Agents, with whom we further authorize you to transact generally all business relative to these goods, and finally to settle the account relating to them.

We also engage that our Agents in England shall effect an Insurance from Fire upon these Goods, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company, such Insurance to commence from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk, and in the event of their failing to effect such insurance, we authorize your Honorable Court to insure the Goods, the expenses to be reimbursed to you previously to your making over the Goods or the Net Proceeds thereof.

The following Clause may be added or not, at the option of the Party.

Should, however, those gentlemen fail to accept the Bills which we have drawn upon them in your favour, we authorize you, in that case, to transact all business relative to these Goods with Messrs. instead of Messrs. , and to settle with the former the account relating thereto.

We have the honour to be,

Honorable Sirs,

Your most obedient Servants,

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

MONEY.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda: the Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

The Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice, or pies = 1 anna,
16 annas = 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000: a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject:

PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows:

On the Obverse, the head of his Majesty William the Fourth with the words,

William I I I I, King.

On the Reverse the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath, and around the margin the words,

East India Company, 1835.

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling.

The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one tenth of a foot*. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna Piece*, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna Piece*, shall be three quarters of an inch; these measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The weight, standard fineness, and value of the new (or Company's) Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

Standard Quality, eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee; and to fifteen-sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

The following Proclamation of the Government of India, respecting a new gold coinage, was issued on the 13th January 1841.

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that the Gold Coins henceforth to be issued from the Government Mints at the different Presidencies in India, in conformity with Act No. XVII. of 1835, shall bear the following Device:

On the Obverse—The Head of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with the words

Victoria Queen, 1841.

On the Reverse—A Lion and a Palm Tree in the centre, with the designation of the Coin in English and Persian below, and around the margin the words

East India Company.

The coin will be milled on the edge like the Rupee.

The weight and standard will be according to the Act as follows:

Weight of the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece—180 Grains troy.

Standard of ditto $\frac{1}{11}$ or 165 Grains pure Gold, $\frac{1}{21}$ or 15 Grains alloy.

The other Gold Coins, viz. the Five Rupee, Ten Rupee and Thirty Rupee, or double Gold Mohur Pieces, will be of the same standard as the Gold Mohur or 15 Rupee Piece, and of proportionate weight.

Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized freely to receive these Gold Coins, at the rates, until further orders, respectively denoted by the denomination of the Pieces, until they shall have passed the limits of lightness allowed for wear laid down in the annexed table, when they will only be receivable as Bullion, and be subject to a deduction of one per cent. for seignorage:

	The Piece for			
	30 Rs.	15 Rs.	10 Rs.	5 Rs.
Standard Weight.....	360 gn.	180 gn.	120 gn.	60 gn.
Limit for Wearage.....	3 „	1½ „	1 „	½ „
Minimum Weight.....	357	178½	119	59½

The Gold Coin received in Public Treasuries will be disposed of as may be ordered by the Accountant General, or the Accountant of the Presidency.

WEIGHTS.

3 tolas,	*make*	1 pollam, =	1 oz. 3·748$\frac{4}{7}$ drs. avoir.
40 pollams,	„	1 vis, =	3lbs. 1 oz. 5·942$\frac{6}{7}$ drs. avoir.
8 vis,	„	1 maund, =	24lbs. 10 oz. 15·542$\frac{6}{7}$ „ „
20 maunds	„	1 candy =	500lbs. avoir.

MEASURES

Grain or Dry Measure.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure, or puddy,
8 measures,	„	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	„	1 garce, wt. 9256$\frac{1}{4}$lbs.

Each parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 ollucks: 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

Land Measure.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table:

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

Cloth Measure.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 28 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

Tables of Exchange.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	109090	11	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	0	0	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	0
3000	0	0	32727	4	4	32000	0	0	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	0	0	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	0	0	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	0	0	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	6	4085	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3200	0	0	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	0	0	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	0	0	327	4	4	320	0	0	313	0	8	306	6	2
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	0	0	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	0	7	13	3	7	10	7
0	10	0	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
0	5	0	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	0	8
0	3	0	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	9	0	8	6	0	8	4	0	8	2
0	0	6	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	2	0	4	1
0	0	5	0	3	8	0	3	7	0	3	6	0	3	5
0	0	4	0	2	11	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9
0	0	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8

Sterling.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96000	0	0	92307	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	9	6	48000	0	0	46153	13	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	9	38400	0	0	36923	1	3
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	1	28800	0	0	27692	4	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	19591	13	5	19200	0	0	18461	8	7
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	9795	14	8	9600	0	0	9230	12	4
500	0	0	5000	0	0	4897	15	4	4800	0	0	4615	6	2
400	0	0	4000	0	0	3918	5	11	3840	0	0	3692	4	11
300	0	0	3000	0	0	2938	12	5	2880	0	0	2769	3	8
200	0	0	2000	0	0	1959	2	11	1920	0	0	1846	2	6
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	9	6	960	0	0	923	1	3
50	0	0	500	0	0	489	12	9	480	0	0	461	8	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	369	3	8
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	0	288	0	0	276	14	9
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	184	9	10
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	15	4	96	0	0	92	4	11
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	46	2	6
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
0	15	0	7	8	0	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	14	4	4	12	10	4	0	10
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	6	1	7	0	1	6	2
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	15	4	0	14	9
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	8	0	7	5
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	3	8
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	3	1
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	7	0	2	6
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	1	10
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	3	0	1	3
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	7

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D
100000	0	0	9166	13	4	9375	0	0	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	0	0	4583	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	0	0	3666	13	4	3750	0	0	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	0	0	2750	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0	2937	10	0
20000	0	0	1833	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	0	0	916	13	4	937	10	0	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	0	0	458	6	8	468	15	0	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	0	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	0	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0	293	15	0
2000	0	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	0	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	0	0	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	0	0	36	13	4	37	10	0	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	0	0	27	10	0	28	2	6	28	15	0	29	7	6
200	0	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	2	0	19	7
5	0	0	0	9	2	0	9	4½	0	9	7	0	9	9½
4	0	0	0	7	4	0	7	6	0	7	8	0	7	10
3	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	7½	0	5	9	0	5	10½
2	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	11
1	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11½
0	12	0	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5½	0	1	5½
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11½	0	0	11½	0	0	11½
0	4	0	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½
0	2	0	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	10000	0	0	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8
50000	0	0	5000	0	0	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	0	0	4000	0	0	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	0	0	3000	0	0	3062	10	0	3125	0	0	3250	0	0
20000	0	0	2000	0	0	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	0	0	1000	0	0	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	0	0	500	0	0	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	0	0	400	0	0	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	0	0	300	0	0	306	5	0	312	10	0	325	0	0
2000	0	0	200	0	0	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	0	0	100	0	0	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	0	0	50	0	0	51	0	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	0	0	40	0	0	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	0	0	30	0	0	30	12	6	31	5	0	32	10	0
200	0	0	20	0	0	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	0	0	10	0	0	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	0	0	5	0	0	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	0
20	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	10	1	1	8
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	2½	0	10	5	0	10	10
4	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	2	0	8	4	0	8	8
3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1½	0	6	3	0	6	6
2	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0½	0	2	1	0	2	2
0	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	6½	0	1	6½	0	1	7½
0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0½	0	1	0½	0	1	1
0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6½	0	1	0½	0	0	6½
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	5
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3½	0	0	3½
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Tables of Conversion.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106¼ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	43	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	86	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	41	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	10	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	13	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106¼.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37553	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	03	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0	0	200	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0	0	300	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
										100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash.

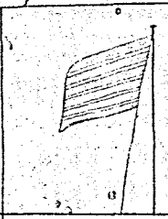
Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

Master Attendants Signals to Ships &c.

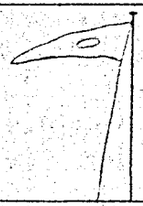
High Surf.

The weather is suspicious, prepare for running to Sea.

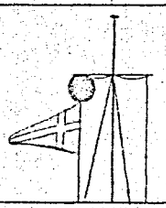
Cut or Slip.



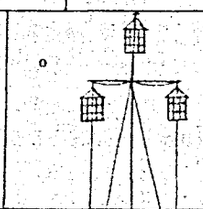
Monthly Muster for Masula Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month.



Recall for common Masula Boats.

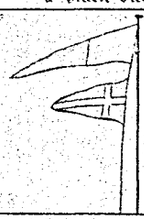


Recall for Accommodation Boats.
There are 6 Accommodation Boats numbered in order. When any of these is required ashore, its number is hoisted under a black ball.



Night signal shewing the ship preach on a gale of Wind. Three good lights, one at the mast head, & one at each yard arm of the M.t & Flag Staff, a Gun fired every 5 Minutes at the Fort.

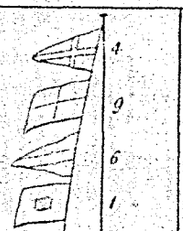
When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack: As for example, 2 boats required.



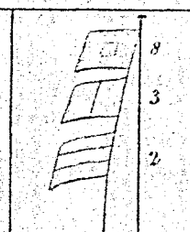
When a Ship wants common boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pendant: As for example 4 boats required.

When a Ship requires no more boats, she hoists No 0 under the Numeral Pendant, as above.

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code (9th Edition)



Shore is dangerous.



Barometer indicates bad weather.

Send me a boat.

There is too much surf to land.

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	3
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	15	0
61	2	2	10	2	1	8	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	6
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	9	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	5	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	10	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	5	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	0	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	9
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	4	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	1
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	5	34	7	9	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	5
4000	142	13	9	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
10000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. H. Chamier, Esq.....*President.*
The Quarter Master General.....
The Commissary General.....
Lieut. Col. B. R. Hitchins.....
Captain C. Biden.....} *Members.*
John J. Franklin, Esq.,.....*Secretary.*

MARINE POLICE.

(United with the Town Police—See POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.)

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M., to 4 P. M.

W. E. Underwood, Esq.....*Collector* (Cape S. C.)
H. Morris, Esq.....Acting *do.*
R. H. Williamson, Esq.....*Deputy Collector.*
Mr. George B. Shaw.....*Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden.....*Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.*
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.....*Assistant Master Attendant.*

OUT PORTS.

Mr. R. Alexander.....*Masulipatam.*
„ James Flower.....*Coringa.*
„ E. Brenen.....*Tellicherry.*
„ P. S. Dirksz.....*Cochin.*
„ H. Crawford.....*Tuticorin.*

EMIGRATION AGENCY.

(FOR THE WEST INDIES.)

OFFICE—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.*

Captain C. Biden.....*Protector of Emigrants.*
,, J. H. Wilson.....*Emigration Agent.*
James Sanderson, Esq.....*Emigration Surgeon.*

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	Ports.	Registering Officers.	
Coromandel Coast..	*Madras*...	..Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.	Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.
	Negapatam...	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.	
Malabar Coast....	*Tellicherry*...	Collector of Malabar, and Sub-Collector of Malabar.	
	Cochin..	Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.	
	Mangalore....	Principal Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara.	

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William IIII, Chap. 55, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X. of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police.

[*The above mentioned* Act *is given in the* Madras Almanac *for* 1843, *page* 390.—Compiler.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and

Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat men and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

Boat and Cattamaran Hire.

MAXIMUM RATE.

☞ 12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load: 2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[*For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 461.—COMPILER.]

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		*South Roads.* R.	A.	P.	*North Roads.* R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per trip	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary Trip	ditto	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.		R.	A.	P.
For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches		18	12	0
For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto		28	8	0
For shipping Chain Cables	per trip	18	12	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt		18	12	0
For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt		28	12	0
For making a Rope fast to an Anchor under 12 cwt		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 12 and under 20 cwt		20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt		35	0	0

TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0

WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip (4 Casks)		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat. R.	A.	P.	*Common Boat.* R.	A.	P.	*Cattamaran.* R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road Trips between 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road Trips ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal	per day	0	10	0
Lascars	,,	0	7	0
Carpenter Maistry	,,	1	4	0
Carpenter	,,	0	14	0
Painter	,,	0	14	0
Glass Cutter	,,	0	14	0
Caulker Maistry	,,	1	4	0
Caulker	,,	0	14	0
Bricklayer	,,	0	14	0

If provisions be supplied no batta to be paid: if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day, and the others 2 Annas per day.

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS,

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.

Ton.	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas. Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.	A.	P.	C.	Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less. (*at* 3 *Annas and* 6 *Pice.*)

1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	5	40

☞ *The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.*

*** Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 48 hours of anchoring, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1845, page 813.—COMPILER.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

His Excellency Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas John Cochrane, Kt., c. b.,—*appointed 21st January* 1842.

COMMODORE.

Sir Henry M. Blackwood, Bart.—*appointed 29th June* 1844.

15, Agincourt, 72 guns—*(Flag Ship.)*

Captain.....Wm. J. Hope Johnstone
Commander.....—
Master.....James E. Elliott, *(acting.)*
Chaplain.....William S. Parish
Surgeon.....—
Paymaster and Purser.....Henry B. H. Long
Naval Instructor.....William S. Harrey
Assistant Surgeons.....Archibald Sibbald, M. D. / William Macleod, M. D.

242, Fox, 42 guns.

Commodore.....Sir Henry M. Blackwood, Bt.
Master.....George L. Bradley
Chaplain and Naval Instructor..George Jackson
Surgeon.....Frederick W. LeGrand
Paymaster and Purser.....Henry Price
Assistant Surgeon.....Andrew Graham, M. D.

29, Alligator, 26 guns—(Hospital Ship.)

Master.....—
Surgeon.....Robt. A. Bankier, M.D.
Asst. Surgeons..Wm. Henderson / D. Davidson, M. D. / H. M. Speer—*(act.)*

83, Bramble, 10 guns—(Schooner.)
(Tender to *Fly*.)

Lieutenant.....Charles B. Yule

98, Calliope, 26 Guns.

Captain.....Edward Stanley

109, Castor, 36 guns.

Captain.....Charles Graham, c. b.
Master.....David Craigie

124, Childers, 12 guns, (Sloop.)

Commander.....John C. Pitman
Master.....John D. Taylor

131, Cochin—(Tank Vessel.)

136, Columbine, 16 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....— Booth

154, Cruizer, 16 guns,

Commander.....William Maclean
Master.....—

164, Dœdalus, 20 guns.

Captain.....Peter M'Quhae
Master.....William Barrett

186, Driver, 6 guns—(Steam Sloop.)

Commander.....Courtenay O. Hayes
Master.....John Jarvis

209, Espiegle, 12 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Thomas P. Thompson
Master.....Edm. H. Garwood

235, Fly, 18 guns—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Francis P. Blackwood
Master.....Fred. J. O. Evans, *(acting.)*

315, Iris, 26 guns.

Captain.....Geo. Rodney Mundy
Master.....Christopher R. Airey

353, Louisa—(Cutter.)

388, Minden, 20 guns—(Store Ship.)

447, Pilot, 16 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....George K. Wilson
Master.....Edward H. Rowe, *(acting.)*

475, Racehorse, 18 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....George J. Hay, c. b.
Master.....John G. Nops

482, Rattlesnake, 28 guns.

Captain.....Owen Stanley

494, Ringdove, 16 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Sir Wm. Hoste, Bart.
Master.....William H. Langtry

506, Royalist—(Brig.)

Lieut. Com.....—

520, Samarang, 26 guns—(Sur. Ves.)
(Ordered Home.)

Captain.....Sir Edward Belcher, Kt. c. b.
Master.....John F. Loney, *(act.)*

524, Sapphire, 22 guns—(Receiving Ship.)

532, Scout, 14 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....William Loring
Master.....James Matthews

548, Snake, 16 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Thomas B. Brown
Master.....Peter Chown

560, Spiteful, 6 guns—(Steam Sloop.)

Commander.....—
Master.....John Gurner

625, Vestal, 26 guns.

Captain.....Charles Talbot
Master.....John Haynes *(acting)*

642, Vulture, 6 guns—(Steam Frig.)

Captain.....John M'Dougall
Master.....John Cater

663, Wolf, 18 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....James A. Gordon
Master.....Benjamin J. Hooper, *(acting)*

664, Wolverene, 16 guns—(Sloop.)

Commander.....William J. C. Clifford
Master.....Charles Bawden, *(act.)*

669, Young Hebe.

Lieut. Com.....William T. Bate

Henry Warrington, Esq.....*Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler*, Trincomallee—*appointed 15th Dec.* 1837.

Joseph Higgs, Esq.....*Queen's Harbour Master—appointed 2d Dec.* 1844.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.....*Agents for Victualling H. M. Navy*, Calcutta
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*do.* *do.* Madras
Messrs. Boaden and Co.....*do.* *do.* Bombay
Messrs. Binny and Co.....*Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital*, Madras
Messrs. Parry and Co.....*Navy Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at* Madras.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

(Corrected to the 23d November 1846.)

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, *Kt.* R. N.—*Superintendent.*
Captain H. Blosse Lynch, I. N.—*Asst. Superintendent.*

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage	Horse Power	Armament.	Remarks.
Acbar	Glasgow	1841	1202 4/10	350	6 Guns	Heavy.
Agdaha	London	1846	1440	500	8 do.	Do.
Assyria	Turkish Arabia	1840	1537 6/94	40	2 do.	
Atalanta	London	1835	617	210	4 do.	
Auckland	Bombay	1840	946	220	6 do.	
Beeas	do.	1845	....	....	.....	Flat.
Berenice	Glasgow	1835	664	230	4 Guns	
Bheemah	Bombay	1830	551	....	4 do.	
Charger	London	1838	733	....	2 do.	
Clive	Bombay	182	387 12/94	....	18 do.	
Comet	do.	1839	204	40	2 do.	
Conqueror	do.	1844	259 8/94	50	2 do.	
Constance	do.	1837	182 1/4	....	3 do.	
Elphinstone	do.	1827	387 30/94	....	16 do.	
Euphrates (Brig)	do.	1828	255 3/4	....	10 do.	
Euphrates	River Euphrates	1840	....	....	.....	Flat.
Ferooz	Bombay	1846	1440	500	8 Guns	Heavy.
Hastings	do.	1821	566 2/94	....	20 do.	
Indus	do.	1838	304	60	2 do.	
Mahi	do.	1838	157 4/94	....	3 do.	
Margaret	do.	1836	61 3/4	....	2 do.	
Meanee	do.	1844	208 6/94	40	2 do.	
Medusa	do.	1840	432	70	3 do.	
Meteor	do.	1839	149	24	1 do. 6 wall pieces	
Mootnee	do.	1834	42 6/94	....	1 Gun	
Moozuffer	London	1846	1440	500	8 do.	Heavy.
Napier	Bombay	1844	445 24/94	90	2 do.	
Nerbuddah	do.	1832	49 2/4	....	2 do.	
Nimrod	Turkish Arabia	1840	153 26/94	40	5 do.	
Nitocris	do.	1840	153 76/94	40	5 do.	
Palinurus	Bombay	1823	192 1/94	....	4 do.	
Planet	do.	1840	335	60	2 do.	Surveying Brig
Pownah	do.	1831	43	....	4 do.	
Queen	London	1839	846 4/94	210	4 do.	
Ravee	Bombay	1845	....	....	.....	Flat.
Satellite	do.	1840	335	60	2 Guns	
Semiramis	do.	1840	960	300	6 do.	Heavy.
Sesostris	London	1839	876 8/94	220	4 do.	
Snake	Bombay	1838	40	10	4 Swivel do.	
Sutledge	do.	1845	....	....	.....	Flat.
Taptee	do.	1836	172 30/94	....	2 Guns	Surveying Brig
Tigris	do.	1829	258 37/94	....	5 do.	
Victoria	do.	1839	705	230	5 do.	
Zenobia	Waterford	1837	684	280	.....	Out of Comn.

THE HUGH LINDSAY.

NOTICE.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 5th September 1846.

The following are the Regulations under which Passage and Freight are assigned in the Honorable Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay to private Individuals.

1. Application for Passage or Freight at Madras to be made to the Master Attendant, to whom the charges are to be paid in advance, and who on such payment will grant an order for the reception of the Passengers or goods as the case may be. At out ports application will be made to the Commander, who will be instructed to receive as many Passengers and as much freight as there may be space for, on payment in advance of the stipulated charges.

2. Cabin Passengers will be allowed as much luggage as can conveniently be carried in their cabins.

3. Quarter Deck Passengers will be allowed two trunks or portmanteaus, a roll of bedding and a carpet bag.

4. Deck Passengers will be allowed one box measuring ten cubic feet and one bed not exceeding two feet six inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

5. All baggage in excess of the above must be paid for at the regulated freight.

6. Ladies occupying a portion of a cabin with their Husbands will be allowed a reduction equal to one third the amount of cabin passage money.

7. Children accommodated in an engaged cabin, and messed at the Commander's table will be charged half, and if messed from, but not brought to table, one fourth the amount for Adults. If proceeding as Cabin or Quarter Deck Passengers messing at the Commander's Table, they will be charged the same as Adults: if messed from, but not at table, one half. Children proceeding as Deck Passengers will be charged one half. All Children will be allowed one roll of bedding and one bag. No charge will be made for Infants in arms.

8. Each Cabin and Quarter Deck Passenger will be entitled to one Servant free of charge, excepting for diet. All extra Servants will be charged as Deck Passengers.

9. Cabin and Quarter Deck Passengers will be messed at the table of the Commander. Deck Passengers will make their own arrangements for messing: the Ship supplying them with wood and water.

10. The space available for stowage being limited, no bulky articles will be received on board; and it is particularly requested that the address may be written so as not to be easily effaced. Parties shipping freight are requested to make arrangements for its being landed immediately on the Vessel's reaching her destination. If not applied for during the first 12 hours at out ports, or 24 hours at Madras, it will be landed at the Custom House at the expense of the Shipper.

11. Horses and Dogs are most positively prohibited to be received on board.

By order.

John J. Franklin, *Secretary Marine Board.*

Note.—No Register for the "Hugh Lindsay" having yet been furnished, private freight cannot now be received. Due notice will be given when the restriction is removed.

Scale of Charges leviable on private Passengers and Freight proceeding by the H. C. Steamer "Hugh Lindsay."

Ports.	Cabin Passage.	Quarter Deck Passage.	Deck Passage.		Freight per ton of 50 cubic feet.	Treasure.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	A.	Rs	
Masulipatam	80	53	7	0	10	
Coringa	90	60	7	8	12	
Vizagapatam	100	67	8	8	15	
Ganjam	120	80	10	0	20	
Calcutta	160	107	13	8	25	
Moulmein	165	110	14	0	25	
Penang	190	127	16	0	25	
Malacca	225	150	19	0	25	
Singapore	250	167	21	0	30	
Pondicherry	50	33	4	0	10	
Cuddalore, Porto Novo	60	40	5	0	10	
Tranquebar, Negapatam	70	47	6	0	10	
Kayts, Jaffna	90	60	7	8	12	
Paumbem	90	60	7	8	12	
Trincomalee	90	60	7	8	15	
Galle	130	87	11	0	20	
Colombo	140	93	11	8	22	
Tuticorin	160	107	13	8	25	
Quilon, Cochin, Calicut	170	113	14	0	27	
Cannanore, Tellicherry	180	120	15	0	28	
Mangalore	185	123	15	8	30	
Vingorla	200	133	16	8	30	
Bombay	220	147	18	8	30	

3 per cent on this Coast and to Galle.—4 on the East side of the Bay and from Galle to Bombay.

The daily charge for providing Passengers who may arrange to embark before the day of the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at her destination, or during her detention at a Port at which she may have touched, is eight (8) Rupees, the fourth of which will be charged for a Child not brought to table. The charge for detention will commence twelve hours after the Steamer's arrival in Port.—All broken periods will be reckoned as a day.

Passengers messing with the Engineers will be charged:—
For Adults.....3 Rupees per day.
For Children.....1 Rupee per day.
All broken periods being reckoned as one day.

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary Marine Board.*

NOTICE.

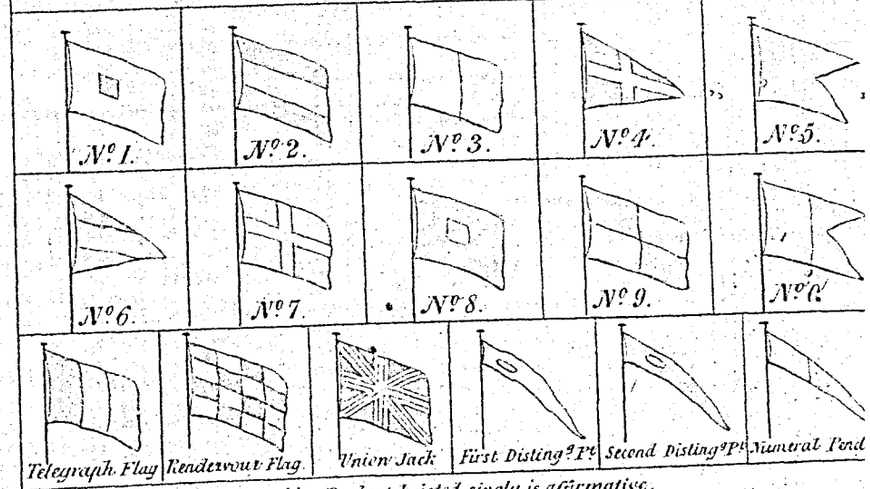
Madras, Marine Board Office, 17th November 1846.

The Honorable Company's Steamer "Hugh Lindsay" being now furnished with a Register, application for private freight can be made according to Rule I of the notice published in the Fort Saint George Gazette of 5th September last.

Private freight can only be received in the event of there not being a sufficiency of Government Stores to occupy those portions of the Vessel available for Stowage, information on which head may be obtained four clear days before the intimated departure of the Steamer.

By order.
JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary.*

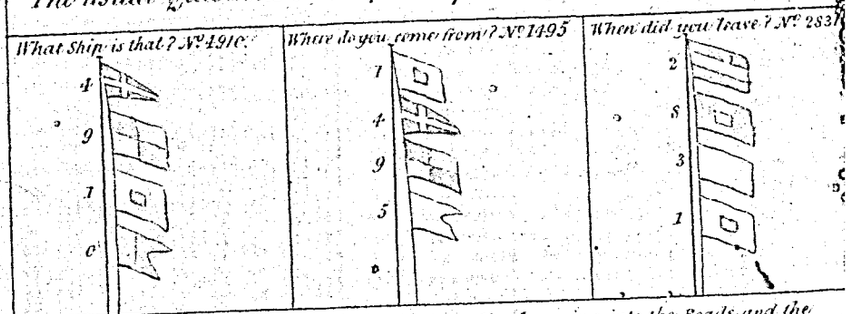
Marryat's Code of Signals,
Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.



First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendant hoisted singly is answering Pendant.

N.B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels and other Foreign Vessels use the above Flags and Pendants.

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code (9th Edition)
The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.



N°4910, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Number of such Ship, when made out, is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag Staff for Public information; N°1495 is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and N° 2831 when she sailed.

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

Extracted from Part III of Marryat's Code—IXth (1844, or latest,) Edition.

First distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2	Abberton,	1729	Champion,	4793	Gypsey,
47	Adam Clark,	1753	Charles Forbes,	4931	Hashemy,
138	Agnes,	1764	Kerr,	4970	Hebe,
168	Akbar,	1850	China,	4987	Helen,
243	Alfred,	1902	Circassian,	5148	Herald,
268	Alligator,	1940	City of London,	5169	Herefordshire,
290	Ambassador,	1947	of Poonah,	5182	Hero of Malown,
293	Amelia,	1976	Clarissa,	5207	Hibernia,
364	Ann,	2018	Cleopatra,	5240	Hindoo,
450	Anna Robertson,	2034	Clifton,	5241	Hindostan, *St.*
519	Arab,	2085	Colombo,	5290	Hooghly,
549	Arethusa,	2130	Comet,	5294	Hope,
567	Argyle,	2135	Commerce,	5486	Ino,
621	Asia,	2357	Coromandel,	5612	Iris,
625	Assam,	2361	Corsair,	5634	Isabella,
634	Atalanta,	2385	Countess of Durham,	5680	Isadore,
650	Atlas,	2479	Cumbrian,	5842	Jane,
658	Auckland,	2589	David Clark,	5860	Blain,
674	Augusta,	2594	Scott,	5927	Janet,
693	Aurora,	2617	Defiance,	5928	Boyd,
705	Ava,	2703	Diana,	5972	Java,
710	Avoca,	2863	Duke of Argyll,	6157	John Calvin,
715	Ayrshire,	2870	of Buccleugh,	6190	Fleming,
782	Barossa,	2943	Durham,	6230	Line,
784	Barretto Junior,	2956	Eamont,	6493	Julia,
793	Batavia,	2964	Earl of Durham,	6497	Juliana,
845	Belle Alliance,	2974	Earl of Hardwicke,	6521	Justina,
869	Bengal Merchant,	3197	Eliza,	6713	Kingston,
984	Bland,	3468	Elphinstone,	6720	Kite,
1049	Bolton,	3490	Emerald Isle,	6745	La Belle Alliance,
1052	Bombay,	3572	Enterprize, *St.*	6814	Lady Feversham,
1089	Doyne,	3624	Essex,	6817	Flora,
1098	Bramin,	3649	Eucles,	6849	Macnaghten,
1257	Brigand,	3671	Euphrates,	6890	Nugent,
1276	Britannia,	3761	Falmouth,	6932	Lalla Rookh,
1279	British Empire,	3781	Fanny,	6978	Larkins,
1287	Merchant,	3795	Fatima,	7241	London,
1368	Buccleugh,	3814	Felicity,	7253	Lord Auckland,
1369	Bucephalus,	3829	Fergusson,	7283	Durham,
1372	Buckingham,	3857	Fifeshire,	7296	Hungerford,
1374	Buckinghamshire,	3912	Flora,	7302	Lowther,
1392	Bussorah Merchant,	3924	Flowers of Ugie,	7304	Lynedoch,
1458	Caledonia,	4012	Frances,	7305	Melbourne,
1459	Cambria,	4027	Francis,	7361	Louisa,
1460	Cambrian,	4069	Freak,	7381	Munro,
1462	Cambridge,	4163	Galatea,	7410	Lowther,
1503	Canton,	4182	Ganges,	7412	Castle,
1506	Cape Packet,	4251	General Hewitt,	7516	Madagascar,
1569	Carnatic,	4253	Kydd,	7524	Madras,
1628	Castle Eden,	4357	George IV.	7528	Madura,
1725	Challenger,	4527	Glenelg,	7586	Maidstone,

7590 Maingay,	8706 Neptune,	9436 Pearl,
7592 Majestic,	8750 New Grove,	9463 Pekin,
7594 Malabar,	9045 Northumberland,	9518 Perfect,
7598 Malcolm,	9085 Ocean Queen,	9531 Persia,
7620 Mangalore,	9178 Orator,	9532 Persian,
7926 Marion,	9186 Orestes,	9618 Pilot,
8026 Mary Ann,	9204 Orient,	9638 Planet,
8359 Mermaid,	9208 Orion,	9641 Plantagenet,
8423 Minerva,	9237 Orontes,	9721 Portsmouth,
8469 Moira,	9245 Orwell,	9740 Premier,
8491 Monarch,	9280 Owen Glendower,	9801 Prince of Wales,
8506 Monro,	9361 Paragon,	9852 Protector.
8532 Morley,	9407 Patriot,	

Extracted from Part III of Marryat's Code—IXth Edition.

Second Distinguishing Pendant,

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

58 Rapid,	1325 Success,	3165 Agincourt,
70 Rebecca Jane,	1498 Tartar,	3180 Bangalore,
79 Recovery,	1523 Teazer,	3184 Candahar,
120 Reliance,	1578 Thames,	3217 Claudine,
136 Repulse,	1640 Thomas Coutts,	3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
145 Resolution,	1845 Tory,	3250 Samarang,
146 Resource,	1940 True Briton,	3409 SamuelBoddington,
250 Robarts,	2076 Urgent,	3497 British Sovereign,
284 Robert Kerr,	2089 Uxbridge,	3524 Nepaul,
301 Small,	2179 Vernon,	3564 Malacca,
425 Roxburgh Castle,	2301 Victoria,	3591 LadyMaryWood, *St.*
452 Royal Saxon,	2305 Victory,	3605 Ellenborough,
453 Sovereign,	2348 Virginia,	3607 Velore,
461 William,	2356 Vis. Melbourne,	3794 Asiatic,
650 Sarah,	2457 Walmer Castle,	3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
709 Scaleby Castle,	2467 Wanderer,	3817 Duke of Cornwall,
725 Scotia,	2495 Warrior,	3845 Earl of Balcarras,
742 Seaforth,	2653 William,	4350 John Patchett,
765 Seringapatam,	2703 Gales,	4386 Arabia,
768 Sesostris,	2740 Jardine,	4390 Wellesley,
782 Severn,	2749 Lockerby,	4516 Wigrams,
970 Sons of Commerce,	2760 Money,	4570 Precursor, *St.*
971 Sophia,	2910 Windsor,	4695 Poictiers,
1026 Southampton,	2961 Worcester,	4697 Sir Robert Sale,
1203 Stag,	3064 Zenobia,	4731 Sepoys.
1239 Star,	3154 John Bibby,	4950 Zarah,
1306 Stratheden,	3162 Oriental, *St.*	4970 Barham,

French Merchant Vessels.

Foreign Vessels to hoist their National Ensign.

946 Afrique,	2765 Fenelon,	4360 Nouveau Tropique,
1409 Asie,	2896 Gange,	4510 Olinda,
1452 Auguste,	2970 Gloire,	4730 Phœnix,
1487 Balguerie,	3257 Indien,	4802 Pompee,
1492 Ballochan,	3259 Indus,	4805 Pondichery,
1620 Bon Henri,	3694 Jeune Nelly,	4925 Robert Le Diable,
1932 Clorinde,	3840 Laure,	5018 Salamandre,
1954 Commerce,	3847 Laurentia,	5347 Trident,
2163 CourierdeSt.Pierre,	3907 Lionne,	5362 Triton,
2406 Diane,	3958 Louisiana,	5372 Tropique,
2438 Dordogne,	4163 Medicis,	5439 Victoire et Lise,
2537 Eliza,	4180 Memnon,	5620 Virginie etGabrielle.
2541 Elisabeth,		

American Merchant Vessels.

Star,	Mary Susan,	Mary and Susan,
Edward,	Brighton,	Lentin,
Eliza Warwick,	Valparaiso,	Calumet,
621 Washington,	Montezuma,	Franklin,
Saracen,	Augustus,	Angelo,
Osage,	Champlain,	Ashburton.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

SUPERINTENDENT AT CALCUTTA.....Captain J. R. Engledue.
AGENT AT MADRAS.....Mr. R. Franck.
Do. CEYLON.....Captain T. H. Twynam.
Do. SUEZ.....Captain W. Lindquist.
Do. SINGAPORE.....Messrs. Spottiswoode and Conolly.
Do. HONGKONG.....J. A. Olding, Esq.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

No.	*Names.*	*Commanders.*	*Tonnage.*	*Horse Power.*	*Remarks.*
5241	Hindostan	S. Lewis.....	1800	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon & Suez.
	Bentinck	A. Kellock....	1800	520	
4570	Precursor..	H. W. Powell.	1800	520	
3591	Lady Mary Wood	———	650	250	Between Ceylon & Penang, Singapore&HongKong
1094	Braganza	———	1000	300	

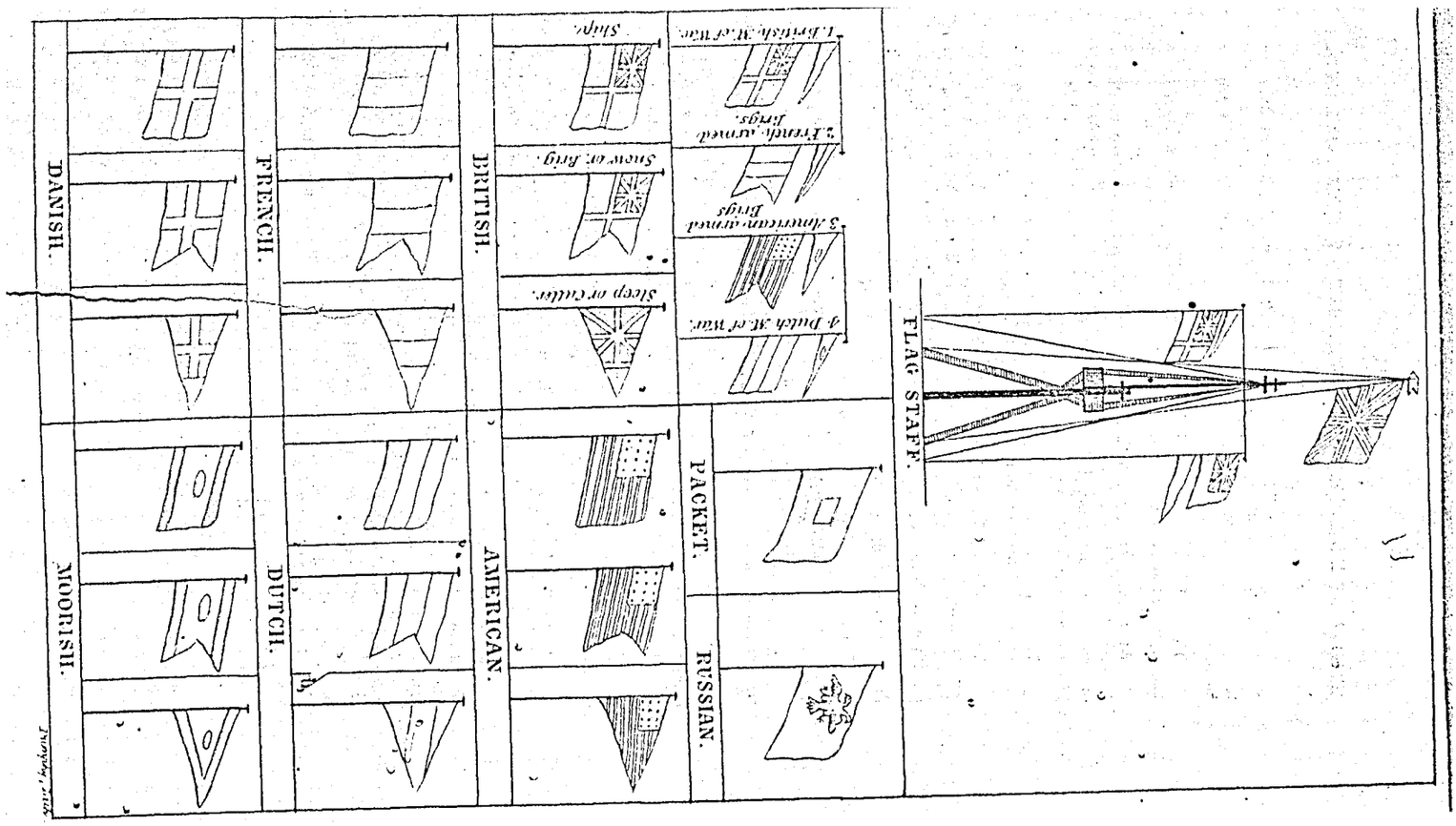
PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS TO SOUTHAMPTON.

A Lady.....General Berth.....£140
A Gentleman..... .... do. £130
A child not exceeding 6 years..... ....£ 52
Do. do. 10 years.... ....£ 72
A child in arms.. ....£ 12
An European Servant..... .....£ 55
A Native Servant.....£ 35

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

No.	Tons.	Vessels' Names. *(all Barks.)*	Commanders.	Managing Owners.
2617	512	Defiance	J. B. Sergent	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
3468	465	Lord Elphinstone	C. L. Oakley	do. do.
1976	323	Clarissa	F. Leete	Hall and Philipsz.
8491	225	Monarch	W. Q. Shepherd	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
1523	388	Teazer	V. Budd	do. do.
4518	325	Lady Sale	J. Castor	George Hofland.
4278	244	James Hall	J. Smith	H. Leonhard & G. R. Hodson.
293	175	Amelia	R. W. Meppen	George Hofland.
5490	286	Intrepid	W. Farley	R. H. D. Towle and W. Farley.
3807	174	Indian Queen	R. Sheppard	Morison and Co.
650	172	Sarah	W. F. Walker	W. F. Walker.
9361	230	Paragon	C. Boxley	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
1742	220	Charles Dumergue	H. Grant	G. Hofland and H. Grant.
5294	90	Hope	J. P. Venerosity	Native Owner.

410



SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the topmast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals;—Vessels of three masts, two masts, and one mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad National Pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by pendants,—a white pendant, signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels. When the number of Vessels exceeds four they are to be considered as a Fleet: on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly over the National flag on either side of the yard arm.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly under the national flag on either side of the yard arm.

If a Fleet is in sight, one gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arm, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all nations that trade to Madras, and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm, with a white pendant over it, announces a British Man of War. The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or swallow tail hoisted with a red and white pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters; and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's Colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the Station for the time being.

If the numerical pendant, instead of flying over the national Colours, is hoisted under them, they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

☞ *For* OVERLAND MAIL SIGNALS, *see page* 459.

LIGHT HOUSE, MADRAS.

Esplanade.

OPENED 1*st January* 1844.

DIMENSIONS.

From the ground to the Vane	125	feet.
Light above the ground	117	,,
Do. Sea, about	130	,,
Diameter at Base of Column	16	,,
At neck of do. below the Capital	11½	,,
Height of Shaft of Column	84	,,
Breadth of each corner Buttress at the Base, not including cornice	16½	,,
Total breadth of the Base including these Buttresses	55	,,

COST.

Building	*about*	60,000
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors, and Lamps	,,	15,000
Total—Rupees		75,000

MARINE BOARD NOTICE RESPECTING THE LIGHT HOUSE.

Marine Board Office: Madras, 9th October 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the new Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort Saint George, will be discontinued. The New Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea, and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the Motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals, which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0″ to 48″, and that of the Eclipses from 0′ to 72′ the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however, in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 13 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W., or S. S. W. ½ W.,—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. W. b. W. to W. ¾ N.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5′ 10″ North, and in Longitude 80° 20′ East of Greenwich.

Published by order of the Marine Board at Fort St. George.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, (opposite the Quarter Master General's Office,) Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted,) from 10 A. M. 'till 4 P. M. for the reception of Bangby parcels; 'till 5½ P. M., for the reception of Newspapers; and 'till 6 P. M. for the reception of Letters, after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each. On Sundays open for the reception of Letters only from 4 'till 6 P. M. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

1. *No. 53, Mowbray Salay Street, Royapettah—adjoining the Bazar.*

2. *No. 18, Pursewaukum Street, Vepery—near Messrs. Dunhill and Co.'s late Shop.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted,) from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.

3. *No. 165, Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.*

4. *Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road—near Triplicane.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

*** *The General Post Office is closed on Sundays, except from* 6 *to* 10 A. M. *for sorting and distributing Letters, and from* 4 *to* 6 P. M. *for receiving and despatching Letters. All the Receiving Houses are strictly closed on Sundays.*

Post Master General.

Charles Philip Brown, Esq.—*appointed* 30*th June* 1846.

Deputy Post Master General.

Mars Morphett, Esq.—*appointed* 17*th January* 1843.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. W. J. Cosby	Arcot	*appointed*	12th Feb. 1841
Mr. R. James	Bangalore	,,	12th Dec. 1837
Mr. James Gowdie	Bellary	,,	30th Jan. 1846
Mr. C. W. West	Cannanore	,,	9th Feb. 1838
Mr. Thomas W. Wray	Hyderabad	,,	4th Jan. 1842
Lieut. Hickman T. Molesworth, Arty.	Jaulnah	,,	17th Feb. 1846
Captain C. Yates, 40th N. I.	Kampiee	,,	
Mr. John Hodges	Ootacamund	,,	25th Aug. 1843
Mr. J. H. Seguin	Pondicherry	,,	28th May 1830
Mr. William Jones	Secunderabad	,,	13th Feb. 1846
Mr. D. Preston	Trichinopoly	,,	2d Jan. 1846

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(For the above Acts see MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *pages* 497 *to* 505.*)*

*** Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.†
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

---

* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O. S. G. 28 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The Letters and Packets of the Governor of Scinde pass free of postage also.—COMPILER.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30*th August* 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30*th August* 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date. — All existing Orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. — General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." — And how to be supervised.

The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. — Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions. — Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct — Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage*, at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed, "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission *bearing postage*, unless superscribed *bearing*, or *not paid*. See (*Acting*) Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1842, page 539.—COMPILER.

of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2.4
Ahmedabad....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur...	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2.13
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	2 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad.....					
Alleppee.....					
&c.....					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable

marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers, or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5¼ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6¾ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5¾ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively

the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.* All letters papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters papers or parcels received from seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers, or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge

* In conformity with a Notification issued by the Acting Post Master General, Madras, on the 17th August 1841, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quitted the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—Compiler.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 9th July 1840.—Compiler.

for despatch by Post.

of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or bunghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.
But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps, or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books, or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam Postage to be charged on Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

XXXIV.

[*Superseded, and other rates,* (for which see Appendix,) *substituted.*]

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

* See also Note to Clause 23.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

*Vide Form A.
Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

† Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public

Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

despatches till the following day. But private letters,* except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th N. Infantry,
Meerut.
A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.†

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage. But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

---

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers, &c., was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—COMPILER.

"*Resolved.*—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

'Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of the Hon'ble Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per mensem.'"

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid", and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form;

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut.-Colonel A. B.	
1st Regt. Light Cavalry.	
J. H. B.	*Cawnpore.*
Asst. Adjt. Genl.	

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. I.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 265.—Compiler.

Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors, and Magistrates.
" Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
Registers to Sudder Adalut,* Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
" " Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards,‡ Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.—
" for Suppression of Thuggee.
" " " Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper.
" " Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.
† Authorized by do. do. —Do.
‡ See do. do. —Do.
§ Letters to these Authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."*
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.†
Moderator to the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.‡
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineer, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.*
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.*
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed "Prize papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " " " Deputy.
" " " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.

* Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—Compiler.

† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency, shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—Compiler.

‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the Interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.—Compiler.

Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.*
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.†

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund.
} Of all three Presidencies. } To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society in Bengal,
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank. ‡

* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—Compiler.

† This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys, and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters, papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come *open* to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz., letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight for the letter dawk.

No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of dawk bangby hire under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—Compiler.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*	To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown	To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Engineer Officers	To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants, and Post Office Writers†	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate Superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras	To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents‡	To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the Interior where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 28th April 1813, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 335.—Compiler.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1833.—Compiler.

Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department.—European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Dep. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras	To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service"	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master*	Mint Master.
Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department	Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.

* Transferred to List No. I. under authority of G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.

Astronomer to Honorable Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at Out stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	Their immediate superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority —at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors for Army Clothing	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations	The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their stations	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

FORMS.

(For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clause XXXVII and XXXVIII, see MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1844, *page* 475.)

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, *30th August* 1837.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Sec. to the Govt. of India.*

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

(See MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1844, *page* 476.)

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.
H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

Additional Franking Rules.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, the 11*th October* 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bonâ fide on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post-Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post-Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their *Assistants*;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.
H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors; Public Department; November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprize you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, viâ Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

General Post Office, Fort St. George, *9th March* 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet viâ Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Packets containing Phials, &c.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, *2d July* 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. Taylor, *Post Master General.*

The correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

Fort St. George, *February* 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

Fort William, General Department, *the 6th of February* 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1838, dated 19th September.

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a despatch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commanding in Chief's Office, from the same persons superscribed "On H. M.'s Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secretary to Government.*

Public Letters.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, *1st June* 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, *4th June* 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "viâ Falmouth,"* will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "viâ Falmouth," will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2*s.* 8*d.* or 1 r. 5 as. 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent viâ Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

---

* Read *Southampton*, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Overland Mails.—Compiler.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, *25th July* 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, *16th June* 1845.

Post Office Notification.

P. and O. Steamers.

The Bi-monthly Overland communication having now been established between this Country and Europe, and the arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras and Suez finally completed and brought into operation:—Notice, accordingly, is hereby given, that the rates of postage charged on letters carried by the Government Steamers from and to Bombay, will likewise be levied in future on letters conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels from and to Madras, both by way of Southampton and viâ Marseilles.

The rules relative to the former having also been made applicable in every respect to the latter, are subjoined for the information and guidance of the Public in general. The scale of British Steam postage is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight..8 Annas or one Shilling.
On do. above ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 ounce..1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces..2 Rupees or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces..3 Rupees or six do.

and so on, increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being generally available in this country, the following coins of the Honorable Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie;
In lieu of 1 ounce, two Copper Half Anna Pieces (or double Pice) and one Pie.

3. Every person confining his English correspondence to the weight of the two former coins will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer letter, and every letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of the three latter coins will in like manner be within the weight allowed for a double Steamer letter.

4. Steam postage on letters for Foreign and Continental Europe, or any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication, as France &c., forwarded viâ Marseilles, and those addressed to Malta, Rome, Naples, Genoa, Gibraltar, Oporto, or any inland city of Portugal or Spain, superscribed viâ Malta, or to any country bounding the Mediterranean west of Malta, as well as letters for Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Jerusalem, Constantinople, Athens, Smyrna, or any country having communication with Alexandria east of Malta subject to Red Sea (Steam) postage, must, as heretofore, be prepaid in this country.

5. Letters directed to Spain, Oporto, Portugal, Russia, Germany, Holland, &c. if superscribed viâ "Marseilles" must be paid for with the Red Sea postage in advance in this country; but if endorsed viâ "Southampton" they may be forwarded bearing.

6. Steam postage on letters for the United States, or British Colonies in America or the West Indies (unless addressed to Agents in Great Britain) cannot be prepaid in this country, whether sent by way of Marseilles or viâ "Southampton."

7. The same rule applies equally to letters for the United Kingdom, comprising England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands, despatched thro' "Marseilles."

8. Letters for any Foreign country directed to an Agent in England will be received and disposed of as if addressed to the United Kingdom.

9. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn or other parties in Egypt, must be paid here, with the regulated Red Sea postage.

10. [*Cancelled—See P. M. G.'s Notification dated 14th September* 1846. —Compiler.]

11. No Steam postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers and Pamphlets received from and despatched to England, and the same may be forwarded from India either viâ "Marseilles" or "Southampton" as the senders choose; but Inland postage to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior must be paid.*

12. No postage whatever will be levied on letters prepaid in England, as also on Newspapers received by the bi-monthly Steamers for delivery at Madras, but those transmitted to the Out-Stations will be liable to the regulated Inland (Indian) postage.

13. The optional pre-payment of Steamer postage applies only to letters sent by the "Southampton" route to places within the United Kingdom, and vice versâ.

14. The term Paid (or Prepaid which is synonymous) being the distinctive mark (indicative of the wishes of senders) and the only guide for the Post Office Receivers, all letters for the United Kingdom viâ "Southampton" which may be so marked will accordingly be charged with Steamer postage, and such as are not so superscribed will be sent "Bearing."

15. The Inland (Indian) postage, which is quite distinct from and always levied in addition to Steam postage, must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations, to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other, for transmission by the Steamers and vice versâ, that is, by the addressee at the Receiving Office. The word Paid therefore should not be put on any Letter, except on those on which senders, having the option, intend to pre-pay Steam postage also.

16. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post, or otherwise sent to Bombay or Madras, it may be despatched by the Steamer from either Presidency.

17. Packets or Packages for transmission to any place beyond Aden by the Steam Vessel are not receivable at the Post Offices, but they must be forwarded under cover to their Agents at Madras or Bombay, by whom they will be forwarded upon payment of the authorized freight.

England,
Scotland,
Ireland,
America,
West Indies,
France,
Spain,
Oporto,
Portugal,
Malta,
Rome,
Naples,

18. It is particularly requested that Letters and Papers from the Mofussil, intended for dispatch by the Overland Mail from Madras, may be accordingly superscribed, for the guidance of the person who originally receives such letters at the Posting Office. The route (Southampton or Marseilles) by which they are intended to be forwarded should always be clearly specified also. *Any Letter not marked "Per Steamer" or "Overland" will be sent by a sailing Vessel.* In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country which a letter is destined to

---

* This para. *so far as it respects Pamphlets* has been cancelled. All Books and Pamphlets received and despatched by the overland Mails are now charged with Steam letter postage, to avoid which heavy expence parties in India are recommended to send such articles through an Agent in this country to another in England. See P. M. G.'s Notifications respectively dated the 26th May and 14th Sept. 1846.—Compiler.

Genoa, Gibraltar, Russia, Germany, Holland, &c.

(for example as per margin) should be the last word in the superscription. Letters posted in Madras for despatch viâ Bombay should be accordingly directed.

19. Although ½ ounce is the single weight for regulating Steamer postage charge, the quarter tola continues to be the single weight for Inland postage to Bombay, which latter (from Madras to that Presidency) amounts to five Annas.

20. An extra charge of 8 Annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay, and no letter above one tola weight can be forwarded by such conveyance. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steam Letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission viâ Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rupees 2 2 As. 0 P. viz.

Ordinary Inland postage			0	10	0
Express	do.	do.	1	0	0
Steam	do.	do.	0	8	0
Total Rupees			2	2	0

21. It is requested that no firm or individual will send letters exceeding two tolas weight in the aggregate, and that each letter be superscribed "Overland Express" when intended for such conveyance.

22. The tola weight above mentioned is equal to 180 Grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

23. Postage is levied according to the prescribed weight without reference to the quality or quantity of the paper.

24. It is strongly recommended that in closing Overland Letters, wafers may be used, in all practicable cases, instead of sealing-wax.

25. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers, letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town two hours before the time indicated in the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the public are recommended, if possible, and to prevent disappointment, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

26. Much inconvenience having been experienced by the great number of applicants who present themselves within the latest hour fixed, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early, as otherwise it is probable that many persons will be disappointed.

The foregoing explanation is given in detail for the express purpose of preventing mistakes and consequent disappointment.

Any further change that may hereafter take place will be duly notified.

The following Signals will be hoisted at the Mast head of the Fort Flag Staff upon the arrival of the Overland Express and Mails from Bombay, and the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers from Calcutta and Suez, viz.

On the arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, Flag, No. 7, will be hoisted merely to announce its arrival; but letters &c. that may be received by it will be forwarded immediately by the Letter Carriers for delivery, and they will on no account be detained for distribution at the General Post Office, except to persons who may be waiting at the Office for its arrival.

On the arrival of the Overland Mails from Bombay, and as soon as the letters &c. are stamped, sorted, and ready for distribution, the Rendezvous Flag, checquered blue and white, will be hoisted, and letters &c. will be delivered at the General Post Office to such as bring a written order with sufficient money to defray the postage that may be due on them until the Flag is hauled down.

On the Outward Mail Steamer from Calcutta being sighted *one* Gun will be fired, and on the Inward Mail Steamer from Suez being sighted *two* Guns will be fired in quick succession from the Ramparts, and the usual Signals made, and on the letters &c. brought by the Steamer from Suez being ready for distribution at the General Post Office, the Rendezvous Flag will be hoisted at the Mast head.

In the event of the Steamers, Overland Expresses and Mails arriving during the night, the above Signals will be made at day-light.

In case the Overland Mails from Bombay should arrive in the early part of the night, measures will be adopted to forward the letters &c. by the Letter Carriers for delivery early in the following morning, in which case, there will be no distribution of the letters &c. at the General Post Office on the morning, but to parties waiting at the Office, letters will be delivered during the night, or as soon as they are ready.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Letters, &c. conveyed by the Contract Steamers from Ports in the Madras Presidency to Ports in the East Indies, China, &c.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, 24*th March* 1846.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to instructions issued by Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, in virtue of the subjoined Treasury Warrant dated the 11th day of September last*; the following rates of British Packet Postage will be levied on all Letters, Newspapers and Prices Current, conveyed between any Port of the Madras Presidency and any Port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras, in addition to any Inland Postage, that is to say,

	S.	D.	R. A.	P.
On every Letter not exceeding ½ oz weight	1	0	0	8	0
Do. not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0	1	0	0
Do. not exceeding 2 oz.	4	0	2	0	0
and on every additional ounce or fractional part of an ounce	2	0	1	0	0
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

It will be optional with the Senders to prepay, or not, the above rates, as regards *Letters* conveyed by the British Contract Packet between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Malacca and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hongkong; but as respects Letters, &c. addressed to a Foreign Country or possession such as China, Manilla &c. it will be necessary that the British Packet Postage should be paid in advance.

Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents or printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

The above rates of Postage are to come into operation from the 1st of April 1846.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Overland Packets per the Ceylon Steamer Seaforth.

Fort St. George; General Post Office, 20*th September* 1845.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the arrangement made with the Ceylon Government, for the transport of the Overland Packets to and from the Stations particularized in the annexed List, by the Steamer "Seaforth," to be imported and exported at Cannanore, Overland Letters, &c. received and despatched at and from those Stations will be liable to the following rates of postage for payment to the Ceylon Government, in addition to the regulated Inland Postage to and from Cannanore and Southampton, and Red Sea Postage if any leviable thereon.

On each Letter without reference to weight	4	Annas.
On each Newspaper	1	,,
On each Parcel	2	,,

and that the same will take effect from the 1st current.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

List.

Mangalore	Trevandrum	Mercara (Coorg)	Coimbatore	Vaniembaudy
Honower	Nagercoil	Pereyapatam	Avanashy	Hurroor
Sedasheegur	Palamcottah	French Rocks	Hoonsoor	Tanjore
Sircee	Tuticorin	Matypolliem	Coonoor	Combaconum
Cannanore	Virdooputty	Manuntoddy	Bangalore	Sheally
Tellicherry	Madura	Yelwall	Salem	Tranquebar
Calicut	Ramnad	Seringapatam	Errode	Karrical
Ponnany	Dindigul	Mysore	Carroor	Nagore
Cochin	Paumben	Ootacamund	Trichinopoly	Negapatam
Alleppy or Cottyam	Covilputty	Kotirgherry	Oossoor	Calimere Point.
Quilon or Travancore	Cottamputty	Paulghaut	Royacottah	

* For this document see Fort St. George Gazette for 1846, page 333.—Compiler.

POSTAGE

SCHEDULE *exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, cels, Books, printed or engraved Papers, &c.; as also, the amount payable for a Private the use of the Post Office Departments, to the several Post Stations throughout India;*

MAD

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Agra or (Burthpore)*	1233	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ahmedabad	1059	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ahmednuggur	664	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ahtoor	186	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Ajmere	1272	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akola	694	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akulcote † (Sholapore)	557	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Akyab	1611	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allahabad*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Alleppee	470	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Alligunge	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allyghur (or Coel) *	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allynuggur (or Mogulserai*)	1139	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Almorah (Kumaon)	1443	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Amulnair	629	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Anantapore	293	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Anjunwel	656	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Anopshuhur	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Arcot*	71	0 1	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Arnee	81	0 1	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Arrah (or Shahabad)	1367	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Aska † (Berhampore)	707	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ascerghur (or Boorhanpore)	779	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Avanashy	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Augeerparah	1070	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Aurungabad	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Azimghur*	1220	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Backergunge	1246	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bagput	1392	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bair	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Baitool	834	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Balasore*	622	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bancoorah	1062	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Banda*	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bangalore*	205	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Baraset*	1078	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bareilly*	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Baroda	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Baroudh	1406	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Barrackpore*	1079	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bassein	781	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bagapally	218	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bagundee	1108	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beana*	1292	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beauleah (or Rajeshaye) ..	1135	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Behar	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

SCHEDULE.

and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Par- Express, upon direct distance, as shewn in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from

RAS.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Agra (or Burthpore) ..	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	309 8
Ahmedabad	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	262 8
Ahmednuggur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	166 8
Ahtoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	46 8
Ajmere	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 8
Akola	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	173 8
Akulcote (Sholapore)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	139 4
Akyab	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	402 12
Allahabad	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	287 12
Alleppee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 8	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	117 8
Alligunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 4
Allyghur (or Coel) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	330 4
Allynuggur(or Mogulse-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	281 12
Almorah(Kumaon) [rai]	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	360 12
Amulnair	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	207 4
Anantapore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 4
Anjunwel	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	161 4
Anopshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4
Arcot	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	20 4
Arnee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	20 4
Arrah (or Shahabad) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	341 12
Aska (Berhampore) ..	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	176 12
Ascerghur (or Boorhan-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	194 12
Avanashy [pore)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
Augeerparah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 8
Aurungabad	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Azimghur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	305 8
Backergunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	311 4
Bagput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	348 12
Bair	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 12
Baitool	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	208 8
Balasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 1	230 4
Bancoorah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	265 8
Banda	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	275 8
Bangalore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	51 8
Baraset	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 11	269 4
Bareilly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 1	332 4
Baroda	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	249 4
Baroudh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	351 8
Barrackpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 0	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 11	269 12
Bassein	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	196 0
Bagapully	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 8
Bagundee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 0
Beana	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	323 0
Beauleah (orRajeshaye)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	283 12
Behar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
C	Bejapore*	482	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory)	1118	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Belgaum	519	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E C	Bellary*	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Benares* [dabad]*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Berhampore or (Moorshe-	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Berhampore (Ganjam)	682	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Beawur	1287	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bettiah	1355	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bezoarah*	275	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Bhagulpore*	1288	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhewanne	1418	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhewndy*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhilsah	973	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhoolooah (or Noacollee)..	1356	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhooj (Cutch)	1281	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Bhopawur	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A C	Bhopaul	941	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhowgan	1281	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bhurtpore	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bimlipatam*	518	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bishnauth (UpperAssam)*..	1647	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Biznore	1429	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bogra	1266	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bogwangola	1375	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A B C	Bombay*	763	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bolunshuhur*	1335	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Boullolly	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Broach	927	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Bugwah*	1352	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burdwan*	1066	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burkaghur, (or Chota Nag-	1256	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Burkee [pore)	1224	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Buxar	1222	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Cachar	1461	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A B C	Calcutta*	1062	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Calimere Point	221	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
C	Callian	769	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Calpee	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E	Cannanore*	419	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Carangoly*	49	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
B	Carnor	258	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Cashepore	1418	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Cawnpore*	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chandernagore*	1085	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
C	Chandore*	798	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E	Chicacole*	567	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Chingleput*	36	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Chirra Poonjee	1423	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chittagong*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
E	Chittoor (North Arcot)	96	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	
A	Chunar*	1146	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chundowsie	1237	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chundpore	1259	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
A	Chuprah (or Sarum)	1291	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Bejapore	0 15	1 14	2 12	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 5	0 10	120 8
	Beerbhoom (or Soory)..	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 6	0 12	279 8
	Belgaum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 3	0 6	129 12
	Bellary	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 2	0 4	79 0
	Benares [shedabad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 6	1 0	287 12
	Berhampore or (Moor-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 6	1 0	284 8
	Berhampore (Ganjam)..	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 3	0 6	170 8
	Beawur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	321 12
	Bettiah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	338 12
	Bezoarah	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	68 12
	Bhagulpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	322 0
	Bhewanne	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	362 0
	Bhewndy	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 2	0 4	193 8
	Bhilsah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 3	0 6	243 4
	Bhoolooah(or Noacollee)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	339 0
	Bhooj (Cutch)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	322 4
	Bhopawur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 3	0 6	273 12
	Bhopaul	1 13	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 3	0 6	236 0
	Bhowgan	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	321 0
	Bhurtpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	318 4
	Bimlipatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 3	0 6	129 8
	Bishnauth (Upper As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	411 12
	Biznore [sam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	355 0
	Bogra	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	316 8
	Bogwangola	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	343 12
	Bolarum (Hyderabad)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 3	0 6	102 0
	Bombay	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 3	0 6	190 12
	Bolunshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	333 12
	Boullolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 3	0 6	296 8
	Broach	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 3	0 6	231 12
	Bugwah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	338 0
	Burdwan	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 3	0 6	266 8
	Burkaghur, (or Chota	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	314 0
	Burkee [Nagpore)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	306 0
	Buxar	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	305 8
	Cachar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	365 4
	Calcutta	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 3	0 6	265 8
	Calicut (Malabar)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 3	0 6	104 8
	Calimere Point	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	1 10	1 12	0 3	0 6	50 0
	Callian	1 6	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 3	0 6	190 0
	Calpee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 3	0 6	292 0
	Cannanore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 3	0 6	104 12
	Carangoly	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	12 4
	Carnor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	64 8
	Cashepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	354 8
	Cawnpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 3	0 6	300 0
	Chandernagore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 3	0 6	271 4
	Chandore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 2	0 4	199 8
	Chicacole	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 2	0 4	141 12
	Chingleput	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	9 0
	Chirra Poonjee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	355 12
	Chittagong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	351 4
	Chittoor (North Arcot)..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	24 0
	Chunar	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 3	0 6	286 8
	Chundowsie	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 3	0 6	340 4
	Chundpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	314 12
	Chuprah (or Sarum)....	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 3	0 6	322 12

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Chutterpore	1071	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Cocanada	382	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Cochin	437	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	
E	Coimbatore	315	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Colgong*	1270	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Combaconum*	187	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Comercolly	1197	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
E	Condapilly*	285	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Conjeveram	46	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	980	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Coochbehar	1362	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Coomreah	1196	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Coonoor	328	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
E	Cotampully*	259	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Cotapuramba(Manuntoddy)	400	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Cotyam † (Alleppee)	490	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Covilputty*	236	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot*)..	110	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
B	Cuddapah*	166	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Culnah	1122	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Culneah	1191	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Cumbum	223	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Cutwah*	1153	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Cuttack*	815	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Dacca*	1250	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
C	Damaun	801	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
C	Dapoolee	622	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Darjelingt (Dinajepore)	1373	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
C	Deesa	1147	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Degra	1116	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Delhi*	1372	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Deyrah Dhoon*	1492	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B C	Dharwar	468	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Dhanoor*	424	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
C	Dhoolia (Khandeish *)	806	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Dhumnow	975	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Diamond Harbour*	1028	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Dinajepore*	1289	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Dinapore	1337	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Dindigul	270	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Dum Dum*	1071	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Durbangah	1374	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
C	Ellichpoor	736	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Ellore*	315	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
D	Errode	253	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Eta*	1319	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Etawah*	1221	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	French Rocks*	287	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	
A	Fureedpore*	1154	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Futwa	1313	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Futtyghur(orFurruckabad*)	1252	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Futtypore*	1157	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A B	Ganjam*	699	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	2	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Ghazeepore*	1209	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B C	Goat	573	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Goonah	1073	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
A	Goorgong	1396	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	
B	Ghooty*	262	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 30		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Chutterpore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	267	12
B	Cocanada	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	97	4
B	Cochin	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	109	4
E	Coimbatore	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	78	12
A	Colgong	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	317	8
B	Combaconum	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	46	12
A	Comercolly	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	299	4
E	Condapilly	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	71	4
B	Conjeveram	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	11	8
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	0	0	0	245	0
A	Coochbehar	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	310	8
A	Coomreah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	299	0
B	Coonoor	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	82	0
E	Cotampully (toddy)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	64	12
B	Cotapuramba (Manun-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
B	Cotyam (Alleppee)	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	122	8
B	Covilputty (cot)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	59	0
B	Cuddalore (South Ar-	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	27	8
B	Cuddapah	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	41	8
A	Culnah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	280	8
A	Culneah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	295	4
B	Cumbum	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	15	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	55	12
A	Cutwah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	288	4
A	Cuttack	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	203	12
A	Dacca	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	312	8
A	Damaun	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	0	0	0	215	4
A	Dapoolee	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	155	8
A	Darjeling (Dinajepore)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	313	4
A	Deesa	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	286	12
A	Degra	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	279	0
A	Delhi	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	313	0
A	Deyrah Dhoon	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	373	0
B	Dharwar	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	117	0
B	Dhanoor	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	5	0	10	106	0
C	Dhoolia (Khandeish)	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	201	8
A	Dhumnow	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	0	0	0	243	12
A	Diamond Harbour	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	257	0
A	Dinajepore	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	322	4
A	Dinapore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	334	4
B	Dindigul	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	67	8
A	Dum Dum	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	267	12
A	Durbangah	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	343	8
C	Ellichpoor	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	184	0
B	Ellore	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	78	12
D	Errode	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	63	4
A	Eta	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	329	12
A	Etawah	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	305	4
B	French Rocks	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	71	12
A	Fureedpore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	298	8
A	Futwa (bad)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	328	4
A	Futtyghur (or Furrucka-	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	313	0
A	Futtypore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	289	4
A B	Ganjam	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	7	0	14	174	12
A	Ghazeepore	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	302	4
B C	Goa	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	143	4
A	Goonah	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	268	4
A	Goorgong	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	349	0
B	Ghooty	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	65	8

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Not exceeding six Tolas.		Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Gopeegunge	1138	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Goruckpore*	1273	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)*	1522	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Gowalparah*	1415	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Gunga Khair	570	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Guntoor*	255	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Gurmukteesur	1371	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Guthal	1036	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Gwalior*	1161	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Gya*	1270	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hameerpore*	1142	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hansee*	1176	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Hurroor	177	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hauper*	1358	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hazarecbagh	1200	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Heerapore	1014	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B C	Hingolee	608	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hissar*	1496	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hodul	1338	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)*	1008	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Hoonsoor	309	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B C	Honore	540	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hoosee	1339	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Hospett (or Beejanugger) ..	355	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B C	Hurryhur	393	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Hursole	1053	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Hussingabad	900	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	13	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Huttah	997	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A B C	Hyderabad*	398	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Incollo*	215	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Inchura*	1102	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A C	Indore* [Yanam]	975	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Ingeram (or Coringa, or	374	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jalcun	1196	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jansee	1001	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B C	Jaulnah	651	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jaunpore*	1168	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jeagunghe (Moorshedabad)	1145	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jehanabad	1298	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jehanagore	1136	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jelalabad*	1275	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jellallabad (Shamlee)	1145	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jelasore*	951	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jenadah	1171	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jessore*	1141	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jeypoor*	1340	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jorehaut (or Moghur)*	1747	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jotepore (or Khatcaringa)*	1095	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Joynagore	1102	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jubulpore	879	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	11	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jugadaree	1501	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Juggumpet*	398	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Jumalpore	1321	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Kaira	1029	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Kalladghee	453	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A B	Kamptee	722	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	11	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Karicaul	175	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 90		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
Gopeegunge	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	284	8
Goruckpore [sam]	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	318	4
Gowahatty (Lower As-	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	380	8
Gowalparah	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	361	4
Gunga Khair	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	142	8
Guntoor	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	63	12
Gurmukteesur	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	342	12
Guthal	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	274	0
Gwalior	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	291	8
Gya	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	317	8
Hameerpore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	285	8
Hansee	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	369	0
Hurroor	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	11	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	44	8
Hauper	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	339	8
Hazarecbagh	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	300	0
Heerapore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	253	8
Hingolee	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	152	0
Hissar	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	374	0
Hodul	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	374	0
Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	334	8
Hoonsoor	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	11	1	6	274	8
Honore	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	77	4
Hoosee [ger]	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	136	8
Hospett (or Beejanug-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	88	12
Hurryhur	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	98	4
Hursole	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	263	4
Hussingabad	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	0	0	0	225	0
Huttah	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	11	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	0	0	0	249	8
Hyderabad	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	99	8
Incollo	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	53	12
Inchura	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	298	0
Indore [Yanam]	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	10	1	4	243	12
Ingeram (or Coringa, or	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	93	8
Jalcun	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	299	0
Jansee	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	250	4
Jaulnah	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	162	12
Jaunpore [bad]	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	292	0
Jeagunghe (Moorsheda-	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	286	4
Jehanabad	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	324	8
Jehanagore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	284	0
Jelalabad	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	318	12
Jellallabad (Shamlee) ..	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	301	4
Jelasore	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	10	1	4	237	12
Jenadah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	292	12
Jessore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	285	4
Jeypoor	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	335	0
Jorehaut (or Moghur) ..	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	436	12
Jotepore (or Khatcarin-	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	273	12
Joynagore [ga]	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	298	0
Jubulpore	1	11	3	6	4	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	0	0	0	219	12
Jugadaree	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	375	4
Juggumpet	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	98	4
Jumalpore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	330	4
Kaira	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	257	4
Kalladghee	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	119	4
Kamptee	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	180	8
Karicaul	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	43	12

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Import. Not exceeding six Tolas.	
			Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Kedgeree*	....	934	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Keranoor	....	159	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
A	Keerpoy	....	1025	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
C	Khandala*	....	709	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Khasgunj	....	1365	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Khasalpore	....	1141	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Khyouk Phyoo	....	1711	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Kemedy	....	670	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Kircumbady*	....	82	0	1	0	1	0	14	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
C	Kirkee*	....	670	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Kishore Saugor	....	1186	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Kotah	....	1161	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Kotirgherry	....	325	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Koonch	....	1149	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Kujooah	....	1168	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
C	Kuncir	....	734	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
C	Kurar	....	640	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Kurnaul*	....	1477	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Kurnool	....	289	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Kutra	....	1075	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Landour (or Mooscoree)*	..	1505	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Loodianah*	....	1602	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	....	1497	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Luckeepore	....	1379	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Lucknow*	....	1253	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Madapollum	....	327	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
ABC	Madras*	....	0	0	3	0	6	0	13	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1		
B	Madura*	....	292	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
C	Mahableshwur (or Malcolm-		639	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Mahidpore*	[pet]	1033	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Mahomedpore	....	1183	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Maldah*	....	1211	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
C	Malwan	....	616	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Mangalore (Canara)	....	486	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
B	Manuntoddy*	....	362	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
B	Masulipatam*	....	293	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
B	Mayaveram*	....	163	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Mounbhoom	....	1090	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Meerut*	....	1405	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Merai	....	1144	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Mercara (or Coorg)	....	372	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
C	Mhar	....	655	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A C	Mhow*	....	961	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Midnapore*	....	994	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Mirzapore*	....	1124	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Mithenkotee (Loodianah)	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
A	Mohaba	....	1138	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B C	Mominabad (or Ambajeghee)		551	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Moonegullah*	....	350	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Moonghyr*	....	1321	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Moostoor*	....	349	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Mooteary	....	1347	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Moradabad*	....	1555	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Motapolum	....	314	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
A	Mozufernuggur*	....	1441	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
A	Mow (Bundlecund)	....	1111	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		
B	Muctul	....	319	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2		
C	Mulligaum*	....	771	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3		

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
Kedgeree	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	10	1	4	248	8
Keranoor	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	39	12
Keerpoy	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	256	4
Khandala	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	0	177	4
Khasgunj	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	342	0
Khasalpore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	256	0
Khyouk Phyoo	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	427	12
Kemedy	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	167	8
Kircumbady	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	20	8
Kirkee	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	9	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	7	0	14	167	8
Kishore Saugor	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	296	8
Kotah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	290	4
Kotirgherry	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	81	4
Koonch	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	287	8
Kujooah	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	292	0
Kuncir	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	183	8
Kurar	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	160	0
Kurnaul	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	167	8
Kurnool	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	369	4
Kutra	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	72	4
Landour (or Moossoo- [rec]	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	268	12
Loodianah	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	376	4
Lohooghaut (Almorah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	400	8
Luckeepore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	374	4
Lucknow	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	313	4
Madapollum	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	81	12
Madras	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	0	0
Madura [colmpct)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	73	0
Mahableshwur (or Mal-	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	159	12
Mahidpore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	11	1	6	295	12
Mahomedpore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	256	12
Maldah	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	302	12
Malwan	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	154	0
Mangalore (Canara)	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	3	0	8	109	0
Manuntoddy	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	90	8
Masulipatam	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	71	4
Mayaveram	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	40	12
Mounbhoom	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	12	1	8	272	8
Meerut	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	351	4
Merai	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	286	0
Mercara (or Coorg)	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	93	0
Mhar	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	0	0	0	163	12
Mhow	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	10	1	4	240	4
Midnapore	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8	0	10	1	4	248	8
Mirzapore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	281	0
Mithenkote (Loodianah)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mohaba [hee)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	284	8
Mominabad (or Ambajeg-	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	12	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	137	12
Moonegullah	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	87	8
Moonghyr	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	331	0
Moostoor	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	87	0
Mooteary	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	331	0
Moradabad	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	337	0
Motapolum	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	78	8
Mozufernuggur	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	360	4
Mow (Bundlecund)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	277	12
Muctul	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	87	4
Mulligaum	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	0	193	8

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Mundleysir*	658	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Munglepore	1120	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 11	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Munnipore	1537	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Muttra*	1301	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mymunsing*	1348	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mynpoory*	1285	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mysore*	299	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nacricul*	329	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nagercoil	438	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Nagery*	56	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nagore	182	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A&C	Nagpore	713	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Naidopet*	70	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Nalchitty	1226	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Nassick*	762	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Neemuch (Mewar)*	1119	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Neermul	530	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Negapatam	187	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Nellore*	111	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)..	1470	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Nerumbauk*	19	0 ¼	0 ½	0 ¾	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Noh	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nowgong (Assam)	1694	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Nowgaum	732	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nubbenuger	1310	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)* ..	1114	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nujeebabad [ah]	1414	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Narsingpore (or Gurruwar-	877	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nusurabad (Rajpootana)* ..	1255	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Nyasurai*	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ongole*	189	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A C	Odeypore	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Oojein	1009	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Oolundorpet	131	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B C	Oomrawuttee	729	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Ourungabad (Rajmahal)* ..	1150	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Oossoor [ries]	200	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Ootacamund (or Neilgher-	336	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Padigaum*	629	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Palamanair	124	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Palunpore	1165	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Palamcottah (orTinnivelly)*	390	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Palaveram*	11	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
A	Palee	1269	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Paniput*	1128	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Panwell*	741	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Patna*	1229	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Patoolee	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Paulghaut	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Paumbum	363	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Payakerawpet*	426	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Pelibeet	1364	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Penn	716	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Periapatam	324	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Pertabghur	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Petoraghur	1525	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Pondigul	286	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Ponany	404	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, not to exceed 18 inches long, by Receipt and Delivery in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tola.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Anas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Mundleysir	1 11	3 0	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 9	1 2	214 8
	Munglepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	280 0
	Munnipore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	380 4
	Muttra	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	380 4
	Mymunsing	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	380 4
	Mynpoory	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 4
	Mysore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 8
	Nacricul	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	82 8
	Nagercoil	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 8
	Nagery	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	11 0
	Nagore	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	45 8
	Nagpore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	178 8
	Naidopet	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	17 8
	Nalchitty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	369 8
	Nassick	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	199 8
	Neemuch (Mewar)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 279 12
	Neermul	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 132 8
	Negapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 46 12
	Nellore [dhoo]	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 27 12
	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 367 8
	Nerumbauk	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	2 4 12
	Noh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 340 12
	Nowgong (Assam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 423 8
	Nowgaum	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 163 0
	Nubbenuger	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 327 8
	Nuddea (or Kishnagur) ..	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 273 8
	Nujeebabad [warah]	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 361 0
	Narsingpore (or Gurru	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	0 210 4
	Nusurabad (Rajpoota-	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 314 12
	Nyasurai [na]	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 284 8
	Ongole	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	4 47 4
	Odeypore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 306 0
	Oojein	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 255 0
	Oolundorpet	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 32 12
	Oomrawuttee [hal]	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 182 0
	Ourungabad (Rajma-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	8 285 8
	Oossoor [gherries]	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 50 8
	Ootacamund (or Neil-	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 84 8
	Padigaum	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	7 0	0 11 157 4
	Palamanair	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 31 0
	Palunpore [velly]	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 291 0
	Palamcottah (or Tinni-	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 97 8
	Palaveram	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 11 2
	Palee	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 317 4
	Paniput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 357 0
	Panwell	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 185 4
	Patna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	10 324 12
	Patoolee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 297 4
	Paulghaut	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 80 8
	Paumbum	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 90 12
	Payakerawpet	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	10 109 0
	Pelibeet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 341 0
	Penn	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 179 0
	Periapatam	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 81 0
	Pertabghur	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 287 12
	Petoraghur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 331 4
	Pondigul	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 *71 8
	Ponany	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 101 0

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
B	Pondicherry*	98	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Poonah*	667	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 6	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Poonamallee*	12	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B	Poondy*	624	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Pooree (or Juggernauth)* ..	766	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Poosa† (Tirhoot)	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 8	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Port Nova*	129	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Pubna	1219	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Pulicat	30	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Punderpore*	549	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Purnea	1302	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Pattahat	1391	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)....	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Quilon (or Travancore)	454	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ragapore † (Ellore)	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Rajahmundry*	373	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rajapore	1096	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rajmahal*	1216	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rajwas	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ramapatam*	157	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Ramnad	331	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Ramree	1761	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rewah	1019	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rewarry	1436	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Rhotuck*	1422	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Regonatpore	1097	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Roodurpore	1385	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Royacotta	179	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Rungapore*	1322	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Runnagherry(SouthConcan)	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Ryepore	893	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sadras	58	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Saharanpore*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sahuswan	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Saint Thomas's Mount*	8	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B	Salem	217	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Sambar	1309	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Samulcottah	399	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Sandoway	1811	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Santepore*	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sarungpoor	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sasseram*	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Saugor	964	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Secunderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Secundra	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Secundrarow	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sedashagur	604	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Setapore	1305	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sehore	966	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Seepree	1035	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Seonie	791	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Serampore	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Seringapatam*	231	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Seronge	1069	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Seroor	661	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Pondicherry	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	24 8
Poonah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	166 12
Poonamallee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	3 0
Poondy (nauth)	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	156 0
Pooree (or Jugger-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0	191 8
Poosa (Tirhoot)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 12
Port Nova	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	32 4
Pubna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	302 8
Pulicat	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	7 8
Punderpore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 6	0 12	137 4
Purnea	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	325 8
Pattahat	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Quilon(or Travancore)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 8
Ragapore (Ellore)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	67 8
Rajahmundry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	93 4
Rajapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 12
Rajcote (Kattywar)....	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	288 4
Rajmahal	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	304 8
Rajwas	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Ramapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	39 4
Ramnad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	82 12
Ramree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	440 4
Rewah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	254 12
Rewarry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	359 0
Rhotuck	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	359 0
Regonatpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 4
Roodurpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	346 4
Royacotta	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 12
Rungapore (can)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 8
Rutnagherry(SouthCon-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Ryepore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 12	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	223 4
Sadras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	14 8
Saharanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	369 4
Sahuswan	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Saint Thomas's Mount..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	2 0
Salem	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 4
Sambar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	327 4
Samulcottah	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 12
Sandoway	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	452 12
Santepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	280 8
Sarungpoor	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 4
Sasseram	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 4
Saugor	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 0
Secunderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
Secundra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Secundrarow	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Sedashagur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	151 0
Setapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	326 4
Sehore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	211 8
Seepree	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	271 4
Seonie	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	197 12
Serampore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	270 4
Seringapatam	0 0	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	70 4
Seronge	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	252 4
Seroor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	165 4

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	3 Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A C	Serowie	1243	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Severndroog	634	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahzadpore *	1187	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahjehanpore	1320	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shamlee	1432	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 4	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sheally *	150	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Sheemoogah	433	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shergotty *	1258	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shekohabad *	1257	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Sholapore	531	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sigouly	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirdhanah † (Meerut)	1417	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	1691	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah (Mirzapore)	1148	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah	1548	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Sittarah	609	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soomoondergore	1432	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Soornapoor *	685	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soorool	1109	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Subatoo	1577	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sakree Gully *	1233	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanguni *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Benares)	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Oude)	1228	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sumbulpore *	1031	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Surat	867	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Surdah	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Syedpore	1174	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sylhet	1395	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 4	0 8
B	Tanjore *	212	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Tannah (North Concan) *	761	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tarputry *	230	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tellicherry (or Mahe) *	411	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tezpore *	1614	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tindevanum *	77	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Tippera (Comillah) *	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tirhoot (Moozufferpore) *	1342	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Toomkoor	256	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tranquebar	168	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tripassore *	39	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Trichinopoly *	209	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Trivandrum	481	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Tulleh	680	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tumlook	1034	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tuticoreen	424	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vaneumbaddy	130	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Vellore	86	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Virdooputty *	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Vingorlah	523	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizagapatam *	501	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Vizladroog	737	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizianagrum	523	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Umballa *	1532	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Undul † (Bancoorah)	1088	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Wallajahbad	38	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R	R A
Serowie	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	310 12
Severndroog	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	158 8
Shahzadpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	290 12
Shahjehanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 0
Shamlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	336 0
Sheally	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 3	3 9	3 15	4 5	4 11	0 0	0 0	358 0
Sheemoogah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 4	37 8
Shergotty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	308 4
Shekohabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	314 8
Sholapore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 12	1 0	314 4
Sigouly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	133 8
Sirdhanah (Meerut)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	343 4
Simlah (Himalayah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	354 4
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	400 4
Sirsah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	287 0
Sittarah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	387 0
Soomoondergore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	152 4
Soornapoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	283 0
Soorool	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 14	171 4
Subatoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	275 0
Sakree Gully	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	394 4
Sultanguni	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 13	1 10	308 4
Sultanpore (Benares)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 14	1 12	326 8
Sultanpore (Oude)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	287 4
Sumbulpore	1 4	2 8	3 12	4 16	6 4	7 8	8 12	9 16	11 4	12 8	13 12	14 16	0 0	0 0	307 0
Surat	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 6	270 4
Surdah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	216 12
Syedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 12
Sylhet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	293 8
Tanjore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	318 12
Tannah (North Concan)	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 6	53 0
Tarputry	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	1 10	2 0	0 0	0 1	191 8
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	1 3	1 6	1 9	2 0	2 3	2 6	2 9	3 0	0 0	0 1	57 8
Tezpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 5	102 12
Tindevanum	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 1	403 8
Tippera (Comillah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 2	19 4
Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	326 8
Toomkoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	61 0
Tranquebar	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	42 0
Tripassore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 2	7 8
Trichinopoly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	52 4
Trivandrum	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	120 4
Tulleh	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	170 0
Tumlook	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	258 0
Tuticoreen	0 13	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	106 0
Vaneumbaddy	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	32 8
Vellore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	21 8
Virdooputty	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 8	82 8
Vingorlah	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 12	125 4
Vizagapatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	154 4
Vizladroog	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	130 12
Vizianagrum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	184 4
Umballa	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	130 12
Undul (Bancoorah)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 0
Wallajahbad	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	9 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Single. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	Imported. Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
B	Candy†	576	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Columbo†	591	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Galle (Point de)†	576	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Newera Ellia†	576	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	
B	Trincomallee†	426	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 13th November 1846.

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.
B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.
C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.
* denotes, that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II, of the Act No. XX of 1838.
‡ denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that island is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 30	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R	A
Candy	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0
Columbo	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0
Galle (Point de)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0
Newera Ellia	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0
Trincomallee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0	0

Candy	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0	144	0
Columbo	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0	126	0
Galle (Point de)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0	144	0
Newera Ellia	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0	0	144	0
Trincomallee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0	0	106	8

MARS MORPHETT, *Deputy Post Master General.*

† affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station: letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shewn in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the controul of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

APPENDIX.

SHIP POSTAGE

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers &c. received or sent by Sea, in Sailing Vessels.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added ed for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

STEAM POSTAGE

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters, Books and Pamphlets received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Not exceeding ½ an ounce.	Exceeding ½ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce.	Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces.	Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces.	Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces.
Annas. 8	Rupee. 1	Rupees. 2	Rupees. 3	Rupees. 4

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from or despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Newspapers addressed to a Foreign Oriental Port, as Manilla, Canton, &c., and Price Currents or printed Commercial Lists addressed to a British Port, are liable to a postage of 8 pice each.

Price Currents or printed Commercial Lists addressed to a Foreign Port are liable to a postage of 1 anna and 4 pice each.

Note.—British weights not being in general use in this Country, the following coins of the Company's Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of ½ an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two rupees and two pice.

POSTAL ARTICLE RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN ITS PROPER PLACE.

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

(to be substituted for that given in page 434.)

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 20th November 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez, and other Ports being now in operation, the scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight.. .....8 As. or one Shilling.
On do. above ½ and not exceeding 1 ounce.....1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces.....2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz and not exceeding 3 ounces.....3 Rs. or six do.

and so on increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe ; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication ; and letters forwarded via Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be prepaid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be prepaid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States, nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies, can be prepaid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt, must be prepaid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior, must be paid.

9. *Pamphlets* are charged Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as Letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional prepayment of Steamer postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails, whether direct or via Bombay, will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed via "Southampton."

12. The Inland (Indian) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz.:

	S.	D.	Rs	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession, such as China, Manilla &c. must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper or Price Current, or Commercial List, must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed "Per Steamer via Southampton," or else "Per Steamer via Marseilles." In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country, as well as the name of the town therein, should be marked on the superscription.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked "via Bombay."

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight; but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight: the quarter tola continues to be weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steamer letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission via Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 2 A. 0. P. viz.

Ordinary Inland postage	0	10	0	
Express do. do.	1	0	0	
Steam do. do.	0	8	0	
Total Rs.	2	2	0	

23. In closing Overland letters, *wafers* ought always to be used instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town, two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the Public are recommended, if possible, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched, so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamer in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. NOTICE REGARDING SIGNALS.—*The following Signals will be hoisted at the mast head of the Flag Staff in Fort Saint George upon the arrival of Steamers, the Express and the Mails.**

30. On the arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay Flag No. 7 will be hoisted, but the letters &c. received thereby will be forwarded by the Letter carriers, or will be delivered to such persons as may be waiting its arrival at the Office.

31. On the arrival of the Overland Mails from Bombay, as soon as the letters &c. are stamped, sorted and ready for distribution, the Rendezvous Flag (checquered blue and white) will be hoisted, and letters &c. will be delivered at the General Post Office to such as bring a written order with sufficient money to defray the postage.

32. On the Outward Mail Steamer from Calcutta and the Inward Mail Steamer from Suez being sighted, two Guns will be fired in quick succession from the Ramparts, and the usual Signals made; and the Rendezvous Flag will be hoisted at the mast head as the letters, &c. brought by the Steamer from Suez are ready for dist... at the General Post Office.

33. On the day the Mails are to be closed the Packet Flag No. 8 will be hoisted at the mast head of the Fort Flag Staff. A Flag indicating the hour at which the Mail will be closed will be hoisted under the Packet Flag.

34. Whenever practicable the hour for closing the Mails for Calcutta by the P. & O. Company's Steamers will be indicated at the Fort Flag Staff.

35. This Notification cancels the one published under date the 16th June 1845.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

* The capitals and italics are ours.—COMPILER.

PART VII.

THE REGISTER.

TABLE OF EVENTS, 1845-46.

Occidental.

1846.—JANUARY.

6. Earl Granville, the distinguished diplomatist, died.

29. Ronge, the Catholic reformer, forbidden to enter the Saxon territories.

FEBRUARY.

15. Otto von Kotzebue, the celebrated navigator, died.

MARCH.

2. Thanks of both houses of Parliament voted to the Indian Army for the Sutledge Victories.

APRIL.

7. Sir H. Hardinge and Sir Hugh Gough raised to the Peerage.

MAY.

25. Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte escaped from the fortress of Ham.

— Princess Helena, (third daughter and fifth child of Her Majesty Queen Victoria) born.

JUNE.

1. Pope Gregory XVI. died at Rome, aged 81, in the 16th year of his reign.

5. Ibrahim Pacha and suite arrived at Portsmouth.

9. The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia arrived at Portsmouth.

13. Experimental trip on the Great Western (broad gauge) Railway: highest speed, seventy miles per hour.

25. The Peel Ministry defeated in the Commons, on the Protection of Life (Ireland) Bill, by a majority of 73.

29. Sir Robert Peel resigned the Premiership, and Lord John Russell appointed his successor.

JULY.

8. Sir N. C. Tindal, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, died.

25. Prince Louis Bonaparte, Ex-King of Holland, died in Italy.

28. General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray, Master General of the Ordnance, died.

AUGUST.

1. Baboo Dwarkanauth Tagore died in London, aged 52 years.

17. Sir Charles Wetherell, the witty lawyer, died at Preston Hall, Kent, from the effects of an accident.

SEPTEMBER.

6. Lord Metcalfe died, at Rushanger House near Basingstoke, aged 61.

13. Doctor Carey, the Bishop of St. Asaph, died, aged 77.

22. The *Great Britain* monster Steamer run ashore in Dundrum Bay, Ireland.

29. Earl Waldegrave died.

Oriental.

1845.—DECEMBER.

18. The first of a series of battles between the British and Seikh forces fought at Moodkee. The Seikhs repulsed with great loss, but the victory dearly gained on the part of their conquerors, for in this engagement the brave Sir Robert Sale, (the hero of Jellalabad) and Sir John McCaskill fell.

22. A battle between the same parties fought at Ferozeshah. The British signally victorious.

1846.—JANUARY.

28. A severe action at Alliwal between the British Troops, under Major General Sir H. G. Smith, and the Seikhs. The latter completely defeated.

FEBRUARY.

10. A fourth and decisive battle between the British and Seikh forces, at Sobraon: the latter completely defeated. Major General Sir R. H. Dick, and several other distinguished Officers killed in this encounter.

14. The British Army crossed the Sutledge and entered the Punjaub.

20. The British took possession of Lahore, the Seikh capital.

MARCH.

8. A Treaty of Peace concluded with the Seikh Government, and Rajah Goolab Singh appointed Maharajah of Cashmere.

AUGUST.

6. Sir George Arthur, Bart, Governor of Bombay, embarked for England.

OCTOBER.

8. Sir David Pollock, Kt. Chief Justice Bombay, arrived at that Presidency.

13. Nursimma Reddy, the ringleader of an insurrection at Cuddapah, captured.

20. A severe gale and inundation at Madras: several bridges and many small houses and huts destroyed, and some lives lost. But little damage done to the shipping.

NOVEMBER.

7. Suraj-Ool-Moolk installed Dewan, or Prime Minister to the Nizam at Hyderabad.

25. A violent hurricane at Madras and parts adjacent: much damage done to property, both on shore and at sea, but very few lives lost.

SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1845-46.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where Lost.	Remarks.
1845 Oct. 8	Express	H. Hackfield	Mexico	Canton	At the Island of Batan, Phillippines	Crew and part of cargo saved.
„ 27	Castle Huntly	McIntyre			Off Coast of China	Captain and part of crew saved.
Dec. 1	(H. C. Sloop of War) Coote	Grieve			Off Calicut Custom House	
——	Woodman				On the Kinch Sands off Margate	Passengers saved.
1846 Jan. 6	Francis Spaight	Patterson	Manilla.	London	In Table Bay	Captain and 18 of the crew drowned
„ 7	Bencoolen				At Liverpool	13 lives lost.
„ 23	Pagoda	Byron	Mauritius	London	Foundered at Sea, in Lat. 42° N.	Crew saved.
Feb. 19	Emma	Æ. M. Fraser	Hong Kong	The China Coast	At Namoa	5 of the crew drowned.
„ 24	Great Liverpool, (St.)	McLeod	Alexandria	Southampton	Near Cape Finisterre	3 lives lost—Captain committed suicide 12th March following.
Mar. 6	Trio		Calcutta	Mauritius	Near Rodrigues Island	
„ 11	(H. M. Brig) Osprey	F. Patten			On the Western Coast of New Zealand	No lives lost.
„ 25	Susan	Ager			In Algoa Bay	1 of the crew drowned.
——	Good Hope	Aiker	Bombay	Liverpool	Off the Malabar Coast	No lives lost and most of the cargo saved.
Apr. 24	Mandarin		Calcutta	Glasgow, viâ Jamaica	On Alligator Reef	
„ „	Achilles				Burnt at Sea in Lat. 21° S. Long. 70° 30′ E	
„ 26	Heroine	M. Mackenzie	Sydney	Port Essington	In Torres' Straits	5 passengers and 3 of the crew lost.
„ „	Chamelion (Dutch Schooner)	Van Hoogenhuizen	China	Singapore	Captured and sunk by the Pirates	Commander & crew murdered.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where Lost.	Remarks.
1846 Apr. 29	Gentoo	L. G. Hollis	Calcutta	Boston U. S.	In Struys Bay, Cape Agulhas	A lady passenger, 2 children and servant maid drowned—also 3 of the crew.
——	Anna		Coringa	Mauritius	In Lat. 15° 38' N. and Long. 85° 15' E.	
May 7	Ellen German	J. B. Harrison	The Cape	Madras	On one of the Maldive Atols	No lives lost.
" 9	William Rathbone	Hoseason	Calcutta	London	Burned at Sea in Lat. 32° N. Long. 36° W.	Crew and passengers taken on board the *Agincourt*.
" 28	Bombay Castle	Fraser	do		Lost by fire off Saugor Point	17 lives lost.
" "	George (French Bark)		Sonapore B. of Bengal	Lourbon	Off Rodrigues	No lives lost.
——	Ann Grant		Liverpool	Bombay	Partially destroyed by fire and sunk in Bombay harbour	
June 25	Guiana	Talbot	Adelaide		On the North Coast of Mauritius	No lives lost—live stock and small part of cargo saved.
July 16	Active	Renant			Off Neptavie	4 seamen missing, supposed to have perished.
" 31	Oriental	Lowther	Calcutta	London	Near Juggernauth	2 lives & nearly all the cargo lost.
Aug. 3	William Abrams		Boston	Calcutta	Near the Seal Islands	No lives lost.
" 16	John Cree	Thos. Goodsir	Calcutta	Liverpool	In the Bay of San Francisco, Island of St. Jago, Cape de Verdes	
Sept. 17	Arragon	Geo. Coffin	Boston	Calcutta	Off Sand Heads	
" 22	Samdanny			do	Off Saugor Island	
Oct. 11	Elizabeth Walker	Gillies	Bombay	China	Burned to the water's edge, off the Anambas	No lives lost.
——	Gertrude		Liverpool	Calcutta	Abandoned in 31° 48' S. Lat. 86° 30' E. Long.	Master and crew taken on board the Norwegian bark *Bayard*, Captain Matthiessen.
——	Norman Morison					
——	Warlock				Near Chinchew	

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1845-46.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1845.

19, *Northumberland*, R. Pollock, London —, Gravesend 12th August, and Cape 4th November.

Passengers.—Dr. Fleming, G. A. Harris, Esq. C. S., and Mr. Hallowes.

20, *Asia*, G. H. Wood, Boston U. S. 14th August.

Passengers.—Mr. W. T. Wills, Supercargo, and Joseph James.

22, *Tropic*, John Tovur, London —, and Downs 12th August.

No Passengers.

25, *Lady Kennaway*, B. Avery, London 26th August.

No Passengers.

JANUARY 1846.

3, Steamer *Precursor*, H. Harris, Suez 12th, Aden 19th and Ceylon 30th December.

Passengers.—Mesdames Rowlandson, (Col.) Alexander, McDonell, & T. & F. Ditmas; Capts. T. Ditmas, Arty.; and F. Ditmas, Engineers; Lieuts. A. T. Cadell, and J. DeC. Sinclair, Artillery, and Kelson; Dr. J. Wylie; Messrs. Ogilvie, Blair, B. Harrison, and McDonell, M. C. S., Carson, Murray, Davidson and Jas. Hannay.

8, *Earl of Hardwicke*, J. Drew, London —, and Start Point 24th Sept.

Passengers.—Mesdames Paddy, Hall, Crisp, Burney, Pretyman, Halliday, Brett, Von Streng, and Wile; Miss Brett; Capts. R. Pretyman, 1st N. V. B. P. D'O. Von Streng, 15th Hussars, and J. G. Halliday, 12th N. I.; Lieut. A. H. Gordon, 52d N. I.; Cadets J. F. Henegan, J. M. MacIntyre, MacNair, A. D. Dennis and A. F. Taylor; Doctors Brett, and MacGregor; Rev. — Burney; Messrs. Paddy and 3 sons, Hall and 2 children, and S. Machell.

9, *Sisters*, T. Christton, Liverpool 12th September.

Passenger.—Mrs. Purrier.

9, *Raymond*, H. McKay, London —, and Downs 5th September.

No Passengers.

10, *Britannia*, W. Hardie, London 17th August, and Trincomallee 3d January.

No Passengers.

22, *Lady Flora*, R. Ford, London —, Tor Bay 22d September, and Cape 4th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Stokes, and child, Reade and 2 children, L. Fischer and 3 children, L. F. Hall, and H. Rawlins; Misses C. Scarman and M. Alexander; Lieuts. M. Barbauld, H.M. 25th Regt. and H. Rawlins, 30th N. I.; H. Stokes and C. W. Reade, Esqrs. M. C. S., S. Rogers, Esq.; Master J. Alexander. *Steerage*: Mesdames Hamilton and J. Hughes; Miss L. Hughes; and Mr. B. Healey.

31, *Duke of Argyle*, H. Bristow, London 11th September, and Cape 5th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Justice, and C. Pooley; Mademoiselle Berthélot; Misses Waters and Fulton; Major J. Dickson, 50th N. I.; Captain C. Pooley, 38th N. I.; Lieut. Jas. Fulton, 46th N. I. Mr. George Pauli, Mad. Artillery; Mr. John Hill; and Master Philip Justice.

31, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 9th, Aden 16th and Galle 28th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Freese, McAlpin and 2 daughters and Irvine; Misses Currie and Locher; Major Stevenson; Captains W. H. Freese, 37th Grs. and McAlpin, H. M. 94th Regt.; Drs. Currie and Brice; Messrs. J. Bainbridge, J. Adamson, Hands, Nesbitt, A. Bruce, Burnside, McNeill, M. Dunhill, C. H. Dunselman, S. Thornton, G. B. Roberts, Morris, Rankin and W. Downes,

W. Loftus and W. Arnold, Madras Sappers and Miners.

FEBRUARY 1846.

1, *Lord William Bentinck*, J. Allan, London 29th July and Galle 19th inst.

Passenger.—Mrs. Allan.

2, *Thomas Arbuthnot*, J. Smith, Portsmouth 13th October and Cape 17th Dec.

Passengers—Mrs. Major Carthew, Miss Carthew, Major Oliver, & Messrs. C. Cameron, R. Caulfield and L. F. C. Thomas, Cadets.

21, *Eucles*, D. Campbell, Greenock 22d October.

Passenger.—Mr. Gottlieb.

MARCH 1846.

5, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 13th, Aden 20th February, and Galle 3d March.

Passengers—Mesdames Alcock, Barker, Weiss, Middleship, White, Ford, Beagin, Thompson and 2 children and St. John; Majors G. Alcock, Arty. and W. E. A. Elliott, 29th N. I.; Capts. A. Barker, 1st Madras Fus.; Wm. Maclean, R.N. H. M.S., Cruizer, & Thompson; Messrs. Weiss, Middleship, White, Mulcaster, Lewin, G. A. Smith, Baker, Clark, Hudson, Braine, and Parve; and Dr. St. John Depy. Inspr. General of Hospitals.

28, *John Witt*, J. Donovan, London —, and Downs 7th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Nichols and Donovan.

28, *Ostrich*, F. Smith, Newcastle —, and Downs, 7th December.

No Passengers.

28, *Malabar*, S. Freeman, Boston U. S. 12th November.

Passengers—Mesdames Herrick, Howland, Webb, Bendell and Fletcher and child; Misses M. A. Capell and A. T. Augustine; Reverends James Herrick, W. W. Howland, E. Webb, J. Bendell and A. H. Fletcher; Messrs. J. Adam and Wm. Peniman, Clerks.

29, *Boyne*, A. Milner, London 6th Dec.

Passengers—Lieut. W. Swinton, 6th Regt. N. I., C. Turner, Cadet; and Asst. Surgeons T. Stack, H. M. 84th Regt. and J. H. Gray, H. M. 63d Regt.

29, *Grindlay*, R. Parkins, Liverpool 14th November.

No Passengers.

APRIL 1846.

2, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 14th, Aden 20th, and Point de Galle 30th March.

Passengers.—Miss Jenkins,; Major W. Sadlier, H. M. 94th Regt.; Ensigns J. R. Lovett, and A. R. Poyntz, H. M. 4th Regt.; Cadets A. Dawson, Artillery; F. Ditrey, R. Jepson, G. Bardin, C. J. Wallack and C. James, Infantry; Surgeon E. Finnerty, M. D. Madras Army; Dr. VanSomeren, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. Paley, Mr. Taylor and 2 children, and Mr. J. Fawse.

4, *Brothers*, A. Reid, London —, Downs 7th, and Madeira 25th December.

No Passengers.

9, *Colonist*, J. McGill, Liverpool 31st October and Colombo 3d instant.

Passenger—Mr. Wilson.

MAY 1846.

1, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 10th, Aden 17th, and Galle 28th April.

Passengers—Misses Taylor and M. Atkinson; Majors T. T. Pears, C. B., Engineers; and P. Anstruther, Artillery; Messrs. F. Walker, Griffin, C. Taylor, Bean, P. Fitzgerald, and C. Murray.

20, *Active*, C. Renant, London 26th January.

Passengers—Mrs. Renant, Miss Acock, and Master Renant.

21, *Plantagnet*, G. E. Bird, London —, and Portsmouth 10th February.

Passengers—Mrs. Hornsby; Captain H. A. Hornsby, 2d Eur. L. I.; W. Aitkin, Esq. M. D. Assistant Surgeon; Cadets Sinclair, Rowlandson, Phillips, Scott, Houghton, Bradish, Jacob, Adams, Vizard, Williams and Scroggs, Infantry, and Dangerfield, Artillery.

21, *Malacca*, R. B. Shettler, London —, and Portsmouth 11th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Brett and child, Wade, and Leitch and child; Misses Mauls, Talbot and Gibbon; Captains De Renzie J. Brett, 31st L. I. and A. Robertson, 48th N. I.; Messrs. McPherson, Hosborn, Wyse, Leithbridge, Phillips, Belli, Francis, Price, Pickering, Harries, DeKantzou, Williamson, Cockell, Theobald and Forshall: —the Revd. Mr. McKintosh died at Sea on the 28th February.

22, *Tartar*, W. Gregson, London —, and Portsmouth 4th February.

Passengers—Mesdames Kilvert and Smith; Miss Collier; Revd. E. Kilvert; Ensign C. Smith, 2d Eur. L.I.; Messrs. Whitelock, Cameron, Davies, Wetherall and Maclean.

22, *Buteshire*, A. P. Currie, London 1st and Portsmouth 9th February.

No Passengers.

22, *Clifton*, T. A. Cox, London —, Portsmouth 12th January, and Cape 10th April.

Passengers — Captain A. Cary and Ensign M. L. V. Reynolds, H. M. 63d. Regt.; J. P. Maud, and C. Murray Esqrs.

23, *Hashemy*, J. Ross, London 5th February.

Passengers—Mrs. Ross; Miss M. Hill; Messrs. F. H. G. McLeod, G. F. Pearson, J. C. Vaughan and H. McIntosh, Infantry Cadets; Masters J. Hill, A. Hill and Richard Willis; and Mrs. Butler, servant.

JUNE 1846.

1, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 12th, Aden 19th and Galle 30th May.

Passengers—Mrs. De Butts; Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight; Captains A. DeButts, Engineers, and W. Russell, 18th N.I.; 1st Lieutenants C. H. Harrison, Arty., and A. J. M. Boileau, Engrs; Ensign A. J. Shuldham, 26th N. I.; Messrs. J. R. Fairlie, P. A. Brown, Antram, Phillips and Haig; Samuel Allan, and James Rozario.

3, *Norfolk*, E. McGildowny, London 8th January and the Mauritius 15th May.

Passenger—Mrs. McGildowny.

5, *Madagascar*, E. Hight, Portsmouth 1st and Lizard 6th March.

Passengers—Lieut. C. Hight, 18th N.I.; Ensign D .C. A. Delhoste, H.M. 63d Regt.; Cadets C. E. Parker, C. Dickinson, T. Austin, C. V. Gordon, R. Daunt, J. Warden, E. Rawnsley and H. Grove.

14, *William Money*, J. M. Buckley, London 2d January and Cape 26th April.

Passengers—Mesdames Wade and Dodd; Captain H. C. Wade, Artillery; and Mr. Dodd.

18, *Christina*, Wm. S. Baker, Glasgow 13th January, and Colombo 12th June.

No Passengers.

19, *Tulloch Castle*, E. Stamp, London 8th February, and Table Bay 26th April.

Passengers—Miss E. Shaw; Messrs. R. Brown and C. Urquhart. *Steerage* —Mrs. M. Bates; Messrs. G. T. Edmonds, C. L. Loft, and H. Bates.

19, *Corinna*, W. Bray, Liverpool 10th February and Ceylon 13th June.

No Passengers.

25, *Mary Ann*, J. McNeil, Glasgow 14th February.

No Passengers.

28, *Mary Anne*, W. Darke, London —, Portsmouth 10th February, Madeira 7th March, Cape 9th May, Mauritius 7th, and Colombo 23d June.

Passengers—Miss Blake; Cadet Crew & Hawks; & Monsieur Cornet *Steerage*— Mrs. Lord; and William Adams, Groom.

29, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez 10th, Aden 17th, and Galle 26th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Scarr and Craigie; Miss Dods; Lieut. Col. C

Dods, 47th N.I.; Captains C. F. Kirby, 14th N. I. and Babington; Lieut. F. Lawford, 9th N. I.; Cadets Hamilton, Burdett and D. Grant; Asst. Sur. Crawford; Vety. Surg. Scarr; Mr. F. Christian, Missionary; Mr. D. Craigie; and Thomas Lebreton.

JULY 1846.

9, *Lady Clarke*, A. Lawrence, London 17th March and Madeira 17th April.

No Passengers.

21, *Essex*, W. N. Howard, Falmouth 19th March, Porto Praya 19th April, and Cape 16th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Hodson, Ratliff and child, and Daniell; Major A. Pinson, 46th N. I.; Captain D. Hodson, 44th N. I.; Lieutenant C. A. Daniell, 94th Queen's Infantry; Mr. Ratliff, M. C. S.; Cadets G. W. Farquhar, Infy., and H. W. Lumsden, Arty.; Messrs. R. Sladen and W. Sladen.

27, *Essex*, H. Morris, London 29th March.

No Passengers.

27, American ship *Sarah*, A. G. Cutter, Boston 17th March.

Passengers—Mrs. McMillan; Messrs. R. Lewis and G. McMillan.

28, *City of Poonah*, C. Nelson, London 1st April, Cape 17th June, Galle 23d, Trincomalee 26th and Negapatam 17th July.

Passengers—Drs. Reynolds and Wilson; Messrs. Samwell and Graham, Cadets. *Steerage*—Mrs. Telford and Ellen MacCullogh.

29, *Imaum of Muscat*, J. J. Riches, London 12th February, Mauritius 12th June, and Colombo 23d July.

Passengers—Mrs. Riches and infant.

31, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 10th, Aden 17th and Galle 28th July.

Passengers—Captain W. M. Gabbett, Arty.; Messrs. Magrath, Moberly, Keown, A.A. Browne and Morrison; (Mr. Arbuthnot remained at Galle;) Messrs. Younger and Arthur Heale.

AUGUST 1846.

1, *Samarang*, W. Buckle, London —, and Portsmouth 22d April.

Passengers—Mrs. Hervey and child, Captain W.H.Mercer, 37th Grenadiers; Lieut. A. H. A. Hervey, 40th Regt. N. I.; and Asst. Surgeons J. Forbes, and J. B. Fleming.

1, *Livingston*, C. McDougall, London —, and Downs 26th April.

Passengers—Detachment 84th Regt., viz. Lieut. Bartley, Surg. J. Marshall, Ensigns E. Currie and C. Collins; 136 Soldiers, 5 women and 6 children; Cornet E. Colston, 15th Hussars.

10, *Earl of Harewood*, R. M. Atkin, Liverpool 20th March, and Colombo 4th August.

Passengers—Mrs. Bain; Alexander Bain, Esq and Chas. Relley.

15, *Seringapatam*, J. Furnell, London —, and Lizard 12th May.

Passengers—Mesdames Hadfield and child, Dunsmure, Wilson, and Furnell; Misses Helmore and Smith; Majors A. J. Hadfield, 37th Grenadiers, and G. Dunsmure, 8th Regt. L. C.; Capt. C. H. Wilson, and Lieut. J. S. Brock, 32d Regiment N. I.; Messrs. Birch, Royston and Braddock.

19, *Robert Small*, T. Scott, Portsmouth 10th May.

Passengers—Mesdames Yates and Pechell and child; Captains Eddy, H. M. 84th Regt., and G. H. S. Yates, 8th Regt. N. I.; Lieuts. A. J. Cattley and D. Brown, 1st Madras Fusiliers, S. Cameron, 37th Grenadiers, and C. Holland, 4th Regt. N. I.; Ensign G. S. Pechell, 47th Regt. N. I.; and Assistant Surgeon Mackenzie.

28, *Helvillyn*, J. Oliver, Liverpool 16th April, and Cape 16th July.

No Passengers.

30, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 9th, Aden 17th and Galle 27th August.

Passengers—Mesdames Gorton and Holland and child; Miss Phillips; Captains E. J. Baldwyn, 4th or King's Own, R. Crewe, 45th Regt. N. I. and Evatt; Lieutenant G. R. Phillips, 5th L. C.; Rev. Messrs. J. Gorton and R. L. Allcutt; Messrs. Lecot, Newson and Holland; Jane Nelson and Mary Vandeput.

SEPTEMBER 1846.

7, *Wellesley*, W. Toller, London —, and Portsmouth 17th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Foulis, Smith and Mahony; Misses Hudleston, M. Hudleston, Senior, A. Senior and Taylor; Dr. D. D. Foulis; Lieut. H. C. R. W. Smith, 27th Regt. N. I.; Ensign J. E. Leahy, H. M. 84th Foot; Messrs. Higginson, Roberts, Hearn and Morgan, Infy. Cadets. *Steerage*—Messrs. Steward and Oakes.

8, *Minerva*, J. Geere, London —, and Portsmouth 20th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Gabb and Faircloth; Misses Hunter and Norfor; Captain Gabb; Lieutenant Davidson; Ensigns C. P. Beague and J. Faircloth, H.M. 84th Regt.; Rev. J. Bilderbeck, and Mr. Henry Kennett.

10, American ship *North Bend*, C. Sprague, Boston 21st May.

Passengers—Mr. F. T. Rollins, Supercargo, and Mr. R. H. Gay, Clerk.

18, *Ino*, E. Warwick, Liverpool 20th April, Colombo 23d August and Galle 13th September.

No Passengers.

19, *John Line*, H. Arnold, London 23d May.

Passengers—Cadet James Cruikshank, Assistant Surgeon George Baillie, M. D.

19, *Martin Luther*, J. Hutton, London 17th June.

No Passengers.

20, American ship *Goodwin*, J. Davis, Boston 14th May.

Passengers—E. Toney, T. M. Bell and H. Cushman.

22, *Anne Armstrong*, F. Bradley, England 30th April and Bombay 10th instant.

No Passengers.

23, *Barham*, J. Gimblett, London 8th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Dent, Elphinstone, Musgrove, Wardlaw, May, Davis, Waugh, Lewis, Wilkinson and Cooper and child; Misses Haines, Elphinstone, Musgrove and L. Musgrove; Rev. J. S. Wardlaw; Major J. F. Musgrove, 36th N. I.; Lieutenants A. M. Cooper, 52d, J. May, 11th, W. S. Davis, 15th and F. Waugh, 47th N. I.; Mr. Learmouth and Dr. Jowett.

25, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, London —, and Tor Bay 3d July.

Passengers—Mesdames Lavie, Marshall and 3 children, and Walker; Misses Mackenzie, Hays, May, Odell and Walker; Mr. Marshall; Cadets W. R. Shakspeare, Walter Douglas and G. A. Walker.

27, *Asiatic*, G. Barlow, London 3d June.

Passengers—Mrs. Lys; Capt. F. B. Lys, 45th N. I.; Asst. Surgeon Dixon; detachments of Artillery, Sappers and Infy.; Mrs. Wheelun and 4 children.

29, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Suez —, Aden 16th, and Galle 26th September.

Passengers—Mesdames Birch and Showers; Miss Murray; Majors H. H. Watts, 26th N. I., and M. S. Poole, 5th N. I.; Captain E. S. G. Showers, Artillery; Lieutenant Trower, H. M. 15th Hussars; Mr. Percy, H. M. Royals; Mr. P. H. West, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. C. Stainsforth, Playfair and H. Biden, Cadets; and Mr. Pauncefote, M. C. S.

OCTOBER 1846.

14, *Ferris*, F. Scott, Liverpool 14th May and Colombo 6th Oct.

Passengers—Geo. Moore and Chas. Irrons.

17, *Lady MacNaghten*, J. Hibbert, London 23d June.

Passengers—Mrs. Hibbert and Infant.

17, *Athenian*, J. Poyntz, London —, and Gravesend 13th June.

Passenger—A. A. Gordon, Esq.

24, *Jane Catherine*, G. A. Hewett, London 10th April and Table Bay 28th August.

No Passengers.

24, *Edward Robinson*, H. T. Leyland, London 22d May and Ascension 18th August.

No Passengers.

NOVEMBER 1846.

2, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 12th, Aden 19th, and Galle 30th October.

Passengers—Miss Wood; The Earl of Gifford; Colonel Campbell; Lieut. Colonels T. G. Newell, 32d N. I., and J. Laurie, 35th N. I.; Major C. Wilford, 40th N. I.; Capt. Barrow; Count de Goertz; Messrs. Phillips and Deleport; Abraham Youseeff and W. Clazel.

7, *Anna Robertson*, A. Munro, London 18th June and Cape 11th September.

Passenger from the Cape—Assistant Surgeon W. Kirkwood.

16, *Zarah*, R. Cornforth, Sunderland 10th, Portsmouth 18th June, and the Mauritius 12th October.

No Passengers.

27, *Macedon*, C. Redknap, London —, and Gravesend 31st July.

Passengers—Revd. Messrs. B. Field, J. Morris, and T. B. Glanville, Wesleyan Missionaries; Ensign B. Sandwith, H. M. 84th Regt.; Messrs. P. and L. Ansorge.

29, *Woodmansterne*, R. Hinderwell, Liverpool 10th June.

No Passengers.

DECEMBER 1846.

11, Steamer *Hindostan*, S. Lewis, Suez 18th, Aden 26th Nov., and Galle 7th Dec.

Passengers—Mesdames Poore and Orr; Captains R. F. Poore, H. M. 15th Hussars, C. A. Orr, Engineers, and F. W. Baynes, 22d N. I.; Messrs. Mackenzie, Fergusson, G. Lewin, Cundy, and Moberly, Cadets; and Rev. H. W. Fox, C. M. S.

11, *City of London*, J. Ford, London 11th July.

No Passengers.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1845.

27, *Wellesley*, W. Toller, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Clarke and children, and Litchfield and children; Lieut. Colonel A. Clarke, 2d E. L. I., and Major W. E. Litchfield, 6th L. C.

27, *Protector*, A. S. Dove, London.

No Passengers.

JANUARY 1846.

4, *Francis*, E. R. Sharp, London.

No Passengers.

8, *Walmer Castle*, P. Campbell, London.

Passengers—Mrs. Stewart and 2 children; and Miss Apthorpe.

15, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Southampton—Mrs. Henry Morris and 3 children.

15, *Janet*, J. Chalmers, London.

Passengers—Madame de Salabree; Capt. Andree and son; and A. Vinay, Esq.

29, *Duke of Roxburgh*, G. P. Collard, London.

Passengers—Mrs. E. Oven and child; Captain Back, 2d Regt. N. I.

FEBRUARY 1846.

1, *Northumberland*, R. Pollock, Cape and London.

Passengers—For the Cape—Mesdames Forster and child, and Smith and 5 children; Lieut. Colonel T. B. Forster, Paymaster; and Capt J. T. Smith, Engineers. *For London*—Mesdames Fox, and Gust; Misses E. Fox, Emily Fox, and C. Fox; Dr. Fleming; Lieut. W. P. Cox, 7th Lt. Cavalry; Messrs. Fox, and Hallowes, and Master Charles Fox.

1, *True Briton*, C. C. Consitt, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Wood, and 4 children and Daniel and child; R. Daniell, Esq.; Captains H. W. Wood, 4th N. I., W. H. Grubb & J. E. Mawdesley, Artillery, and H. O. Marshall, 42d N. I. *Children*: Master Batchelor; Lieutenant Carpendale's child; Captain Briggs's child; Capt. Grubb's 3 children; Captain Grimes's child, and Captain Rolland's 2 sons—13 men, 1 woman and 5 children H. C. Invalids. *From Tranquebar*—C. Tiemroth, Esq., 3 ladies, and 4 children, and Mrs. Burkings and children.

2, *Worcester*, W. Bickford, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Ward and 2 children, Mayer and child, and Winslow and child; 2 children of Dr. Magrath; Rev. F. D. W. Ward, and John Maitland, Esq.

2, *Wellington*, W. C. Kenrick, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Halstead, Hurlock, DeRosiere, Crisp, Carver and Shaw; Misses Shaw, Jackson, Sarah, Emily, and Mary Jane Shaw, and Laura Johnston; Captain R. A. Joy, Ret. List; and Masters Coats, William and Chas. Shaw and Edward Johnston.

3, *Agincourt*, E. P. Nisbet, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Burn and 4 children, and Boyd and 2 children; Misses Harwick and McCallys; Major G. Burn, 14th N.I.; & Master McCally.

4, *Stebonheath*, J. Cromarty, London.

Passengers—Mrs. Surman; Captains Pilgrim, and Surman, H.M. 15th Hus.; Lieut. and Adjt. Fairtlough, and Lieut. Annesley, H.M. 63d Regt.; Lieut. Fearon; Vet. Surgs. Hooper and Hagger; Master Perry, and 244 Invalids.

14, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Malta—Major General J. Woulfe—*For Southampton*—Mesdames Brett & 2 children & Davidson, and 3 children; Lieutenant Cols. A. Derville, 37th Grenrs., and J. K. Luard, C. B. 2d N. I.; Major P. Bedingfield, Retired List; Captain R. W. Evatt; Lieutenants G. Carr, 2d N. I., and J. Fairtlough, H. M. 63d Regt.; R. Davidson, Esq. Surgeon; and Asst. Surgeon S. T. Lyell.

MARCH 1846.

2, *Lady Flora*, R. Ford, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Harper, Wilford, Barrow, Gordon, Worster and Gray; Archdeacon H Harper; Major C. Wilford, 40th N. I.; Captains H. Maitland, E. Green, 2d N. I. and Gordon; Lieut. J. B. Spurgin, 1st Madras Fus.; Surg. S. Rogers; J. B. H. Collings, R. N.; J. F. Fotheringham, Esq. and Ensign W. C. Hutton, 13th N. I. *Children*: Misses M. R. Wilford, C. R. Wilford, E. C. R. Wilford, A. R. Wilford, M. R. Wilford and J. Carstairs; Masters Wroughton, (2,) Foord, Worster (3), William Franck, Joseph Franck, and Carstairs (2).

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Suez—E. Lecot, Esq. and 2 children. *For Southampton*—Mesdames Campbell and child, Elliot and 4 children, Dalrymple and child, Todd and child, J. H. Cochrane, and Whitlock and child; Majors D. H. Stevenson, 12th N. I. and child, and J. P. Woodward, Ret. List; Captain S. Gompertz, 6th N. I.; Lieut. J. H. Glazbrook; George Adams, and E. F. Elliot, Esqrs.

16, *Thomas Arbuthnot*, J. Smith, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames E. B. Thomas, Thompson, Strachan, Wood, Beighton, and Dods; Misses Homes and Hyde; Lieuts. Stoddard, H. M. 94th Regt. and Nicolls; Rev. Messrs. E. Porter and J. H. Elouis; E. B. Thomas and J. Ley, Esqrs.

APRIL 1846.

6, *Westmoreland*, J. Roskell, London.

Passengers—Detachment H.M. 57th Regt., viz., Captains Edwards and Smyth; Lieuts. Armstrong, Croker and Poole; Ensigns Gahan, Hassard and Lothian; Assistant Surg. Bissett; 192 Rank and File; 11 women and 14 children; and 1 Serjeant Major 84th Regiment.

11, *Sisters*, T. Christton, London.

Passengers—Mrs Captain Hill and 5 children, Mrs. Sullivan, 3 children of the late Lieutenant and Adjutant McNamee, and Capt. H. Hill, H. M. 57th Regiment.

14, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers—For Aden—Mrs. Horgan and 2 infants. *For Suez*—Joseph Bainbridge, Esq. *For Southampton*—Lieut. Col. H. Coningham, 4th Cavalry, lady, and 4 children, A. Vinay, Esq. and child, T. B. A. Conway, Esq. C. S., R. O. Campbell, Esq. and infant, Lieutenant W. T. Ethersey, 1st N. V. B. C. A. Moller, Esq. 3 ladies, and 3 children, Lieutenants M. Owen, & C. Swetenham, Major and Mrs. W. Sadlier, H. M. 4th Regt., Lieuts. R. W. S. R. Hunton, and J. Ahmuty, H. M. 57th Regt., & F. J. Goldsmid, 37th Grenrs.; E. Peters, Esq. lady and infant.

16, *Mary Anne*, A. P. Allen, London.

Passengers—Head Quarters and Detachment of H. M.'s 57th Regt., viz. Major Shadforth; Capt. Bull; Lieuts. Stanley, Hunt, Logan and Chads; Paymaster Potter, Qr. Master Morrow, Lieut. and acting Adjt. Grant, Asst. Surgeon Jackson, 201 rank and file, 15 women and 26 children; Detachment of H. M. 15th Hussars, and John Roberts.

19, *Hindostan*, J. Pock, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Saunders and Gassidy and 2 children; Detachment of H. M. 57th Regt., viz. Capts. Saunders and Frost; Lieuts. Cassidy, Boughton and Annesley; Ensigns Armstrong and Brown; Asst. Surgeon Tupper; 225 rank and file, 13 women and 25 children.

MAY 1846.

3, *Ostrich*, F. Smith, London.

Passengers—Messrs. Hancock, Smith and Arlutt.

3, *Grindlay*, R. Parkins, Liverpool.

No Passengers.

10, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Suez—C. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. *For Malta*—Monsr. P. Bellett. *For Southampton*—Jas. Strachan, Esq., (to embark at Point de Galle); the Hon. P. Hanson,; Lieut. Col. G. E. Jones, K.H., H. M. 57th Regt.;

Captains A. Wood, 29th N. I., and child, E. G. Fanshawe and M. B. Cooper, 12th N. I.; Lieutenants J. Clancy, D. Tulloch, 2d E. L. I., and T. Jones; G. Thomson, Esq.; Mr. Rehling, 3 ladies and 5 children; 2 Smalleys and 1 Serjeant and child.

JUNE 1846.

17, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Southampton—Mesdames Gahan and Harvey; Captains H. T. Gahan and Harvey, H. M. 57th Regt.; Lieutenants J. Puckle, 3d P. L. I., A. A. Shaw, 2d N. I. and J. G. Johnston, Engrs; Surgeon J. W. Wallace, R. N.; Rev. D. Murphy; W. E. Cochrane and W. H. Anderson, Esqrs.

19, *Colonist*, J. McGill, Liverpool.

Passenger—Lieut. Brown, R. N.

JULY 1846.

10, *Wanderer*, H. Potter, London.

No Passengers.

10, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Southampton—Mesdames Playfair and Bird; Miss Playfair; Captains J. B. Harrison and R. H. Mockler; Lieutenants G. Chetwode, H. M. 4th Regiment and C. P. Taylor, 40th Regt. N. I.; J. C. Morris, E. W. Bird and H. Cheape, Esqs.

25, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, Cape and London.

Passengers—For the Cape—Capt. R. Farquhar, 28th Regt. N. I.—*For London*—Mesdames Searle and child, Shaw and 5 children, Ludlow and 3 children Ely and 2 children, Blachford and 6 children, Ireland and 2 children, Ratliff and child, Layard and 2 children, McCann, Mylne and Captain Mylne and 2 children; Captains O. S. Blachford, H.M. 15th Hussars, C. Ireland, 11th N. I. and Moore, Artillery; Major Anderson's 3 children. *Steerage*—Serjt. Waddington and Mr. N. S. Gooch.

25, *Coruuna*, W. Bray, London.

Passengers—Mrs. Knox and 3 children.

30, *Sir John Beresford*, T. Threadgold, Liverpool.

No Passengers.

AUGUST 1846.

5, *Christina*, W. S. Baker, London.

No Passengers.

7, *Claudine*, R. M. Norris, London.

Passengers—Mrs. Knox and children, and D. Cleg.

8, *Kingston*, C. R. Stephens, London, via Ganjam.

No Passengers.

15, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Malta—Captain C. F. LeHardy, 14th N. I.—*For Suez*—Edward Griffiths, Esq.—*For Southampton*—D. G. Gordon and John Clifford, Esqrs.

19, *Tartar*, W. Gregson, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. O'Neill and 3 children; Lieuts. R. C. Godfrey, 31st L. I. and O'Neill; Mr. Cammerer, and Master Osborne.

22, *Essex*, H. Morris, Cape and Algoa Bay.

Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Richardson and child, and Mr. Wm. Richardson.

28, *Boyne*, J. Osborn, London.

Passengers—Captain A. Rennant and family; and Lieuts. Hoare and Chitty.

SEPTEMBER 1846.

6, *Bengal*, J. Gray, London.

Passenger—Captain E. Swyny, H. M. 63d Regt.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Southampton—Mesdames C. T. Knye, Wilson and Rowlandson; T. Wilson, Esq.; Captains H. Walker, 14th Regt. N. I., G. Forster, 49th Regt. N. I., and M. Blaxland, 51st Regt. N.I.; and Lieutenant B. Revell, 31st Regt L. I.

29, *Kingston*, C. R. Stephens, London.

No Passengers.

OCTOBER 1846.

8, *Bangalore*, J. Parsons, London.

Passenger — Lieut. W. A. Lukin, 14th Regiment N. I.

10, *John Fleming*, G. Hamlin, London.

No Passengers.

12, *Bolivar*, D. Smith, Cape and London.

No Passengers.

14, Steamer *Hindostan*, S. Lewis, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers — For Suez — Monsieur and Madame de Montanze, and child. *For Southampton* — Mrs. Bird and 3 children ; George Bird, Esq.; & Lieut. A. M. Armstrong, 5th N. I.

NOVEMBER 1846.

8, *Planet*, P. Cargey, London.

No Passengers.

12, *Brahmin*, S. Taylor, Cape and London.

Passengers—For the Cape—Capt. F. C. Bishop, 36th N. I. *For London*—Mrs. Bower and family ; Lieut. C. G. Cottell, 45th N. I.; and J. Brigham, Esq. Asst. Surgeon.

13, Steamer *Precursor*, H. W. Powell, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers—For Southampton—Mesdames Wight and 3 children, Ottley and 2 children, and Scarr; Miss Haynes ; T. O'Neill, Esq., Surg. ; Lieut. J. D. Dale, 40th N. I.; and Ensign D. A. McNeill, 15th N. I.

19, *Ferris*, F. Scott, Liverpool.

No Passengers.

DECEMBER 1846.

6, *Robert Small*, T. Scott, Cape and London.

Passengers — For the Cape — Miss Mitchell ; and Captain W. S. Mitchell, 2d N. V. B. *For London* — Mrs. Orianne and 2 children ; Lieut. F. W. Chapman, H. M. 84th Regt., and Lieut. W. Fraser, 44th Regt. N. I.

11, *Agincourt*, H. Neatby, London.

Passengers—Majors J. M. Boyes, Retired List, and H. H. Watts, 2d N. V. B. ; Ensign V. G. Jacob, 44th N. I., and Master Boyes.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.
1845-46.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1845.

10, at Madras, the wife of Mr. C. Foster, of a daughter.

17, at Guntoor, the lady of H. Newill, esq., civil service, of a son.

— at the residence of H. Ritchie, esq., Ceylon, the lady of captain M. W. Perreau, 1st N. I., of a daughter.

18, at Muctul, the lady of D. Macpherson, esq. M. D., 2d Nizam's infy. of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th N. I., of a son.

24, at Bangalore, the lady of lieut. M. Galwey, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

25, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. T. H. Thomson, 9th N. I. of a son.

27, at Aurungabad, the lady of capt. A. W. Macintire, H. H. the Nizam's cavalry, of a daughter.

30, at Bolarum, the lady of Dr. Mackenzie, medical storekeeper H. H. the Nizam's army, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1846.

1, at Arcot, the lady of captain W. F. Harvey, H. M. 57th regiment, of a daughter.

4, the wife of the reverend B. Rice, missionary, Bangalore, of twin sons.

6, The lady of H. D. Phillips, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

10, at Mysore, the lady of A. N. Magrath, esq., of a son.

11, at Madras, the wife of apothecary A. Bertie, of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of the reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, of a son.

15, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain J. T. Brett, 4th light cavalry, of a son.

16, at Masulipatam, the lady of R. T. Porter, esq., civil service, of a son.

17, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of serjeant John Perry, 4th battalion artillery, of a daughter.

19, at Bellary, the lady of assistant surgeon Alexander Hunter, M. D., of a son.

20, at Poonamallee, the lady of lieutenant L. T. Cassidy, H. M. 57th regiment, of a daughter.

— at Sholapore, the lady of captain G. S. Cotter, artillery, of a daughter.

22, at Buffaloe Square, Madras, the wife of the rev. S. W. Coultrup, of a daughter.

23, at Belgaum, the lady of P. T. Snow, esq., 3d L. I., of a son.

24, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. R. Caldwell, of a son.

28, at Bellary, the lady of lieut. A. Wyndham, 5th N. I., of a son.

29, at Ootacamund, the wife of mr. C. D. Eckersall, of a son.

FEBRUARY 1846.

1, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain C. Lancaster, artillery, of a son.

— at Bolarum, the wife of captain R. Hawkes, H. M. 4th Regt., of a son.

2, at Fort St. George, the wife of mr. W. B. Pharoah, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain W. B. Stevens, artillery, of a daughter.

4, at Arcot, the lady of W. J. Cosby, esq., of a daughter.

6, at Fort St. George, the wife of mr M. De Rozario, of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant T. Clerk, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of mr. Arthur John Twigg, of a daughter.

16, at Cannanore, the wife of mr James Duncan, of a son.

17, at Vizagapatam, the wife of captain J. Gerrard, adjutant european veterans of a daughter.

18, at Cuddalore, the wife of mr. J. A. Hillier, of a son.

20, at Sedasheghur, the lady of J. B. Mortimer, esq., 34th L. I., of a daughter.

— at Vepery, the wife of mr. E. A. Rodrigues, of a son.

22, at Cullen's gardens, the wife of C. J. Braine, esq., of a son.

24, at Madras, the wife of James Playfair, esq., of a son.

26, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of captain G. M. Gumm, artillery, of a son.

— at Perambore, the lady of C. M. Teed, esq., master of the supreme court, of a son.

— at Madras, the wife of mr. George Van Haesten, of a daughter.

27, at Dharwar, the lady of captain F. C. Scott, 24th N. I., of a son.

MARCH 1846.

3, at the Adyar, the lady of T. Clarke, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

— at Guntoor, the lady of H. Stokes, esq., C.S., of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of A. H. Hope, esq., 3d L. C., of a daughter.

5, In camp near Nursingpoor, the lady of lieut. R. Chester, 7th N. I., of a daughter.

8, at Chintadrepettah, mrs. T. D. W. Clark, of a son.

9, at Calicut, the lady of John Wells, esq., of a daughter.

10, at Kamptee, the wife of qr. mr. serjeant N. B. Lamoury, 7th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Lingasoogoor, the lady of capt. C. Parker, H. H. the Nizam's service, of a daughter.

12, at Luz, the wife of T. Green, esq., A. B., of a son.

13, at St. Thomé, the wife of mr. James Wilkins, of a daughter.

14, at Bangalore, the wife of asst. apothecary J. W. Dixon, of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of mr. E. Morton, H. M. 63d regiment, of a daughter.

15, at Madras, mrs. John L. Riorden, of a son.

— at Black Town, the wife of corporal C. Smith, of a daughter.

16, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. D. F. Chambers, H. M. 4th regt., of a son.

17, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of mr. Thomas King, of a daughter.

18, at Belgaum, the lady of captain C. W. Hodson, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Madras, the lady of captain E. Roberts, 49th N. I., of a son.

— at Ahmednuggur, the lady of A. Chesney, esq., of a son.

— at Hoonsoor, the lady of captain W. H. Budd, deputy asst. commissary general, of a daughter.

24, at Cuttack, the lady of lieut. col. J. Garnault, 50th N. I., of a son, still-born.

28, at Secunderabad, the wife of mr. J. H. Taylor, of a daughter.

30, at Kolapore, the lady of lieut. G. W. Russell, 2d L. C., of a daughter.

APRIL 1846.

3, at Jaulnah, mrs. T. Henry Bullock, of a son.

4, at Madras, the wife of mr. T. H. Franck, of a daughter.

— at Calicut, the wife of C. R. Baynes, esq., of a daughter.

6, at Sea, on board the ship *Malacca*, the lady of captain De Renzie J. Brett, 31st L. I., of a son.

7, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of mr. William Taylor, artillery band, of a daughter.

9, at Combaconum, the wife of the rev. S. A. Godfrey, of twins.

10, at Bellary, the lady of major P. Chambers, comg. left wing 1st Madras fusiliers, of a son.

— at Dharwar, the lady of F. Young, esq., 24th N. I., of a daughter.

11, at Narsingapooram, the wife of mr. M. C. Wilmot, of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of major A. McCally, 44th N. I. assistant commissary general, of a daughter.

13, at Black Town, mrs. Eden Freedom, of a daughter.

14, at Secunderabad, the wife of G. A. C. Bright, esq., surg., of a daughter.

16, at Trichinopoly, the lady of surg. W. Burrell, of a son, still-born.

17, at Royapooram, mrs. Joseph Bigwood, of a son.

18, at Pursewaukum, mrs. C. W. A. Gaudoin, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of apothecary G. King, of a son.

19, at Ramanmally, the lady of capt. J. G. Neill, 1st madras fus., of a son.

21, mrs. J. S. Montgomery, of a daughter.

— at Kolapore, the lady of surgeon G. E. Edgcombe, 8th native infantry, of a daughter.

24, at the Luz, the lady of captain William Gillam, of a son.

27, at Bolarum, the lady of lieut. D. W. McKinnon, 2d N. I., of a daughter.

29, at Guntoor, the wife of mr. G. W. Clarke, of the collector's office, of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the wife of mr. J. A. Wilson, of a son.

MAY 1846.

3, at Cuddalore, the wife of brevet major Robert Henderson, C. B., engineers, of a daughter.

— at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. J. Thomas, of a son.

— at Royacottah, the wife of asst. apothy., C. Oliver, of a daughter.

5, at Madras, the wife of mr. F. G. Hurst, of a daughter.

7, at Black Town, mrs. James Hayes, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain S. R. Hicks, 35th N. I., of a daughter.

10, the wife of mr. G. F. Laffree, of a son.

14, at Mominabad, the wife of sub assistant surgeon H. W. Smith, Nizam's cavalry, of a son.

— at Nagpore, the wife of the rev. S. Hislop, missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, of a son.

17, at Cannanore, the lady of lieut. C. F. Gilbertson, 43d N. I., of a son.

— at Sea, on board the *Oriental* steamer, near Gibraltar, the lady of lieut. colonel H. Coningham, 4th L. C., of a daughter.

18, at New Town, the wife of mr. Robert Burgess, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the wife of James Sanderson, esq., port and marine surgeon, of a daughter.

19, at Fraserpett, the lady of brevet captain John Rundall, commanding sappers and miners, of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of mr. A. Meneaud, of a daughter.

21, at Bangalore, the wife of the rev. John Gostick, Wesleyan missionary, of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of asst. apothecary G. Honor, of a daughter.

— at Kamptee, the wife of asst. apothecary T. Buggy, of a son.

22, the lady of capt. H. A. Hornsby, 2d E. L. I., of a son.

23, at Berhampore, the wife of major J. F. Bird, 22d N. I., of a son.

26, at Hoonsoor, the wife of asst. apothecary Samuel Jones, of a son.

— at Masulipatam, the wife of conductor A. Robertson, of a son.

27, at Madras, the wife of mr. R. E. Upshon, of a daughter.

— at Paulghautcherry, the lady of lieutenant A. W. M. Kerr, 39th N. I., of a son.

29, at John Pereira's, the wife of mr. Alexander Bowie, of the mint department, of a son.

— at Royapettah, the wife of mr. W. Collins, of a daughter.

— at Chingleput, the lady of W. M. Cadell, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain L. Macqueen, 3d L. C., of a son.

30, at Trichinopoly, the lady of the rev. Meade Nisbett Stone, assistant chaplain, of a daughter.

31, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut. colonel James Edwin Williams, of a son.

— at Cannanore, the wife of asst. apothecary E. Smith, of a son.

JUNE 1846.

1, at John Pereira's, the wife of mr. John Ross, of a son.

— the wife of mr. Edward D'Sena, of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, mrs. J. E. Claudius, of a son.

3, at the Adyar, the lady of R. G Clarke, esq., civil service, of a son.

— at Vepery, the wife of mr. A. Ignatio, of a son.

— at Calicut, the wife of T. W. Goodwyn, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

4, the wife of mr. John F. Munis, of a son.

7, at Perambore, the lady of captain J. Stewart, 49th N. I., of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of G. S. Hooper, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

8, at Black Town, the wife of pensioned serjeant T. Englefield, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon C. I. Smith, of a son.

11, at Madras, the wife of mr. Thos. D'Sena, of a daughter.

— at Vellore, the wife of J. Robson, esq., M. D., of a daughter.

13, at Haliburton House, Madras, mrs. Barrie, of a son, still-born.

— at Trichinopoly, the wife of assistant apothecary P. Stutz, of a son.

14, at Secunderabad, the lady of the late lieut. C. J. Allardyce, 1st Madras fusiliers, of a daughter.

15, at Fort St. George, the lady of captain M. Cassan, H. M. 84th regiment, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of captain T. F. Nicolay, brigade major, of a son.

16, at Black Town, the wife of mr. M. Gotting, of a daughter.

— at Leisbeck Cottage, Rondebosch, Cape of Good Hope, the lady of captain J. Gordon, 31st light infantry, of a daughter.

24, at Madras, the wife of serjeant L. Cahill, sappers and miners, of a son.

— at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieutenant A. Cooper, 46th N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Bangalore, the lady of A. G. W. Harris, esq., of a daughter.

— at Kirkee, the wife of captain A. B. Kerr, 24th N. I., of a daughter.

JULY 1846.

1, at Ootacamund, the lady of William Elliot, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

2, at Nellore, the wife of A. M. Simpson, esq., of a son.

3, at Hingolee, the wife of mr. Richard Mayberry, of a son.

6, at Narsingapooram, the wife of mr. A. Thomson, of a son.

— at Coonghul, the wife of mr. Arthur Taylor, assistant missionary of the Wesleyan Society, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of T. Pycroft, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

— at the Luz, the lady of E Seth Sam, esq., of a son.

10, at Waltair, the wife of lieut. colonel G. Hutton, of a daughter.

— at Muctul, the wife of captain comdt. H. Stoddard, 2d nizam's infy., of a daughter.

16, at Madras, the wife of mr. Morgan Langford, of a daughter.

17, at Victoria, Hong-Kong, the lady of captain C. Burton, 42d N. I., of a son.

19, in camp, near Kolapore, the lady of major Josiah Webbe Goldsworthy, 1st N. I., of a daughter.

21, at Rutnagherry, the lady of captain B. Heyne, 16th N. I., of a daughter.

23, at Goolburgah, the wife of mr. Anthony Adam, of a daughter.

26, at the residency Hyderabad, the lady of Dr. W. C. Maclean, resy. surgeon, of a daughter, still-born.

— at Black Town, the wife of subconductor J. H. Baker, of a son.

26, at Secunderabad, the wife of captain T. Ditmas, arty., of a son.

31, at Black Town, the wife of mr. James Talbot, of a son.

AUGUST 1846.

1, at Black Town, the wife of mr. F. A. Thomson, of a son.

— at Black Town, the wife of mr. P. W. Simons, of a son.

— at Fort St. George, the wife of the rev. G. W. Mahon, of a daughter.

5, at Muctul, the wife of captain J. R. Wilson, 2d Nizam's infantry, of a daughter.

3, at Madras, the lady of A. H. A. Hervey, esq., 40th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of asst. apothy., J. Pippin, of a daughter.

10, at Black Town, the wife of mr. John D'Cruze, of a daughter.

12, at Trichinopoly, the wife of the rev. J. Guest, of a son.

13, mrs. B. De Meder, of a daughter.

14, at church street, Vepery, mrs. J. W. Taylor, of a son.

— at Victoria, China, the lady of lieut. colonel T. L. Green, 42d N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Vellore, the lady of captain Ponsonby Shaw, paymaster centre division, of a son.

— at Madras, mrs. A. S. Goodman, of a son.

23, the lady of T. S. Smyth, esq., barrister-at-law, of a son.

24, at Pursewaukum, the wife of mr. J. D'Silva, of a son.

25, at Cuddalore, the lady of surgeon J. B. Preston, of a daughter.

27, at the Presidency, the wife of captain A. C. Anderson, brigade major H. M. forces, of a son.

— at Madras, the lady of J. Thomson, esq., of a daughter.

— at Madras, the wife of apothecary H. Van Deerlin, of a son.

29, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant F. W. Bond, artillery, of a son.

— at Egmore, the wife of assistant apothecary W. McLean, of a son.

SEPTEMBER 1846.

1, at Royapattah, the wife of mr. A. D. Lamoury, of a daughter.

2, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of superintending surgeon D. S. Young, of a daughter.

— at Black Town, the wife of mr. J. Jans, of a daughter.

4, at Seonee, the wife of mr. James Purcell, of a son.

5, at Madras, the lady of T. R. Holmes, esq. 49th N. I., of a daughter.

— the wife of mr. H. Luxa, of a a daughter.

6, at Luz, the wife of captain T. A. Jenkins, asst. quarter master genl. of the army, of a son.

— at Palamcottah, the wife of major J. Davidson, 31st L. I. of a daughter.

8, at Rajahmundry, the wife of John Rhode, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

10, at Black Town, the wife of mr. John Maskell, of a son.

12, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of mr. John Daniell, of a son.

16, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Charles Smith, esq., 2d E. L. I., of a son.

— at Belgaum, the lady of captain J. W. Bayley, 20th N. I., of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the wife of mr. C. M. Pereyra, of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the lady of capt. F. Ditmas, engineers, of a daughter.

18, at John Pereira's, the wife of mr. F. Pope, of a daughter.

19, at Fort St. George, the lady of Mars Morphett, esq., of a daughter.

21, at Seetabuldee, the wife of asst. apothecary J. Gorman, of a daughter.

23, at Masulipatam, the lady of Dr. Mathison, of a daughter.

25, at Dharwar, the wife of lieut. M. C. Spottiswoode, 24th N. I., of a daughter.

28, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Simon Soaris, of a son.

— at Cochin, the wife of mr. Edward Laseron, missionary of the Church of Scotland, of a daughter.

29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. W. Herford, 2d N. V. B., of a daughter.

OCTOBER 1846.

2, at Madras, the lady of J. Y. Fullerton, esq., of a son.

— at the Residency Nagpore, the lady of captain J. F. Stevens, 18th N. I., of a son.

3, at Rajahmundry, the lady of T. A. Anstruther, esq., C. S., of a son.

4, at Royapettah, the wife of mr. John Lewis D'Belle, of a son.

7, at Madras, the wife of mr. J. Thorpe, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of P. B. Whannell, esq., of a son.

12, the lady of J. F. Phillips, esq., of a son.

13, at Narsingapooram, the wife of pensioned apothecary W. Weir, of a daughter.

15, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of J. Kellie, esq., art., of a daughter.

18, at Hingolee, the lady of Surgeon S. A. G. Young, H. H. the Nizam's service, of a daughter.

21, at the Presidency, the lady of J. H. Bell, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

22, at Ootacamund, the wife of major J. Millar, 43d N. I., of a son.

24, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain W. Pitt Macdonald, Paymaster of the Southern Division, of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the lady of captain T. D. T. Dyer, 36th N. I., of a son.

25, at Waltair, the wife of captain R. N. Faunce, Deputy Judge Advocate General, of a daughter.

28, at Royapooram, the wife of mr. Daniel Moss, of a son.

30, at Kolapore, the lady of lieut. J. H. Wright, 1st N. I., of a son.

31, at Chittoor, the wife of lieut. col. T. B. Chalon, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER 1846.

4, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of corporal H. Ferrier, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

10, at Cuddalore, the lady of lieut. W. Leggatt, commanding general depot, of a son.

11, at Pursewaukum, mrs. James White, of a son.

14, at Ootacamund, the lady of G. D. Drury, esq., civil service, of a son.

15, at Secunderabad, the wife of Mr. Charles Cox, artillery, of a son.

16, at Bellary, the lady of captain W. M. Gunthorpe, 6th N. I., of a son.

17, at Kamptee, the lady of captain W. C. Western, 32d N. I., of a son.

19, at Luz, the wife of captain Digby Roberts, deputy assistant adjutant general centre division, of a daughter.

— at Hoonsoor, the wife of staff serjeant G. Russell, of a son.

20, at Trichinopoly, the lady of major F. W. Hands, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

22, at Calicut, the lady of T. Onslow, esq., civil service, of a daughter.

24, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain R. Cotton, 37th grenadiers, of a daughter.

25, at Madras, the wife of the reverend G. E. Morris, of a daughter.

— at Palamcottah, the wife of lieut captain W. H. Horsley, engineers, of a daughter.

28, at Dunmore House, the wife of Clement Dale, esq., H. C.'s solicitor, of a daughter.

30, at St. Thomé, the lady of lieut. colonel H. Moberly, of a son.

— at Luz, the wife of Eyre B. Powell, esq., of a son.

DECEMBER 1846.

4, at John Pereira's, the wife of mr. John Dinger, of a son.

7, the lady of Arthur Hall, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1845.

17, at Kolapore, by the rev. G. P. Badger, chaplain, lieutenant J. H. Wright, 1st N. I., to Helena Kingston, sixth daughter of the late rev. John Vilcox.

20, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, assistant apothecary J. Wilson, to Elizabeth Maria, only daughter of mr. John McLaren.

JANUARY 1846.

1, at Bellary, by the rev. dr. Powell, M. C. Spottiswoode, esq., 24th N. I., to Charlotte Maria, daughter of major C. Sinclair, commanding the same regiment.

6, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, the rev. Edward J. Hardey, Wesleyan Missionary, to Augusta, third daughter of the late mr. William Pierce, of Portsmouth.

8, at Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, A. V. Falls, esq., horse artillery, to Julia, daughter of Charles Searle, esq., M. D. of Bath.

9, at St. George's Cathedral, by the reverend H. W. Stuart, Eyre Burton Powell, esq., to Elizabeth Hamilton de Jorions, third daughter of E. A. Langley, esq.

12, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, by the right rev. Dr. J. Fennelly, mr. J. A. D'Vaz, to Virginia, daughter of mr. Felix D'Silva.

15, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, lieutenant and assistant commissary G. Clarke, to miss Magdalene Wudschow.

19, at Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, lieut. col. G. Conran, artillery, to Catherine, eldest daughter of W. K. Hay, esq., surgeon.

— at Aden, by the rev. C. Tombs, Henry [illegible], esq., Madras medical service, to Sarah Southeby, eldest daughter of the rev J. H. Howlett, Kensington.

20, at Poonah, by the rev. T. N. Allen, Sutherland George Gordon Orr, esq., 23d L. I. captain in the cavalry of H. H. the Nizam, to Sarah Lucas, eldest daughter of captain Souter, H. M. 22d Regt.

21, at St. Matthias's Church, Vepery, by the rev. R. W. Whitford, mr. J. Cunningham, to miss S. Sharlieb.

— at Cuttack, by the reverend A. Sutton, assistant apothecary J. White, to Margaret, only daughter of the late Overseer Ball.

26, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, by the rev. mr. Ryan, mr. Robert William Rodgers, to miss Joaquinha Pereira.

31, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, H. J. Penny, esq., medical establishment, to Lucy Ellen, fourth daughter of the late John Boulderson, esq., of Falmouth.

FEBRUARY 1846.

3, at Cannanore, Howe Mackay Fergusson, esq., 45th N. I., to miss Ellen Dinwoodie, niece of major McMurdo, late of the 45th N. I.

4, at St. George's Cathedral, by the ven. the archdeacon, A. W. Sullivan, esq., C. S., to Harriett Georgiana Amelia, youngest daughter of the late captain Fullerton, engineers.

14, at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, J. M. T. Reilly, esq., 45th N. I., to Eliza, third daughter of the late major general J. M. Hackett, Madras army.

16, at Luz, mr. M. Vanderlowen, to Sylvia Maria, fourth daughter of mr. J. W. Burden.

17, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. Thomas Henderson, to miss Margaret Anna Harman.

20, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. John C. Henricus, to miss Charlotte Matilda D'Fontine.

21, at Cochin, by the rev. J. Johnson, captain D. R. H. Beadle, 12th N. I., to Annie Maria, daughter of P. S. Dirksz, esq., master attendant at that station.

28, at the Cathedral, Bombay, by the ven. the archdeacon, captain Henry Rodney Phillott, 25th N. I., to Catherine Sophia, second daughter of major genl. Sir James Sutherland, Bom. army.

MARCH 1846.

2, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G Knox, mr. Aaron Smith, to mrs. Ann Cox.

— at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, mr. Edmund Vincent, to miss Elizabeth Matilda Thuillier.

17, at Bangalore, asst. apothecary G. Browne, to Isabella, second daughter of the late mr. W. Bowie, of Tripassore.

25, at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, lieut. S. Goodrich, 45th N. I., to Rebecca Eliza, youngest daughter of J. Potts, esq. qr. mr. H. M. 25th regt.

APRIL 1846.

9, at Sholapore, by the rev. J. Churchill, C. H. Abdy, esq., 5th L. C., to Catherine Malcolm, youngest daughter of the late Edward Armstrong, esq. of Hook, Dumfriesshire.

13, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, sub overseer Samuel Simpson, to mrs. Mary Elizabeth Crawshaw.

16, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. J. C. Street, lieut. J. Fulton, 46th N. I., to Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of G. J. Waters, esq., 1st Judge of the court of sudr and foujdary udalut.

— at Quilon, by the rev. J. Rowlandson, lieut. J. H. Gallwey, 12th N. I., to Eliza Mary, eldest daughter of J. Wilkins, esq. of that station.

23, at Kaity, Neilgherry Hills, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, Moses Rogers, esq., assistant surgeon, to Caroline, third daughter of the late Henry Simons, esq., of Tyersal House, Yorkshire.

29, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. V. Shortland, mr. Thomas Briggs, artillery, to miss Jessie Cox.

MAY 1846.

4, at the Kirk, mr. James Dickson, to miss Maria Kickwick.

— at Bolarum, by the rev. G. H. Evans, captain S. C. Briggs, 31st light infantry, to Caroline, youngest daughter of Brigadier A. Adam.

6, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, George Markham Carter, esq., 1st Madras Fusiliers, to Mary, third daughter of Thomas Atkinson, esq., late of Bury House, Hants.

12, at the Vepery Church, mr. Chas. Fisher, to Jane Louisa, eldest daughter of serjeant W. Pike, garrison band.

25, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, by the right rev. dr. Fennelly, mr. John Anthony Munis, to miss Jane Celestina D'Arachy.

29, at Fort St. George, Madras, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, G. Harding, esq., surgeon Madras establishment, to Christina, daughter of the late captain H. C. Scarman, H. M. 39th regiment.

JUNE 1846.

3, at Bellary, by the rev. W. Thompson, L. M. S., mr. R. Sampson, superintendent of the Mission Press, to miss Amelia Power.

9, at Palamcottah, by the rev. Septimus Hobbs, the rev. J. Spratt, C.M. S., to Sophia Charlotte, eldest daughter of W. Hobbs, esq., of Portsmouth.

11, at St. George's Church, Cape Town, by the rev. Robert G. Lamb, C. A. Daniell, esq., lieut. H. M. 94th regiment, to miss Elizabeth Mary Jones.

17, at Negapatam, by the rev. F. H. W. Schmitz, A. Stephens, esq., to miss Mary Margaret Emma Chauvinean.

22, in camp at Kolapore, by the rev. G. P. Badger, captain Douglas Cunningham Graham, Bombay army and political supt. of the Kolapore state, to Emily, second daughter of lieut. colonel Malcolm McNeill, Madras light cavalry.

27, at Cuddalore, by the rev. J. Knox, the rev. E. St. Wilshere, to Maria Annette, adopted daughter of major Fothergill, Madras army.

30, at Bolarum, by the rev. A. H. Alcock, assistant apothecary C. W. Collins, to Adelaide, second daughter of mr. P. Chamrett, of Jaulnah.

JULY 1846.

23, at St. Stephen's Church Ootacamund, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, lieut. colonel David Cunninghame, 1st Bombay lancers, to Georgiana Helen, eldest daughter of G. S. Hooper, esq., Madras C. S.

27, at Masulipatam, by the rev. J. B. D'Souza, mr. Manuel Frewall, to Mary, only daughter of Lazar Jacobs, esq., merchant of Masulipatam.

28, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, Henry Clifford McCabe, esq., to miss Eliza Ann Franck.

AUGUST 1846.

3, at Bangalore, lieut. Henry Acton, 4th L. C., to Laura Auguste, daughter of the late captain Hutchison, Madras army.

5, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, mr. William Cox, to miss Isabella DeVaz.

13, at Bellary, by the rev. dr. Powell, assst. apothy. J. Graham, garrison hospital Belgaum, to miss Louisa Alexander.

19, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, mr. John Rodrigues, to miss C. M. Maggs.

20, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. J. C. Street, Arthur Wellington Heale, esq., to Elizabeth Harriett, daughter of George Helmore, esq., Arlington street, Piccadilly, London.

22, at Hingolee, by brigadier A. Adam, Commanding Hingolee division, mr. G. M. Bruce, serjt major 7th liz's. infy., to miss Margaret Burbridge.

27, at Aurungabad, by the rev. W. Nagle, assistant surg. J. H. Orr, to Emily Anne, eldest daughter of Brigadier George Twemlow, commanding Aurungabad division, H.H. the nizam's army.

SEPTEMBER 1846.

3, at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, A. D. McDougall esq., 43d N. I. to Mary Anne, eldest daughter of J. Potts, esq., quarter master H. M. 25th Regt.

9, at St. George's Cathedral, by the reverend H. W. Stuart, James Scarth Spence, esq., to miss Frances Pugh Franck.

— at Arcot, by the reverend J. C. Street, mr. Walter Sinclair, to miss Caroline Maria Jelly.

10, at Vizagapatam, mr T. S. Borgonha, to mrs. Jane Samuels.

16, at Vepery Church, by the rev. J. Tucker, John Walker, esq., C S., to Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late Edward Wilford, esq., of Boston, Lincolnshire.

18, at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, captain A. G. Young, 43d N I., to Caroline, fifth daughter of the late captain G. O'Connell, Madras army.

23, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, by the rev. F. R Ryan, mr. Edward Robinson, to Anne Bella, daughter of mr. Francis Quintual.

29, at the Armenian St. Mary's Church, Madras, by the rev. Arathoon Elijah, Vardien Seth Sam, esq., to Maria, second daughter of Stephen Lazar, esq.

OCTOBER 1846.

1, at Ootacamund, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, R. W. D. Nickle, esq., 30th N. I., to Caroline Ann, fourth daughter of the late Archibald Jerdon, esq., of Bonjedward, Roxburghshire.

7, at Black Town Chapel, by the rev. J. Tucker, mr. William Axelby, to miss Charlotte Adriana Oliver.

20, at Madras, by the rev. William Potter, L. M. S., assistant surgeon W. A Van Someren, M. D., to Harriet, fourth daughter of the rev. Joseph Taylor, of Belgaum.

NOVEMBER 1846.

4, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G Lugard, Mr. T. Beard, to miss E. E. C. Huggins.

6, at Black Town Church, by the rev. G Knox, mr. John Pellow, to Rose Sophronia, daughter of the late mr. George Cornell.

DECEMBER 1846.

8, at the Cathedral, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, Francis Rundall, esq., Madras engineers, to Fanny Ada, youngest daughter of captain W. G. Burn, formerly H. M. 3d dragoons.

DEATHS.

OCTOBER 1845.

17, at Sea, captain T. McClellan, 33d N. I.

NOVEMBER 1845.

8, at the Cape, lieut. colonel J. Fullarton, 16th N. I.

13, in the Straits of Malacca, Mary, the wife of captain Henry Hutchinson, of the barque *Greyhound*.

29, at Black Town, mr. Francis Piellow, aged 80 years, 9 months and 13 days.

— at Mergui, lieut. J. Michael, 17th N. I.

30, at Aurungabad, captain B. Johnston, late commanding H. H. the nizam's rangers.

DECEMBER 1845.

3, at Victoria, Hong Kong, sub conductor John Williams.

14, at Nungumbaukum, Maria Pinnock, wife of W. Bickford, esq., commander of the ship *Worcester*, aged 25 years.

18, at Bolarum, Kate, daughter of the late Robert Prendergast, esq., of Marlhill, Tipperary, Ireland, aged 19 years.

20, at Madras, mr. Charles Goodall junior.

— at Royacottah, Christiana Clementina, youngest daughter of assistant apothecary C. Oliver, aged 1 year and 8 months.

23, at Pondicherry, Armand De Rosiere, esq., controleur colonial.

24, at Sea, on board the barque [illegible], captain T. E. Geils, artillery.

— at Palamcottah, Anne Ecclesia, daughter of A. Cruickshanks, aged 5 years, 5 months and 3 days.

— at the General Hospital, mr. [illegible] superintendent of the [illegible] aged 21 years [illegible] Luke Rudd, aged [illegible] months.

— at Coimbatore, Eliza Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Wight, M. D., aged 4 years.

28, at Combaconum, William Rose, esq., zillah surgeon.

— at Madras, mr. Thomas Langford, aged 64 years.

JANUARY 1846.

1, at Arcot, the infant daughter of captain Harvey, H. M. 57th Regiment.

5, at the General Hospital, John William, son of quarter master serjeant John Holland, 9th N. I., aged 11 years, 3 months and 12 days.

8, at Royapooram, Elizabeth Ma[illegible], wife of assistant apothecary J. Wil[illegible], aged 21 years, 5 months and 15 days.

— at Penang, captain Charles McKennie.

12, at Cuddalore, lieutenant C. J. Allardyce, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

13, at Royapettah, mr. Francis Fernandez, aged 73 years.

14, at New Town, mrs. S. B. Philbert, aged 23 years and 10 months.

— at Royapettah, Sarah, wife of mr. James Bartley, of Poonamallee.

— at Francis Joses' Street, Black Town, Thomas, son of serjeant L. Cahill, sappers and miners, aged 1 year and 9 months.

16, at Poonah, Catherine, wife of captain J. W. Stattell, 1st L. C.

17, at St. Thomas's Mount, Louisa, wife of quarter master serjeant A. Wilson, artillery, aged 25 years &2 months.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, Harriet, daughter of D. S. Young, esq., Madras medical establishment, aged 2 years and 7 months.

18, in camp Juggiahpett, ensign G. S. Meyers, 26th N. I.

20, at St. Thomas's Mount, John, second son of qr. mr. serjt. A. Wilson, artillery, aged 3 years and 2 months.

22, at Madras, lieutenant T. Corley, ordnance department.

[illegible]ohn Pereira's, mrs. Anne [illegible]ed 67 years.

[illegible]Aurungabad, Elizabeth, widow [illegible]late major Allan Roberts, 12th [illegible]aged 51 years.

[illegible] at Moulmein, surgeon D. Ri[illegible]dson.

[illegible]. at Wallajahbad, Selina, wife of [illegible]n W. O. Pellowe, 2d N. V. B.

FEBRUARY 1846.

[illegible]at Trichinopoly, Helen, wife of [illegible]n C. Lancaster, artillery.

[illegible], at St. Thomé, Samuel Gregory, [illegible] of the late mr. W. Cooke, aged 9 [illegible]rs and 8 months.

[illegible]6, at Chintadrepettah, William Rich[illegible]d, only son of mr. J. R. Farley, [illegible]ed 6 years, 7 months and 13 days.

7, at Waltair, Henry, only son of the [illegible]v. A. Fennell, assistant chaplain, aged [illegible]0 months.

— 14 miles from Salem, mr. Robert [illegible]itzsimons, aged 45 years.

12, at Waltair, captain J. B. Layard, 2d N. I.

— at Madras, mr. W. G. Rylands, [illegible]ged 20 years and 6 months.

13, at Tripassore, Walter Edwin, [illegible]n of assistant apothecary G. Fons[illegible]orth, aged 1 year and 6 months.

[illegible]15, at Sea, on board the barque [illegible]*onarch*, lieut. M. W. Isacke, 7th L.C.

16, in camp Moreswur, assistant [illegible]rgeon T Dunlop.

— at Madras, Adolphus, only son of [illegible] Lawrance D'Avez, aged 3 years [illegible]9 months.

[illegible]7, at Mangalore, James McLeod, [illegible]y son of mr. George Nowlan.

[illegible]8, at Secunderabad, captain T. Os[illegible]ne, 40th N. I., and his wife Anne [illegible]itia. The day previous their only [illegible]l died.

[illegible]Kilpauk, James, son of the [illegible]r. J. Brown, Vepery academy, [illegible]2 years and 8 months.

[illegible]at Cannanore, captain Henry [illegible], H. M. 25th Regt.

[illegible] at Pullecarney, Fanny, wife of [illegible]ecary Hugh Hughes, aged 31 [illegible]s.

26, at Madras, lieutenant colonel C. Mandeville, 1st N. V. B.

— In camp, at Dhonee, captain E. J. Hall, 3d L. C.

— at Black Town, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of mr. R. W. Rodgers, aged 7 years 1 month and 4 days.

27, at Hyderabad, lieutenant colonel Eric Sutherland, 27th B. N. I. Military Secretary to the resident.

28, In camp, at Kutsmurry, lieutenant H. R. G. Dallas, 33d N. I.

— in camp at Nullucherlah, Jane Angelica, wife of surgeon W. Poole, 37th Grs.

MARCH 1846.

4, at Negapatam, Julie Margaret, relict of the late mr. John Wright, aged 79 years.

— at Kotagherry, Jane, infant daughter of conductor Blandford, aged 10 months.

5, at Sea, on board the *True Briton*, mrs. Stricker.

10, at Palmanair, lieutenant J. F. Erskine, 2d N. I.

— at Mercara, Coorg, Mary Lucy, wife of R. D. Parker, esq., civil service, aged 23 years.

12, at Sea, on board the ship *Persia*, assistant surgeon C. J. Martyr.

13, at Chintadrepettah, Josiah William, infant son of mr. T. D. W. Clark.

14, at Mucktul, lieutenant G. W. Ommanney, 33d N. I.

— in camp at Seerah, Ellen, wife of lieut. and adjt. H. M. Fergusson, 45th N. I.

17, at Royapooram, mrs. Peternalla Deighood, aged 64 years.

18, at Bellary, mr. James Morris, American Cotton Planter.

19, at Chintadrepettah, Clarissa, wife of pensioned serjeant major J. L. Borgonha, aged 57 years, 4 months and 19 days.

20, at Madras, mr. Thomas Hill, pensioned surveyor, aged 61 years and 9 months.

— in camp at Barswaddah, near Jaulnah, Jane, infant daughter of quar-

ter master serjeant R. Dickinson, 33d N. I., aged 5 months and 8 days

21, in camp at Adamancottah, capt. J. W. Rumsey, 44th N. I.

22, near Toomcoor, Livina, wife of assistant apothecary Richard Thomas, aged 24 years and 6 months.

24, near Sholapore, mrs. Pye, aged 39 years.

25, at Cuttack, Emma, wife of lieutenant colonel J. Garnault, 50th N. I.

28, in camp at Maduveram, Mary, wife of captain Jackson, 14th N. I.

29, at Bellary, lieutenant colonel F. H. Ely, 6th N. I.

— at Sholapore, mr. Pye, band master 5th L. C., aged 50 years.

APRIL 1846.

1, at Sholapore, Henry Alexander, eldest son of the late lieutenant H. R. G. Dallas, 33d N. I.

2, at Hurryhur, lieutenant H. O. Fleming, 28th N. I.

6, at Madras, Gilbert Lazaro, son of mr. Lucas D'Rozario, aged 3 years, 3 months and 23 days.

— between the villages of Goondlurumpullee and Mulkapoor, on route to Secunderabad, Helena Amelia, eldest daughter of the late lieutenant G. J. Allardyce, Madras fus., aged 5 years.

— at Dundgoond, near Muctul, Ada Agnes, youngest child of captain comdt. H. Stoddard, H. H. the nizam's army.

— captain J. C. Fortescue, 1st N. I.

7, at Kotagherry, mr. Joseph Blandford, pensioned conductor.

9, at Secunderabad, Georgina Isabella, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant C. J. Allardyce, Madras fus., aged 1 year and 2 months.

— at Madras, R. W. Mepper, esq., aged 64 years and 6 months.

10, at Black Town, Edward, eldest son of mr. John Rogers, aged 1 year, 11 months and 22 days.

11, at Narsingapooram, the infant son of mr. M. C. Wilmot.

— at Sholapore, captain J. T. Baldwin, artillery.

— at Madras, Thomas [illegible] son of mr. John Leonard, aged 8 months and 11 days.

12, at St. Thomas's Mount, [illegible] of mr. W. Taylor, of the artillery [illegible]

13, at Arcot, the rev. John Ca[illegible]thers Jeremiah, aged 32 years.

14, at Bangalore, Esther Sophia of serjeant major Henry Tarleton, hussars, aged 40 years.

15, at Mangalore, lieut. H. Hick 34th L. I.

16, in camp at Fraserpett in C[illegible] serjeant major Edward Brougham, pers and miners, aged 38 years.

17, at Sheemogah in Mysore, Ma[illegible]da, wife of assistant apothecary Geo[illegible] Wrightman, aged 25 years.

18, between Pootoor and Mangalor[illegible] Charles Frederic Malcolm, only son [illegible] Charles Reade, esq., C. S., aged [illegible] months and 10 days.

19, at Cape Town, J. T. Conran, esq., supg. surg., Northern division.

20, at Secunderabad, Adelaide Hannah, daughter of lieutenant colonel A. G. Sedley, H. M. 63d regt., aged 14 months and 20 days.

23, mr. Felix D'Silva, aged 40 years.

25, at Pondicherry, Anne Maria, wife of 2d apothecary S. D'Rozario, aged 31 years.

26, at Bangalore, mr. Thomas Ne[illegible] son, merchant, aged 55 years.

— at Negapatam, at the house of h[illegible] brother-in-law capt. F. Dudgeon, 44 N. I., Dora Helena, youngest daught[illegible] of vice admiral Henry Hill.

27, at Secunderabad, major Jose[illegible] Oliver, H. M. 63d regt.

28, Anthony George, son of mr. J. Pereira, aged 14 years and 5 months.

29, at Secunderabad, assistant su[illegible]geon J. H. Gray, H. M. 63d regt.

— at Seonee, George Henry, th[illegible] son of mr. James Purcell, aged 1 y[illegible] 7 months and 16 days.

30, at Secunderabad, lieutenant [illegible] Mahon, H. M. 63d regt.

— at Kolapore, captain F. [illegible] 1st N. I.

.... at Nackenairy, mr. [illegible] MacCunn, master of the London sion native seminary at [illegible]

MAY 1846.

3, at Kumptee, Ann Bella, wife of assistant apothecary M. Lima, aged 23 years.

5, at the rev. J. M. Lechler's, Salem, [illegible]m Machell, late of Bermondsey, Sur[illegible]y, aged 44 years.

— at Guntoor, Ann, relict of the [illegible]te lieutenant colonel Durand, H. C. [illegible], aged 80 years.

6, at Fort St. George, Edward, [illegible]ungest son of Mars Morphett, esq., [illegible]uty post master general, aged 14 [illegible]rs 9 months and 21 days.

— at Bangalore, Adelaide Stella, [illegible]ngest daughter of apothecary W. [illegible]ng, aged 14 years.

— at Trevandrum, Andrew Bogle, [illegible]oungest son of James Reid, esq., re[illegible]idency surgeon Travancore, aged 3 [illegible]ears.

8, at Cuddapah, Harriett Phœbe, [illegible]nfant daughter of the rev. J. Shrieves.

— Mr. Henry Hider, coach builder, Madras.

— in camp near Bintee, assistant [illegible]urgeon J. R. Skinner, M. D.

9, at New Town, Grace, youngest daughter of the late barrack serjeant R. Thomas, of Negapatam, aged 19 years.

10, at the residence of her eldest son Mr. T. Wilmot, on the Mount Road, Mrs. Jane Smith, aged 70 years.

— at John Pereira's, Ann, wife of pensioned sub conductor Thos. Broad[illegible]ar, aged 40 years.

11, near Mominabad, captain C. F. Trower, 33d Bengal N. I., brigade major cavalry divison H. H. the nizam's [illegible]army.

12, at Secunderabad, lieutenant R. V. Harpur, 37th grenadiers.

13, at Trichinopoly, conductor P. [illegible]otter.

— at Black Town, mrs. Amelia [illegible]osseyn, aged 53 years.

14, at Mysore, mrs. Feliana Dove, aged 25 years.

— at Sea, captain W. B. McAlpin, paymaster H. M. 94th regiment.

17, at Sholapore, Julia, wife of A. V. Falls, esq., artillery.

18, at Bangalore, Margaret, wife of captain S. W. Hennah, 4th light cavy.

— at Trichinopoly, Grizzilla Letitia, wife of assistant apothecary B. H. Bond, aged 17 years.

20, at Bangalore, ensign A. B. Smith, 41st N. I.

21, at the Adyar, Charlotte Ann Beaumont, wife of W. A. Serle, esq., registrar of the supreme court, aged 22 years.

— at Cannanore, ensign A. M. Owen, 43d N. I.

— at Madras, Robert, eldest son of pensioned apothecary Martin Cornelius, aged 24 years 4 months and 11 days.

— at Trevandrum, Edwin Reuben, son of mr. E. B. Wrey, aged 2 years and 3 months.

22, mr. Arthur John Twigg, aged 34 years, 7 months and 7 days.

— at Palaveram, cantonment serjeant major Julie Leipenstein.

23, at Black Town, miss Bridget Master, aged 22 years 4 months and 20 days.

24, at Cottyam, the rev. J. Johnson, of the church missionary society.

— at Ellichpore, Charlotte, wife of captain W. B. McCally, 41st N. I., aged 23 years, 2 months and 24 days.

26, at Vepery, Georgiana, wife of mr. William Johnson, of the sudder adawlut court, aged 29 years, 5 months and 16 days.

27, at Chintadrepettah, mrs. B. Bonjour, aged 29 years.

29, at Kumptee, Ann, wife of assistant apothecary T. Buggy, aged 17 years.

30, at Trichinopoly, lieutenant W. D. Mainwaring, 2d E. L. I.

— at Kumptee, Henry Cornelius, son of assistant apothecary T. Buggy, aged 1 year and 1 month.

JUNE 1846.

1, at Chutterpoor, lieut. J. L. Patterson, 50th N. I.

2, at Masulipatam, Mary, only child of assistant surgeon J. Mathison, aged 2 years and 7 months.

4, at Egmore, Maria, wife of mr. Alexander Anderson, aged 27 years and 8 months.

— at Kamptee, James O'Connell, 3d battalion artillery, son of the late garrison serjeant major J. Woodcock, of Bellary.

6, at the Shervaroy Hills, A. Hamilton, Esq., C. S.

7, at Madras, at the residence of J. F. Phillips, esq., Madlle Philipina Vinay, aged 60 years.

— at Masulipatam, John Glen, son of conductor A. Robertson, aged 5 years, 11 months and 13 days.

8, at Calicut, Adolphus, infant child of mr. J. J. Platel, aged 10 months and 7 days.

9, at Vepery, Mary Alexia, wife of mr. Andrew Wight, aged 29 years and 11 months.

12, at Penang, lieut. W. Doyle, ordnance department.

13, at Haliburton House, Madras, Martha, wife of A. Barrie, esq., of the firm of Bruce and Co., aged 40 years.

14, at Kamptee, Ernest Henry, infant son of captain E. Down, 8th L. C., aged 5 months and 11 days.

— at Victoria, China, Alexander George Hill, only child of lieut. A. Tod, 42d N. I., aged 3½ months.

15, near Chingleput, captain A. A. Mussita, 1st N. V. B.

— at Aleppy, Robert McCally, esq., aged 47 years.

19, at Madras, mr. George Cotterill, aged 28 years.

21, at Kamptee, Margaret Penelope, 3d daughter of quarter master serjeant J. Holland, 9th N. I., aged 2 years, 4 months and 21 days.

23, at Madras, mr. Daniel Stevens, aged 54 years and 9 months.

24, at Bowenpilly, the wife of lieutenant colonel G. Sandys, 3d L. C.

28, at Spence's Hotel, Calcutta, lieutenant E. Davie, 45th N. I.

29, at Madras, Emma Isabella, only child of staff serjeant John Robinson, of the commissariat department, aged 11 months and 22 days.

JULY 1846.

3, at Sea, on board the *Clarissa*, the infant son of captain G. G. McDonell, 27th N. I., aged 18 months.

4, at Jubbulpore, Charles Edward, infant son of A. J. Greenlaw, esq., 46th N. I., aged 14 months and 28 days.

6, at Calicut, Mary Louisa, infant daughter of mr. G. J. Glasson.

7, at Ootacamund, Margaret, widow of captain Edward Malton, M. N. I.

8, at Cannanore, the wife of captain W. Bisset, 15th N. I.

— at Calicut, Anne, second daughter of the late mr. J. DeRozario, aged 15 years and 6 months.

9, at Calicut, mr. Abraham Martinz

12, at Calicut, Francis, only child of mr. J. Victor Cabral, aged 10 months.

13, on the Mount Road, Caroline, wife of mr. J. Rippon, aged 45 years.

— at Calicut, Felesbina, youngest daughter of mr. C. de Aranjo, aged 15 years.

15, at Vellore, ensign F. B. Griffin, 4th N. I.

— at Trichinopoly, captain Josiah Wilkinson, 44th N. I.

16, at Bangalore, Alexander, only son of overseer Johnston, Remount department, aged 18 years.

— at Calicut, Felesbina, third daughter of mr. John Continho, aged 15 years and 8 days.

20, at Royapettah, mr. John Ray, aged 46 years.

25, at Coringa, mr. Frederick Martinson, 2d officer of the late ship *Active*.

26, mr. Skinner, 1st officer of the late ship *Active*.

— between Mootoopettah and Ran[illegible] nad, E. P. S. Hooper, esq., C. S.

30, at Pursewaukum, mr. Nicholas MacFarlaine, aged 26 years.

.... at Rajahnuggrum, in the Rajahmundry district, Matilda, infant daughter of major A. Cotton, engineers, aged 8½ months.

AUGUST 1846.

3, at Sectabuldee, John Simon Langley, infant son of assistant apothecary John Gorman.

— at Ootacamund, Thomas Albert Cecil, son of mr. Thomas Claudius, survey department, aged 2 years 4 months and 16 days.

4, at Sectabuldee, Albert John James, eldest child of lieut. T. H. Thomson, 4th N. I., aged 1 year and 7 months.

5, at Sholapore, Agnes, wife of captain G. S. Cotter, arty.

7, in camp at Niricul, surgeon G. W. Scheniman.

— at Calicut, Harriette, wife of R. H. Buchanan, esq., civil surgeon.

— at Bellary, Mary Ann, wife of mr. R. Jones, B. Co. 3d bat. artillery, aged 18 years.

8, at Black Town, Georgiana, infant daughter of mr. W. Scott, aged 11 months and 10 days.

— at the residence of major general [illegible]elsh, Waltair, captain A. Milner, H. M. I. C. S. commander of the ship *Boyne*.

[illegible], at Trichinopoly, ensign M. S. [illegible]n, 45th N. I.

— at Singapore, commander Wm. [illegible]nd, of H. M. steamer *Spiteful*.

Burges[illegible] at Ootacamund, cornet W. A. [illegible]un, 4th L. C.

[illegible] Black Town, Ann Wilhelmina, [illegible]r. Andrew Ignatio, aged 19 [illegible]months and 15 days.

[illegible]alacca, overseer R. James.

Campbell, Rajahmundry, Catherine, [illegible] John Rohde, esq., C. S.,

[illegible]t, Esq. C[illegible]mp de Mars, Mauritius, [illegible] J. Macleod.

C[illegible]a, Pondicherry, Anna Emilie, [illegible]t of the Honorable George Turnour, [illegible]merly of the Ceylon C. S., aged 60 years.

22, at Madras, Charles William, infant son of mr. John Bent, aged 10 months.

— at Pursewaukum, pensioned conductor Joseph Orford, aged 61 years.

24, at Madras, C. T. Kaye, esq., C. S.

— at Secunderabad, Kate Ebena, wife of captain T. Ditmas, artillery.

25, at Madras, H. M. Rowlandson, esq., attorney.

28, at Kulladghee, lieutenant W. B. Griffith, 51st N. I.

29, Carew Howard, infant son of T. S. Smyth, esq., aged 6 days.

31, at Madras, Edwin, infant son of mr. J. W. Taylor, Supt., C. K. S.'s Depy.

— at Trichinopoly, the infant daughter of mr. J. F. Martin, aged 1 year and 2 months.

SEPTEMBER 1846.

1, at Madras, F. Kelly, esq., late deputy superintendent of police.

— at Poodoopett, Emily, only daughter of mr. V. Deweltz.

2, at St. Thome, John E., son of 2d apothecary Samuel D'Rozario, aged 1 year and 7 months.

3, at Bellary, Philemon Elphinstone Tayler, youngest child of the rev. Dr. Powell, aged 1 year and 6 days.

6, at Tanjore, Anne, wife of mr. W. L. Coombes, aged 30 years & 2 months.

7, at Bangalore, major general G. L. Wahab, 33d N. I.

— at Black Town, Sarah Adelaide, infant daughter of mr. John E. Price, aged 15 months.

10, James Alfred, infant son of mr. George Oliver.

12, at Coimbatore, captain F. Henderson, 10th N. I.

— in Madras roads, on board the *Elizabeth Ainslie*, Margaret, wife of assistant apothecary D. Henderson, aged 26 years.

13, at Palamcottah, Adelaide Rawdon, infant daughter of major J. Davidson, 31st L. I., aged 7 days.

— at Fort St. George, Adrianna, relict of the late serjeant John Robertson, aged 69 years and 4 months.

15, at Fort St. George, the infant daughter of staff serjeant R. Cutting, aged 1 year, 3 months and 24 days.

— at Rajahmundry, Sophia Catherine, wife of John Rohde, esq., C. S.

20, at Singapore, overseer James Nugent, aged 50 years.

22, at Cuddalore, Margaret Catherine, wife of surgeon J. B. Preston.

23, at Masulipatam, conductor Adam Robertson, aged 58 years.

— at Trichinopoly, Louisa May, wife of capt. Richard Cooper, 45th N. I.

26, at Fort St. George, Edwina

Lydia, daughter of mr. C. A. Williams, aged 1 year and 11 months.

27, at Kamptee, 2d apothecary J. Smale.

29, at Pullicarney, apothecary Hugh Hughes.

30, at Waltair, ensign F. J. Slater, 46th N. I., aged 25 years.

OCTOBER 1846.

1, at Vizagapatam, Augusta Gibbings, second daughter of mr. J. R. Hogg, librarian, Madras.

2, at Trichinopoly, Meade Nisbett, son of the rev. M. N. Stone, assistant chaplain, aged 1 year and 7 months.

3, at Black Town, mrs. Mary Leal, aged 48 years and 2 months.

5, at Secunderabad, captain W. F. Blake, 36th N. I.

7, at Bangalore, veterinary surgeon C. D. Scarr.

8, at Kamptee, Martha Rowan, wife of captain E. Down, 8th L. C.

10, at Waltair, lieut. C. E. Holmes, 41st N. I.

12, at Bangalore, Augustus George Hamlow, second son of mr. Samuel Brown, aged 4 years, 2 months and 11 days.

16, at the Adyar, George Harwood John, infant son of R. G. Clarke, esq., C. S.

19, at Madras, Georgiana, wife of mr. M. D. Cooper, aged 33 years, 11 months and 8 days.

— at Ossoor, William, eldest son of J. Ratliff, esq, C. S,, aged 3 years and 8 months.

— at Aden, Marion, wife of captain Charles Woodfall, 47th N. I.

26, at Bimlipatam, Matilda, relict of Richard Keating, esq.

27, at Madras, Henry, son of assistant apothecary H. W. King, aged 2 years and 1 month.

30, at Trichinopoly, Elizabeth, wife of store serjeant J. Longson, aged 30 years.

NOVEMBER 1846.

2, at Trichinopoly, lieutenant J. Croasdil, 2d E. L. I.

6, at Black Town, Elizabeth, wife mr. L. J. Bernard, aged 24 years, months, and 6 days.

9, at Waltair, ensign H. E. M. Palmer, 41st N. I.

11, at Nursingapooram, Ebena Clementina, daughter of pensioned apothecary W. Weir, aged 29 days.

14, at Jubbulpore, Julia Martha, wife of lieutenant A. J. Greenlaw, 46th N. I., aged 22 years.

17, at Ongole, Anna Maria, daughter of mr. Price Faulkner, 6 years, 8 months and 5 days.

18, D. R. Limond, esq., C. S.

— at Cannanore, lieut. W. R. Stud 15th N. I.

19, at Cuddalore, Harman Hende infant son of the rev. J. Knox, months and 17 days.

20, at Chintadrepettah, mr Anderson, aged 49 years, 10 and 26 days.

22, at Madras, Lieut. Robe 49th N. I.

28, in Camp, at Davegh 15 years fant daughter of asst. su Chimmo, aged 1 year.

29, at Hoonsoor, Laura nes, infant daughter of derick Mar- D'Lima.

30, at Trichinopoly, Marg thea Blair, wife of asst. surgeon D. Foulis, M. D., aged 24 years.

DECEMBER 1846.

2, at Kolapore, lieut. Albert Clerk, 8th N. I.

4, at Nungumbaukum, Ellen Agnes Chulon, infant daughter of Leonard Cooper, esq.

— at Madras, Richard Smith, fourth son of mr. W. Hewett, aged 12 years and 10½ months.

— at John Pereiras, the infant son of mr. John Dinger.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1846.

ESTATES.	Dates of Advertisements.	EXECUTORS, &c.
A N[illegible]		
Anderson, Esq. William of Travancore	4 May 1846	John Caldecott and Thomas Crawford, Esqrs. Executors; W. McTaggart, Esq., Attorney.
Ander[illegible]		
Angel[illegible]		
Anstru[illegible]		
Arbuth[illegible]		
Arbuth[illegible]		
Arbuth[illegible]		
Ashton[illegible]		
Babing[illegible]		
Babington[illegible]our, Esq. James	5 do	James Maitland Balfour, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Ballard, [illegible]		
Banner[illegible]		
Basker[illegible]		
Bayar[illegible]rnes, Mr. T	1 July	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Baylo[illegible]rkeley, Lieut. W. M. 37th Grs.	17 Jan.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Beau[illegible]ndford, Pensioned Conductor		
Beil, [illegible] Joseph	11 July	
Binc[illegible]		
Bird[illegible]		
Birt[illegible]		
Br[illegible]ere, Lieut. A. S. 7th L. C.	17 Oct.	George Forbes Cockburn, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Burgess, Captain H. S. 1st N. V.		Mr. Alexander Orr.
Bu[illegible]	26 Jan.	Mrs. Fredericka Adelaide Augusta Burgess.
Campbell, Lieut. Colonel James.	24 do	George Balfour, Esq., Arty., Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
C[illegible]t, Esq. Oliver	6 Oct.	William Oliver Colt, Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
C[illegible]rrah, Esq. J. T. Supg. Surgeon	15 Sept.	Lieut. Colonel Geo. Conran, Arty., Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Corley, Lieut. Terence	20 Feb	M. McDowell, Esq.
Cotterill, Mr. George	13 July	Messrs. James Thorpe, and John Huddleston Nowill.
Cowley, Esq. William Thomas Wellington, of Manantoddy	1 Apr.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Cunliffe, Esq. Foster, C. S.	2 Feb.	do
Curtis, Lieut. A. J. 7th L. C.	26 Mar.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
DeSilva, Mr. Felix	19 June	Mrs. Ann Margaret DeSilva.
Dighton, Mrs. Ruth	2 Feb.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Dods, Captain Joseph, 4th N.I.	21 Mar.	Mr. Robert Franck.
Dowell, Major Richard	2 Nov.	John Dowell, Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Duncan, Thomas, M. D.	9 Sept.	James Ainslie, Esq. Administrator; Messrs. Binny and

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Elliott, Mrs. Elizabeth, of Trichinopoly	25 May 1846	Rev. Messrs. Edward S[illegible] Ca[illegible] gent and George Petti[illegible] Executors; claims to [illegible]ia preferred to Messrs. Dun, and Boyson, Proctors.
Ely, Lieut. Colonel Francis Howe	31 Aug.	Thos. Glanville Taylor, Esq. Administrator; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Erskine, Mrs. Erskine	14 Oct.	Alexander Munro, and R[illegible] C ard Campbell, Esqrs., Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Evans, Esq. Thomas, Superintending Surgeon	11 Apr.	Hugh Jones and Rev. Jo[illegible] Arthur Herbert, Executors. Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., Agents.
Evans, Benjamin Griffith, Assistant Surgeon	23 Sept.	Mrs. Catherine Mary Jane Evans, Administratrix; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Eyre, Lieut. Samuel Blake	1 July	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Fleming, Lieut. H. O. 28th N. I.	30 Nov.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Forsyth, Lieut. and Adjt. 1st N. V. Bn	12 Jan.	Mrs. Anne Emelia Forsyth.
Fullarton, Lieut. Colonel James 16th N. I	19 Feb.	Ven. Henry Harper, Archdeacon of Madras.
Fullerton, Lieut. W. R. 46th N. I.	16 Jan.	George Wellington Esq. Administrator; Messrs. Griffiths and Co., Agents.
Gib, Lieut. C. B. 31st L. I.	17 do	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Grant, Mr. Thomas	18 Aug.	P. Carstairs, Esq.
Gunning, Major John, 17th N. I	24 Feb.	Mrs. Jessie Miller Gunning, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Hamilton, Esq. Archibald, C. S.	1 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Harpur, Lieut. R. W. 37th Grs.	30 Nov.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Hector, Mrs. Marcellina	16 do	Mrs. Henrietta Bellamina D'Rozario.
Hickman, Lieut. H. 34th L. I.	30 do	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Hider, Mr. Henry	16 May	Mrs. Mary Hider, Executrix; Messrs. Hider and Co., Agents.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
[illegible]nan, Esq. Wm. Supg. Surg.	3 Jan. 1846	Edward Horsman, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
[illegible]ing, Lieut. E. M. Artillery	17 do	Mr. Alexander Orr.
[illegible]ke, Lieut. M. W. 7th L. C.	5 Aug.	Henry Basil Blogg, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
[illegible]e, Esq. C. T., C. S.	5 Sept.	John Binny Key, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Mrs. Elizabeth	9 Nov.	John Utlay Ellis, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
[illegible]ushington, Esq. C. M., C. S.	19 Feb.	Mrs. Catherine Lushington, Administratrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Martelli, Mr. Ciriacum Antonio, of Bellicul	2 do	W. A. Serle, Esq.
McLeod, Esq., J. Surgeon Genl.	26 Sept.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., Agents.
Meulh, Esq., William	2 do	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Morris, Mr. James	10 do	Mr. William Reid Mercer, Executor; Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., Agents.
Mussita, Capt. A. A., 1st N. V. B.	18 July	Mrs. Eliza Mussita, Executrix; Messrs. Griffiths and Co., Agents.
Orford, Pensd. Conductor Joseph	16 Oct.	Mrs. Margaret Orford.
Orr, Esq., John, C. S.	19 Aug.	John Gordon and George Hull, Esqrs, Executors; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.
Owen, Ensign A. M. 43d N. I.	30 Nov.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
Pinnock, Captain G. 12th N. I.	4 June	Do.
Richardson, Esq., Charles, Asst. Surgeon	17 Jan.	Do.
Robertson, Ensign William, 2d E. L. I.	23 Apr.	Do.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
ertson, Lieut. John, 15th N. I.	22 Aug. 1846	Major Robert Henders Engrs., Executor; d Bainbridge and Co. Agen
ertson, Conductor Adam....	28 Nov.	Mrs. Jane Maria Roberts Executrix; Messrs. P and Co. Attorneys.
se, Esq., William, Asst. Surg..	17 Oct.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
wlandson, Esq., H. M. Attorney.....	5 Sept.	John Binny Key, Esq., s. cutor; Messrs Binny Co., Agents.
epherd, Mr. Robert H.....	2 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
ver, Captain T. G. 20th N. I..	17 Jan.	Mr. Alexander Orr.
nons, Mrs. Flora.....	10 do	Messrs. Theodore Laz John Guilherme D
ith, Lieut. C. C. 5th N. I....	17 do	Mr. Alexander Orr.
rye, Lieut. George, 11th N. I..	12 do	Mrs. Mary Ann Papell.
ylor, Mr. Joseph.....	13 do	Mrs. Mary Taylor.
ompson, Lieut. F. H. 12th N.I.	17 do	Mr. Alexander Orr.
ughan, Esq., John, C. S.... ..	25 July	John Vaughan, Administrator; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
sscher, Mr. Theodorus Reinier Canter, of Taticorin	23 Feb.	Messrs. Benedictus Wilhe mus Canter Visscher, a ham Josua Canter Visscher.
arburton, Esq., Cosby, of Colombo.....	27 Aug.	Gother Mann Parsons and Jacob Piachaud, Esquires, Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
igston, Lieut. R. J. 37th Grs..	4 June	Mr. Alexander Orr.
ilson, Colonel John, 10th N. I..	18 Apr.	George Wellington, Esq., Administrator; Messrs. Griffiths and Co., Agents.

A.D.55

TICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION PROPER PLACES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

certain Fees payable in the Abstract to the Registrars of the Archdeaconries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

BY THE LORD BISHOP.

	S.	RS.
every Installation .....to the Registrar employed	160	
every Resignation.....to do.	160	

N. B.—The above Fee, on each occasion to be in lieu of and to cover charge for making out Papers, Registering, affixing Seal, and for attences and acts of every description, and the same observation applies he items herein enumerated.

BY THE ARCHDEACON.

Institutions, including inductions, and in full of every charge .....to the Registrar employed 80

B.—If instituted and inducted by commission then the Regis- whose Office the Commission issues to receive 40 Rupees of this the other moiety of the 80 Rupees to be payable to the other as employed.

y resignation of an Archdeacon.....to the Registrar employed 80

N. B.—If the resignation is not made in person, and two Registrars consequence employed, this charge to be then divided in equal between the two Registrars.

BY THE MINISTERS AND OTHER CLERGY.

y License.....to the Registrar employed 40

B.—If Licensed by Commission then 20 of this charge to go to rar from whose Office the Commission issues, and 20 to the other as employed.

ers testimonial.....to the Registrar employed 32

BY THE REGISTRARS.

ers Patent.....to the Registrar employed 80

N. B.—If appointed and sworn in by Commission then half of this to go to the Registrar from whose office the Commission issues, and other to the Registrar as employed.

n resignation of letters Patent.....to the Registrar employed 40

ORDINATION FEES.

all letters of Orders granted.....to the Registrar employed 32

IN REFERENCE TO PLACES OF WORSHIP AND BURIAL GROUNDS.

On every Petition for Consecration where the property does not belong to Government.....to the Registrar employed	32	
On the Consecration of a Church not the property of the Government .....to the Registrar employed	160	
On the Consecration of a Burial Ground not the property of the Government.....to the Registrar employed	160	
On every Petition for a Faculty or License for the performance of Divine worship in a building not the property of Government, and for every Petition for a Monument or Tablet not on the Government account.....to the Registrar employed	16	
On every License granted on Petition for the above purpose, and in all .....to the Registrar employed	48	

VISITATION FEES.

On making every exhibit.....to the Registrar employe

SURROGATES AND COMMISSARIES.

On the appointment of a Surrogate and Commissary.....to
Registrar employed.....

N. B.—This is not to include any stamps.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

On every Marriage Licence granted within Calcutta, to the Registrar employed.....

On Do. if granted by a Commissary in the interior.....

N. B. This is to include ffee of 16 Rupees payable to the Surroga and 25 Rupees to the Commissary for Swearing the Parties.

On every Commission to obtain a Marriage Licence in the interior, to Registrar employed.....

N. B. This is not to include any charges of transmitting.

IN REFERENCE TO THE REGISTERS OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND B

On every Certificate granted where the application and search is made Party in person, and not by the Registrar—to the Registrar emp

N. B. If the Registrar makes the search then a ffee of 2 Rupees is pa addition for every search and hour occupied, and the same charge on ev fessional letter received and written by him as Registrar in which the Gov are not concerned, exclusive of Postage.

On all authenticated Copies of papers recorded or Registered re individuals, or in which Government are not interested, and relating to occasions and parties herein mentioned, the charge for the same to bear and reasonable proportion in the abstract to the rates detailed.

We John Matthias hereby Certify under our Episcopal Seal, that ffees are, in the abstract, and in reference to the particular occasion and t hitherto performed, reasonable, and appear to us proper to be esta allowed in future to the Registrar duly appointed of the Archdeaconry Dated at Calcutta this First day of July, in the year of our Lord, one eight hundred and thirty-one and of our consecration the third.

EPISCOPAL SEAL.

It having been represented to me, by Mr. Abbott, that the foregoing list of Fees was submitted to Bishop Turner, and approved by him, and who thereupon directed the Episcopal Seal to be affixed, but whose intermediate demise prevented his signing the same, I do, as exercising the Episcopal Functions, and as believing the Bishop's intention was to have given his signature, now sign such list, as confirmatory of the late Bishop's act, to remain subject to the confirmation of the next in succession to the See. Dated at Calcutta this Twentieth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty-one.

DANIEL CORRIE, *Commissary.*

Registered No. 124 P. 157.

(True Copy)

W. H. ABBOTT, *Registrar.*

INDEX.

CIVIL.

ANDERSON, Findlay 122, [133
Anderson, W. Bensley 135
Angelo, A. Edward 135
Anstruther, T. A. 123,133
Arbuthnot, A. John 130,141
Arbuthnot, C. T. 128,135
Arbuthnott, *Hon.* D. 130,134
Ashton, W. 135

Babington, John 135
Babington, W. H. 120,133
Ballard, G. A. 132,134
Bannerman, R. A. 120,134
Baskerville, H. 135
Bayard, Robert 135
Bayley, W. H. 126,135
Baynes, C. R. 123,133
Beauchamp, C. T. 125,133
Bell, J. H. 124,133
Binning, R. B. M. 127,133
Bird, John 135
Bird, George 120,135
Bird, C. J. 124,134
Bird, John 124,135
Bird, E. Wheler 130,135
Birch, S. D. 126,135,142
Bishop, J. F. 123,134
Blackburne, John 119,134
Blair, H. M. 120,135
Blair, J. H. 132,134
Blane, T. L. 122,134
Boileau, T. E. J. 119,133
Bourdillon, J. D. 124,135
Brett, H. A. 120,135
Brooke, Arthur 118,135
Brown, C. P. 119,141,142
Browne, C. A. 140
Bruce, A. F. 120,141,142
Bruere, J. G. S. 122,133
Bury, J. F. 127,135

Cadell, W. Molle 130,135
Campbell, A. Duncan 135
Casamaijor, J. A. 135
Casamaior, G. J. 135
Cator, F. S. Wright 131,134
Chamier, *Hon.* H. 118,140,141
Chamier, C. Frederic 131,134
Chatfield, R. W. 127,134
Cherry, A. I. [illegible]
Cherry, J. W. 129,140
Child, F. Samuel 131,133
Clarke, Th[illegible] 127,141
Clarke, G. 129,140
[illegible]ntson, F. F. 135
Clerk, Robert 135
Clive, R. Herbert 135
Cochrane, J. H. 124,134
Cochrane, W. E. 128,135
Cockburn, M. D. 118,135
Conolly, [illegible] 121,134
Conway, T. B. A. 126,135
Cook, H. D. 127,134
Copleston, F. 126,135
Collett, C. 132,134
Cotton, John 135
Cotton, C. Robert 135
Cotton, J. J. 126,134
Cotton, R. R. 128,133,134
Crawford, S. 121,135
Crawley, Ambrose 135
Crisp, J. 142
Crozier, F. H. 126,135
Cunliffe, Brooke 135
Cunliffe, Brooke 127,135

Daniell, M. P. 126,135
Daniell, L. D. 128,134
Davidson, T. H. 125,141
Davis, W. D. 119,133
Dickinson, *Hon.* H. 118,140,141
Douglas, William 121,133
Dowdeswell, W. 123,133
Drury, G. D. 118,141
Dykes, J. William 130,134

Eden, Robert 135
Elliott, Daniel 119
Elliot, Walter 120,141,142
Elliot, William 124,134
Ellis, George 129,134
Ellis, Robert Staunton 132,134
Elton, F. B. 124,134

Fane, E. G. Robert 129,135
Fisher, William 128,135
Forbes, Henry 125,134
Forbes, G. S. 128,134
Forbes, James 140
Foord, E. B. 132,134
Forsyth, W. A. 122,133
Fraser, James 130,134
Freese, A. 129,134
Frere, H. 124,133
Frye, J. P. 134
Fullerton, G. F. 131,134

Garrett, R. S. 129,134
Glass, E. B. 121,133
Gleig, J. D. 135
Goldie, J. H. 129,135
Goldingham, J. 120,133,141
Goodwyn, T. W. 125,133
Gowan, George 135
Greme, H. Sullivan 135
Grant, Patrick 131,134
Greenway, C. S. 122,133
Gwatkin, John 135

Hadow, G. John 135
Haig, James 135
Haggard, John 131,134
Hall, Arthur 126,135,141,142
Harington, W. 118,133
Harris, T. I. P. 125,133
Harris, G. A. 125,133
Harrison, B. 132
Hathaway, Arthur 129,135
Hawkins, W. B. 126,133
Hill, D. 135
Hodgson, A. P. 122
Hodgson, W. 130,135
Hooper, G. S. 119,133,141
Horsley, J. 120,133
Hudleston, A. Fleming 135
Hudleston, William 135
Hudleston, J. A. 119,134,142
Hudleston, W. 132
Hunter, J. A. 130,135
Hyde, C. 135

Inglis, W. A. D. 123,133
Innes, Lewis Charles 131,134
Irvine, Patrick 127,133,134

Jellicoe, W. E. 126,135

Knox, William 127,135
Knox, T. J. 129,133,134

Lascelles, Francis 119,133
Lavie, W. 120,133
Levinge, V. H. 129,134
Lewin, Malcolm 118,135,140
Lewin, F. M. 120,133
Lewin, R. Cotton 132,134
Lockhart, W. E. 122,134
Lovell, E. C. 123,133
Lushington, T. D. 125,135
Lushington, F. 128,133
Lushington, J. Law 130,134

McDonell, Æ. R. 135
McDonell, Æ. R. 131,134,140
Maclean, A. 120,134,141,142
Macleod, J. M. 135
Maltby, E. 123,134
Maltby, F. N. 125,134
Master, R. E. 132,134
Mathison, A. S. 121,134,135
Mayne, Dawson 128,133,134
Mellor, Abel 121,134
Minchin, James Innes 132,134
Molle, W. M. 126,134
Monckton, G. P. 128,135
Montgomerie, Hugh 135
Montgomerie, W. 135
Montgomery, *Sir* H. C. *Bt.* 122, [134,140
Morehead, W. A. 122,133,141
Morris, J. C. 135
Morris, H. 121,133,134
Murray, M. 125,133

Nesbitt, W. S. 132
Newbold, Thomas John 134
Newill, Henry 130,134
Newnham, Thomas 135
Nicholls, Solomon 135

Ogilvie, J. H. D. 135
Ogilvie, G. M. 135
Ogilvie, W. C. 122,135
Ogilvie, A. 132,134
Onslow, A. P. 121,135
Onslow, T. 126,133,135
Oswell, W. C. 128,135
Owen, A. Mostyn 126,135

Parker, R. D. 123,134
Paske, J. B. G. P. 135
Paternoster, John 135
Paunceforte, Bernard 132
Pelly, C. 125,135
Peters, Edward 128,135
Phillips, H. D. 124,133
Phillips, A. W. 129,134
Porter, R. T. 122,134
Powney, Edward 135
Prendergast, T. 122,134
Prendergast, G. L. 123,140
Pringle, J. Robert 128,134
Purvis, Arthur 127,135
Pycroft, T. 124,141

Ratliff, John 129,134
Reade, C. W. 128,134
Roberts, Charles 135
Roberts, C. A. 132,134
Robertson, A. 119,141,142
Robinson, J. D. 130,134
Robinson, William 130,134
Rohde, John 125,133
Roupell, T. B. 124,141
Russell, George Edward 135

Sandeman, A. S. 132
Scott, Septimus 124,134
Sheffield, W. 135
Shubrick, C. John 127,134
Silver, James 127,135
Sim, J. Duncan 130,135

Smalley, Edward 135
Smith, G. A. 120,135
Smith, Edmund 123,135
Smith, Henry George 132,134
Smollett, P. B. 122,135
Stokes, John 135
Stokes, H. 122,134
Stonhouse, T. V. 119,140
Story, Edmund 125,135
Strange, T. L. 122,133
Sullivan, John 135
Sullivan, R. James 128,133,134
Sullivan, A. W. 132,135.140
Sutherland, A. M. 128,135
Swinton, G. M. 127,140

Taylor, James 135
Taylor, W. R. 135
Taylor, G. N. 130,135
Taylor, Thomas Glanville 142
Thomas, J. F. 119,140
Thomas, E. B. 121,134
Thompson, E. P. 121,140,141
Thornhill, George 131,134
Turnbull, J. G. 135
Tweeddale, The Most Noble George, Marquess of, k. t & c. b. 118,140
Tweedie, A. G. 131,134

Underwood, W. E. 121,134

Walhouse, M. John 131,134
Walker, John 121,133
Ward, S. N. 120,134
Waters, G. J. 118,133
Wedderburn, A. 130,133,134
Wheatley, T. Randall 135
Whinyates, F. F. 142
White, Daniel 123,133
Whittingham, Charles 125,135
Williamson, R. H. 121,134
Wilson, Alexander 135
Wood, Henry 127,134
Woodcock, E. H. 135
Woodgate, C. H. 126,135
Wroughton, J. C. 120,134

MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

ADAMS, K. M. m. d. & a. m. [156
Aitchison, John 143
Aitkin, W. m. d. 158
Alexander, R. 143,145,146
Anderson, A. C. 144
Anderson, M. F. 152
Anderson, J. m. d. 153
Anderson, John 143
Andrew, P. A. m. d. 153
Anstruther, P. c. b. 147
Armstrong, E. 141
Arthur, J. m. d. 154
Ashley, A. H. 151
Aston, T. 159

Babington, W. R. 157
Baillie, George m. d. 158
Balfour, E. C. 151
Barclay, C. 155
Barker, E. J. 155
Beauchamp, W. 153
Bedwell, E. G. 153
Bell, J. H. 146
Bell, T. L. 144,156,164
Beetson, G. 150
Birch, De Burgh m. d. 150
Blacklock, A. 155
Blackwell, J. H. 157
Blenkin, J. T. 154
Blest, A. E. m. d. 150
Boyd, David 149,161
Bower, John 146
Brett, John m. d. 153
Brice, H. S. 150
Brigham, J. 157
Bright, G. A. C. 150
Brooke, S. 157
Buchanan, R. H. 153
Burn, W. H. S. 156
Burrell, W. 151
Burton, J. C. m. d. 155
Butler, W. 150

Cadenhead, John 153
Campbell, J. C. 152
Cannan, T. H. 152
Carnegie, H. 157
Chalon, T. B. 143,147
Cheape, H. m. d. 152
Cheyne, A. m. d. 155
Chimmo, B. S. 155
Clarkson, N. F. 159
Cleghorn, H. F. C. m. d. 157
Clemenston, F. L. 158
Colebrook, John 158
Coleman, J. G. m. d. 150
Cole, Robert 151,164,165-166
Collins, E. C. 159
Colquhoun, J. 150
Commarsawmy, "Sr. Br." 143
Considine, D. H. 143,148
Cooper, F. 151
Cornfoot, J. m. d. 153
Cox, Samuel 153
Cramer, J. H. 146
Craske, C. B. 157
Crawford, J. (Wadsworth) 158
Cumming, G. V. m. d. 150
Currie, Claud 149,164
Currie, C. D. m. d. 155
Currie, A. O. m. d. 159

Daubeny, C. 157
Davidson, R. 159
Davidson, W. G. 151,164,165-166
Dawson, E. B. 159
Desormeaux, C. 149
Dixon, Edward 156
Dodd, James 154
Donne, J. T. m. d. 155
Dorward, James 153
Drever, J. 152
Duff, C. M. m. d. 156

Eastall, G. F. H. 156
Eaton, J. m. d. 151
Edgcome, G. E. 151
Ethersey, Wm. Temple 145
Evans, W. m. d. 152
Eyre, Edmund Walter 151

Fagg, G. W. 159
Falconer, D. 159
Felix, Orlando 141
Fernandez, T. F. m. d. 154
Ferrier, Charles 153
Finnerty, E. m. d. 150
Firminger, J. W. 157
FitzGerald, P. G. m. d. 158
Fitzpatrick, J. 150
Fleming, J. B. 158
Fletcher, F. 157
Forbes, James 144
Forbes, John, l. r. c. p. l. 152
Ford, Charles G. E. 151
Forrester, W. 156
Forster, T. B. 148
Forster, John 158
Fouils, D. D. m. d. 154
Fuller, J. C. 152

Gabb, F. S. 143,145
Gaine, E. L. I. 158
Geddes, J. L. 150
Gibson, J. T. 143
Gill, John 152
Gilchrist, W. 152
Gingell, W. R. 155
Godfrey, Francis 150
Goodall, A. 151
Goodall, H. 152
Gordon, Geo. D. m. d. 154
Gordon, Robert 143,145
Graham, H. G. 151
Grant, J. m. d. 153

Hadwen, H. E. 155
Hagger, T. 159
Hall, Richard 148
Hamlyn, J. 152
Harding, George 151,164,165-166
Harper, H. T. W. 156
Harrison, T. D. 152
Hay, W. K. 149
Hay, *Lord* A. 143
Heude, W. W. m. d. 158
Hichens, John 152
Hicks, R. 153
Hillbers, W. 156
Hitchins, B. R. 148
Holmes, G. G. 155
Horak, J. A. m. d. 156
Howe, A. H. m. d. 155
Hunter, A. m. d. 157

Innes, James a. m. 151

Jackson, J. M. 154
Jackson, E. M. 156
Jalland, W. G. 158
Jenkins, T. A. 143,146
Jerdon, T. C. 144,155,161
Johnstone, T. G. m. d. 151
Johnstone, W. m. d. 155
Jopp, K. m. d. 157
Jowett, Alfred 158

Kane, M. m, b. 157
Kellie, J. 151
Kennedy, John m. d. 154
Ketchen, J. 146,148
Kevin, Charles 151
Key, F. 156
Kirkwood, W. 15
Kirkpatrick, [illegible] d. 1[illegible]
Knox, G. f. r. c. s. 1[illegible]

Ladd, J. 1[illegible]
Lavie, T. 1[illegible]
Lawder, James f. r. c. s. 150, [164,165-166
Lawe, A. 148
Lawrance, J. 150
LeMesurier, T. m. d. 156
Leslie, W. A. 158
Linton, C. C. 151
Linton, R. P. 157
Lloyd, W. m. d. 155
Lorimer, A. m. d. 154,161
Losh, J. J. 147
Lovell, J. 151
Ludlow, H. C. m. d. 151
Lyell, S. T. 153

Macdonald, James m. d. 158
Macdonell, G. B. f. r. c. s. 149
Macfarlane, D. m. d. 154

Mackay, G. m. d. 157
Mackenzie, Duncan 153
Mackenzie, W. a. m. 153
Mackintosh, A. m. d. 152
Mackintosh, J. 156
Maclean, William C. m. d. 154
Maclesne, C. M. 146
Macleod, A. C. 156
Macpherson, D. m. d. 154
McGregor, John m. d. 158
McKenna, J. m. d. 151
Magrath, A. N. 150
Mahon, G. W. a. m. 141
Maitland, J. 147
Maitland, John m. d. 158
Maillardet, J. W. 152
Manley, R. H. m. b. 152
Mathison, J. m. d. 154
Matthews, T. L. 151
Maule, J. T. 150
Mayer, J. E. 153
Maxwell, W. G. m. d. 150
Middlemass, W. 152
Middlemass, John 153
Moberly, H. 148
Molle, W. P. 153
Moore, R. C. c. b. 145
Moorhead, W. 154
Morton, John 149
Morton, D. T. 154
Morrogh, G. m. d. 153
Mudge, J. W. m. d. 155

Neill, Andrew C. B. m. d. 154
Nott, H. 157

Ogilvie, J. K. m. d. 156
O'Neill, T. 151
Orr, J. H. 154

Packman, J. D. V. 154
Parson, S. K. 154
Paterson, C. m. d. 152
Pearse, G. m. d. 150,164
Penny, H. J. 156
Peterkin, J. 155
Philips, Thomas 159
Philpot, John Thomas 146
Pickering, C. W. 154
Plumbe, R. 152
Poole, W. 150
Porteous, J. E. 153
Porteous, H. W. 154
Pratt, T. S. c. b. 144
Preston, J. B. 150
Prichard, W. G. m. d. 154
Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b. 154
Pringle, J. m. d. 155
Purvis, J. J 151

Ranking, J. L. 155
Ratton, J. 156
Rawes, W. W. 156
Reid, James 155
Rennick, R. H. 153
Reynolds, J. A. 154
Richmond, J. 144,151,164
Robertson, James 146
Robson, J. m. d. 154
Rogers, M. 155
Rogers, S. 151
Rowan, H. S. 144
Rowlandson, M. J. 143

Sanderson, J. 154,161,165-166
Scales, W. H. 156
Scott, A. J. m. d. 157
Scott, F. H. 143,148
Scott, Robert 150
Scott, G. Smith 153
Scott, W. m. d. 156
Shaw, James 153,164,165-166
Sherman, J. W. 149
Sheer Ali Beg Khan Bahadoor Himmut Jung 143
Shewan, A. 152
Simpson, A. m. d. 152
Sinclair, John DeC. 144
Sladen, Ramsay 149,161
Smith, George m. d. 158
Smith, Edward 152
Smith, C. Irving 152
Smith, T. T. 153
Smith, Henry 155
Smyth, W. R. a. b. 150
Snow, E. W. 148
St. John, Charles m. d. 144
Stanbrough, H. 155
Steel, S. W. c. b. 146,147
Steele, T. M. 143
Stevens, J. B. 154
Stewart, John 147
Strahan, William 142,148
Sturrock, D. m. d. 151
Sutherland, R. 158
Sutleffe, R. R. 156
Supple, James 153

Tait, John 156
Taplin, T 150
Thompson, James 157
Thompson, W. B. 153,161
Thompson, Thomas 144
Thorpe, R. 147
Timins, C. 155
Traill, W. m. d. 157
Tribe, E. S. 152
Tulloch, A. c. b. 146
Tweeddale, The Most Noble George, Marquess of, k. t. & c. b. 143,144

Van Someren, W. J. m. d. 158
Vincent, Edwin 159

Watkins, W. 146
Welsh, J. m. d. 156
Welsh, James 143
West, P. H. 158
Western, J. 159
Whannell, P. 147
Whinyates, F. F. 145
White, T. 152
Whitelock, T. W. 155
Wight, R. m. d. 144,150,161
Wilkinson, J. 151
Wilkinson, A. 156
Williams, *Sir* E. K. k. c. b. & k. c. t. & s. 143
Williams, B. f. r. c. s. 149
Williams, Joshua 154
Williamson, William 158
Will, A. J. 152
Wilson, John m. d. 158
Woods, W. G. 143,145
Worster, W. K. 145
Wylie, John m. d., f r. c. s. 149,164

Young, D. S. f. r. c. s. 149
Young, S. A. G. 151
Young, E. 156
Young, H. 153

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

The Advertiser.

J. WILDER,

COACH AND HARNESS MAKER,

MOUNT ROAD, OPPOSITE THE GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY,

MADRAS.

BEGS leave respectfully to acquaint the LADIES and GENTLEMEN of the Settlement, and the Public in general, that he still continues to manufacture the above upon the most economical terms: he has always on hand best Europe materials.

J. W. in embracing the present opportunity, particularly invites the attention of GENTLEMEN IN THE MOFUSSIL to the *recent improvement* he has introduced in the building of "THE NIBBS" and constructed in a manner as to afford a comfortable BED for night travelling, the most capacious of which can be drawn with the greatest readiness by a single horse (or pair) or bullocks; combining comfort, ease, economy, and safety over the roughest roads of the interior.

☞ All orders thankfully attended to at the shortest notice.

MRS. McBAIN,

MILLINER,

MOUNT ROAD,

MADRAS.

GORDON AND REV[illegible]

(LATE HARBER AND CO.)

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

SHOP—NEARLY OPPOSITE MESSRS. BRUCE AND CO.'S

DISPENSARY—POONAMALLEE ROAD.

RESIDENCE—No.'s 10 AND 11, SAWMY MOODELIAR STREET.

New Town, Vepery.

MONUMENTS AND TABLETS,

NEATLY EXECUTED.

Terms extremely moderate.

ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

THE

QUEEN'S

REGULATIONS AND ORDERS

FOR

THE ARMY.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, HORSE GUARDS, FIRST OF JULY,

1844.

Price 7 Rupees.

December 1846.

We authorize the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras to draw the same fees as are allowed at Calcutta until the amount of fees to be drawn in the several Indian Dioceses shall be finally decided. The fees from Missionaries having been fixed at Ten Rupees for each License or Letters of Orders &c. and the Surrogates appointment at one half less than at Calcutta. Dated at Bangalore this 2d day of April 1840.

G. T. MADRAS.

E. S.

A true Copy,

FREDK. ORME, *Registrar.*

ADDITIONAL MASONIC LODGE.

Members of Lodge Universal Charity, No. 340 on the Grand Registry of England, and No. 3 on the Provincial Grand Registry of Madras.

Constituted 1st August A. L. 5795. Revived 2d April A. L. 5846.

W. B. Andrew Wight..... *W. M.*
Brother John Maskell . *Offig. P. M.*
„ M. McDowell.....*S. W.*
„ Just Gantz.....*J. W.*
„ William Sloan.....*Secretary*
„ Mark Sterling.....*Treasurer*
„ Cyrus Grant.....*S. D.*
„ G. M. A. Storey ....*J. D.*
„ H. Blacker.....*I. G.*
„ James Brock.....*O. G.*
„ Edward Atkinson ..*Member*
„ George Winter .... „
„ G. S. Britain..... „
„ W. D'Arachy .... „

Brother Edwin T. Walter ..*Member*
„ George Lewis..... „
„ Parker Coultrup..... „
„ Andrew Gerrard..... „
„ George Snelgrove..... „
„ James S. S. Richardson..... „
„ R. P. Campbell..... „
„ J. B. Pharoah..... „
„ John Ross..... „
„ A. H. Dawson..... „
„ Hannibal Grant..... „
„ J. N. Heefke..... „

HONORARY MEMBER.

R. W. B. J. C. Morris—*D. P. G. M.*

MEETINGS—*Third Friday of every month.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SAINT JOHN ATTACHED TO LODGE UNIVERSAL CHARITY.

Ex-Com. Andrew Wight.....*Z.*
„ John Maskell.....*H.*
„ G. M. A. Storey ....*J.*
„ Mark Sterling.....*P. Z.*
„ William Sloan.....*P. S.*
Comp. Just Gantz.....*E.*
„ Cyrus Grant.....*N.*
„ M. McDowell.....*A. S.*
„ Andrew Gerrard.....*A. S.*

Comp. James Brock.....*Janitor*
„ H. Blacker.....*Member*
„ E. Atkinson..... „
„ George Winter..... „
„ James S. S. Richardson. „
„ John Ross..... „
„ A. H. Dawson..... „
„ J. N. Heefke..... „

MEETINGS—*Quarterly—First Friday of March, June, September and December.*

N. B.—An encampment of *Knights Templar*, and a Convocation of *Rose Croix* are attached to this Lodge, but have not yet been revived.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

COMMITTEE.

Fort St. George.

Conductor J. Hall.
" J. Lancaster.
Store Serjeant W. Manning.
Barrack Serjeant J. Clark.

Mr. S. Symonds.
" A. Spencer.
" F. G. Hurst.
" Upshon.

Mr. H. Fox, junior, *Secretary.*
Serjeant W. Pike, *Sub Treasurer.*
Mr. S. Symonds and Mr. H. Fox, junior, *Treasurers.*

Classes.	Payments. Donation.	Payable by 18 monthly instalments.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widows' branch.	For each child.	Pensions. Widows.	Legitimate children till the age of 15 years.
1st.....	18	1 0 0	1 8 0	0 0 0	4 3 2	0 0 0	9 6 4	0 0 8	0 0 0	2 1 1	8 14 4	0 0 0
2d.....	12	0 10 8	1 0 12	0 0 0								
3d.....	9	0 8 0	0									

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months pension. The payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with 6 months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

CONTENTS.

A

Page.

Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe.... 167
s—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents..... 183
he Legislative Council of India, 1845-46..... 332
istrations to Estates, 1846.. 493
ies in Madras—Insurance and Miscellaneous..... 353-354
icy an Commission—General Rates of..... 346
a and United Service Bank—Madras Branch..... 339
ppeal—ght of, to the Metropolitan..... 249
relude ns or Chaplains—Deprivation, Suspension, &c. of..... 249
me n Church of St. Mary..... 255
ri and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1845-46..... 467
les received too late for insertion in their proper places 497
essment Regulations..... 313

B

Bandy and Cooly hire—rates of..... 324
Bank of Madras..... 337
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of 253
Births, 1845-46..... 477
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India (Board of Control)..... 97
rds, Offices, &c. at the Presidency, (Civil)..... 140
Do. do. do. (Military)..... 145
t and Cattamaran Regulations, &c..... 39
ish Colonial Governments..... ....

Club (Madras)
Commercial Tables
Consistory Court
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts

D

Daily Pay or allowance—Table of
Dawk Deposits, &c
Deaths, 1845-46
Deputation Allowances
Directors of the East India Company
Domestic Occurrences, 1845-46

E

East India College
Do. Company
Do. do Court of Directors of
Do. Company's Agents at home and abroad
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c. &c
Ecclesiastical, Districts (Presidency)
Do. Returns—Forms of
Emigration Agency
English Calendar for 1847
Events 1845-46—Table of

F

ees (Ecclesiastical) 239
s (Supreme Court)
and Stamps on Commissions
d Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of some
gn Indian Governments
gn Ministers residing in England
gh Regulations (Civil Service)
Do. (Military do.)

G

ff of the Madras Army, &c
ent—Rates of
t advances on Merchandize
t Savings' Bank
Securities—transmission of
, British Colonial
British Indian
oreign Indian
Present Royal Family of

H

val Establishment in the East Indies
assage &c. Regulations

I

J

sion and Subordinate
cature in India

Madras Christian Herald,

A JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS AND GENERAL INTELLIGENCE,

is published at the ASYLUM PRESS, *on the Evening of every Wednesday.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

Three Rupees, per quarter, if paid in arrears:

Two Rupees, if paid in advance.

E. MARSDEN,

Agent.

RISTIAN HERALD OFFICE;
Asylum Press,
December 1846.

Y AUTHORITY, AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

HE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS

FOR THE

FIRST QUARTER

OF

1847,

(corrected throughout to the end of 1846*)*

will be ready for delivery early in January.

PRICES.

	R.	A.
Army and Civil Service Lists, stitched together, per copy	3	0
do. do. half bound together and interleaved	4	0
do. do. do. in Morocco	5	0

Registered Quarterly Subscribers are charged one rupee per less than the above rates.

E. MARSDEN,
Superintendent.

LUM PRESS;
ember 1846.

Books on Sale at the Asylum Press

	R.	A.
The Madras Almanac, for 1847, sewed	4	0
do. do. half bound in English calf	5	0
do. do. in morocco	6	0
The Pocket Calendar, for 1847, morocco—gilt edges	2	0
The Sheet Calendar, for 1847	0	8
The Madras Road Book, 1839	7	0
Duties in Garrison, 1839	1	0
Abstract of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army Horse Guards, 1834	2	8
Organization of British Artillery	1	0
Manual and Platoon Exercises	0	8
Do. for Percussion Firelocks	0	8
Articles of War for the Native Army, 1845	1	0
Cavalry Standing Orders, 1833	5	4
Infantry Standing Orders, 1830, with additions	3	3
Compendium of the Law of Evidence	1	0
Cavalry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842	1	8
Infantry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842	1	8
Toxicological Tables	1	0
Advice to the British Soldier	0	4
Rules and Regulations for the Embarkation of Troops, 1840	0	12
Regulations for the Interior Management and Economy of a Regiment, 1841	0	12
Stewart's Hindoostany Grammar	7	0
Mortimer's Manual of Anatomy, 1842	3	0
Clift's First Geography for Natives	0	
A Tabular View of Southern India, containing a brief description of its Provinces, Towns, Rivers, Productions, &c, &c	1	0
Queen's Regulations, Horse Guards 1844	7	

December 1846.